



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

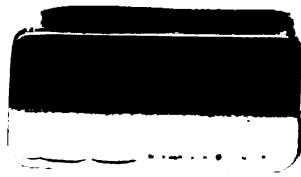
We also ask that you:

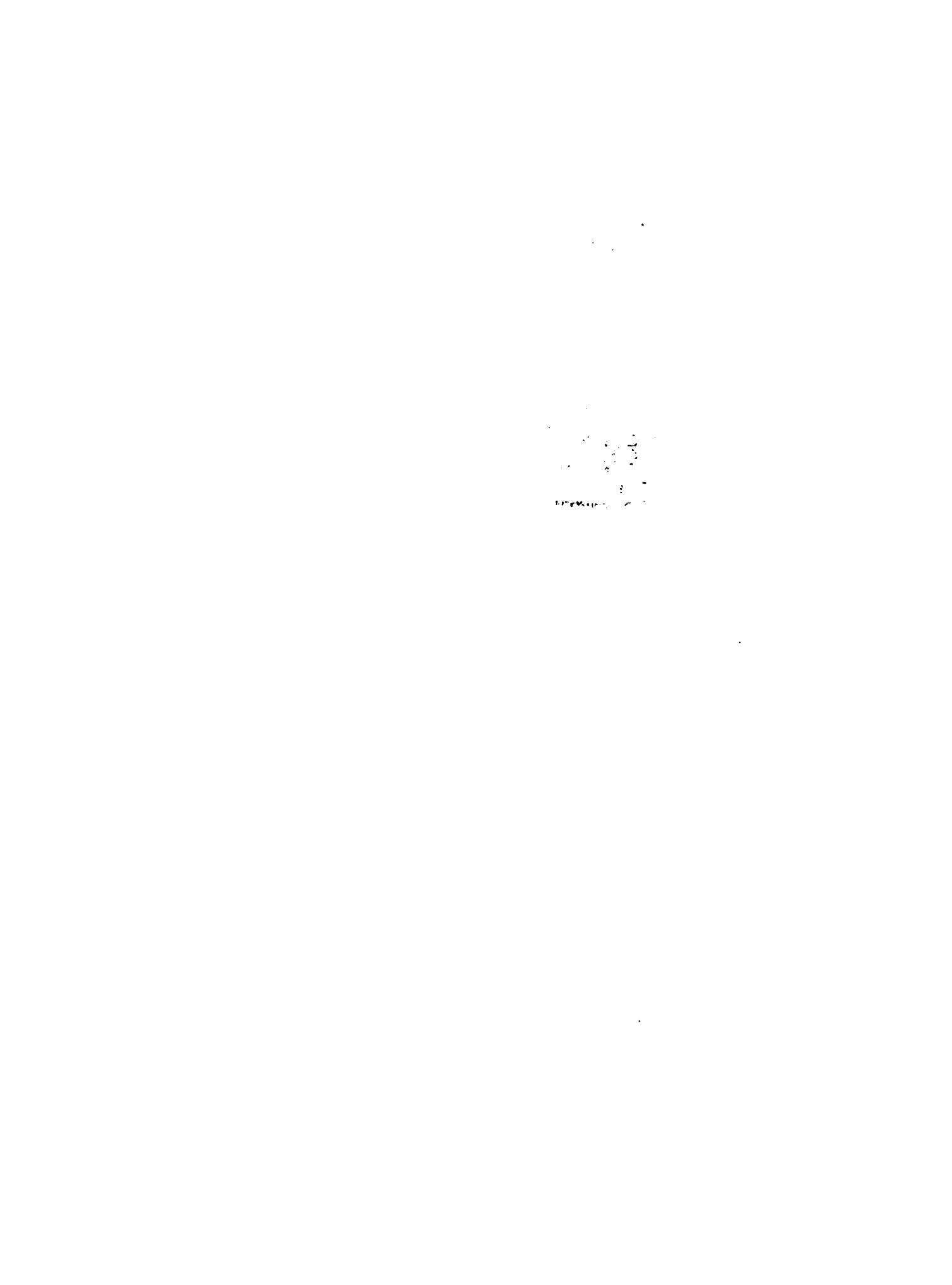
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

THIS BOOK DOES NOT
CIRCULATE







HISTORY
OR
Cornelis Maessen Van Buren

who came from Holland to the New Netherlands
in 1631, and his descendants, including
the genealogy of the family of

BLOOMINGDALE

who are descended from Maas, a son of
Cornelis Maessen

By

HARRIETT C. WAITE VAN BUREN PECKHAM, A. B., M. D.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED

NEW YORK
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT
PRINTER AND PUBLISHER
1913

TO MY BELOVED FATHER
Rev. Bartley Lansing Van Buren, M. D.
IS AFFECTIONATELY INSCRIBED
THIS WORK

*Reprinted by Higginson Book Company
Derby Square
Salem, Mass. 01970*

CS

71

V 2214

19392

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	7
LIST OF AUTHORITIES	8
GLOSSARY	13
CHAPTER ONE—CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN AND HIS DESCENDANTS	17
CHAPTER TWO—HENDRICK CORNELISSEN VAN BUREN AND HIS DESCENDANTS	31
CHAPTER THREE—MARTEN CORNELISSEN VAN BUREN AND HIS DESCENDANTS	51
CHAPTER FOUR—MAAS CORNELISSEN VAN BUREN-BLOOMINGDALE AND HIS DESCENDANTS	219
CHAPTER FIVE—ALLIED FAMILIES	233
CHAPTER SIX—UNCLASSIFIED DATA	369
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	377
ERRATA	378
INDEX	381

ILLUSTRATIONS

	<i>PAGE</i>
Coat-of-Arms,	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Portrait of Adelaide Byrd Wells-Swisher,	99
Portrait of Angelica Van Buren Wells-Haynes,	99
Portrait of Sophia Alice Wells-Brown,	99
Portrait of Barent Van Buren,	103
Portrait of President Martin Van Buren,	114
"Lindenwald," Homestead in which President Van Buren died,	114
Van Buren Monument at Kinderhook,	114
Portrait of James Lyman Van Buren,	136
Portrait of James Van Buren,	136
Portrait of Barent Van Buren Family Group:	
Barent Van Buren, Jr.,	143
Gertrude Brodhead Van Buren,	143
Ellzabeth Du Bois Van Buren,	143
Henry Du Bois Van Buren,	143
Barent Van Buren,	143
Caroline Matilda (Groat) Van Buren,	143
Caroline Louise Van Buren,	143
Portrait of Col. Barent Van Buren,	143
Homestead of Barent Van Buren,	143
Portrait of Bartholomew Van Buren and wife Catherine Philip Van Buren,	144
Homestead of Bartholomew Van Buren,	144
Portrait of John Van Buren and his wife Eliza Shufelt Van Buren,	146
Portrait of Charles H. Van Buren,	146
Portrait of Frances (Lasher) Van Buren, wife of Charles H.,	146
Portrait of Barent Van Buren,	147
Portrait of John P. Van Buren,	147
Portrait of Barent Lay Van Buren,	147
Portrait of Barent Dorr Van Buren,	147
Portrait of Alfred John Van Buren,	147
Portrait of Maria Cornelia Hoes, wife of Rev. John Martin Van Buren,	157
Portrait of Rev. John Martin Van Buren,	157
Portrait of Howard Van Buren,	157
Portrait of Rev. Peter Hoes Van Buren,	157
Portrait of John Henry Van Buren,	186
Portrait of Peter James Van Buren,	186
Portrait of Col. George M. Van Buren (two pictures),	187
Portrait of Sarah C. Van Buren,	187
Portrait of Bartley L. Van Buren,	189
Portrait of Barent Sylvester Van Buren,	190
Portrait of John T. Van Buren,	191
Portrait of Jennie (Myers) Van Buren, wife of John T.,	191
Portrait of Martin J. Van Buren,	191
Portrait of H. C. Van Buren Peckham,	208

P R E F A C E

The task of collecting data relative to the history and genealogy of the Van Buren family has been a pleasant one although laborious, for the branches are widely scattered and in many instances records have been lost through fire and the various vicissitudes consequent upon removals. Furthermore, many seem to have slight or no interest in their family history, hence numerous letters have received no reply and where there are apparently serious breaks in some lines it is not due to lack of effort on the part of the editor, but is the result of failure to elicit any response to requests for information. Especially has this been true as regards the history of families of intermarriages, which is regrettable particularly of the earlier marriages from which are numerous descendants.

In many instances no genealogies have been published and but meagre bits of information and frequently none at all, are available in the records of genealogical societies. This accounts for the fact that the Kingston branch of the family is not as thoroughly represented historically as are the Albany, Columbia, Dutchess and Fulton County branches, but it is not due to negligence on the part of the editor, for numerous letters have been addressed to persons claiming to have data regarding that large branch of the family, but despite promises to send such material they have failed so to do and the data given has in most instances had to be culled from printed material, hence if errors are found blame for same should not be given to the editor but to the works consulted which are listed below. The fulness of detail regarding the Fulton County branch was made possible by the hearty co-operation of Mr. Clarence E. Van Buren and ably seconded by the Misses Foote and J. Van Buren, also Mrs. Low, Mrs. Wilson and Mrs. Furguson.

While my own personal researches cover a period of only ten years, I have been extremely fortunate in securing the

P R E F A C E

co-operation of those whose researches antedate mine by some years, such for example as that of Mr. Frank J. Conklin of Jersey City, whose admirable articles published in the *N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record* were the means of inciting my interest to carry my own investigations beyond the bounds of my own family line. Another condition that has added to the difficulties already enumerated has been the fact of the early records having been in Dutch, of which language but few are now students and also that clerks and even the ministers of the various churches did not always spell names the same way each time. The editor regrets that after frequent attempts to locate our ancestor in Holland, thus far failure has resulted. Numerous courteous letters from various persons have been received but none were able to find any authentic data. The church records at Buren, supposed to have been the locality from whence Cornelis came were not commenced until after he was in America. The editor has written both private individuals and State authorities but to no avail; should any one ever be successful in this search, if they would send their data to the editor their courtesy would be greatly appreciated.

Every one who has delved in genealogical mines knows the liability of errors to creep into ones notes, hence the editor bespeaks your kind forbearance when errors are discovered; likewise when omissions are found of material which the reader thinks should have been introduced, perhaps the editor endeavored to secure that very material and was unsuccessful.

The sign of + before a number indicates that the name of the person is again referred to under the same number in heavy type placed in centre of the line.

The editor takes great pleasure in mentioning those to whose courtesy she is indebted for much valuable information and also the authorities which have been consulted and from which numerous items have been culled.

Mr. Frank J. Conklin of Jersey City.
Mr. Clarence E. Van Buren of Broadalbin, N. Y.
Miss Jennie S. Foote of Johnstown, N. Y.
Miss Jeanette Van Buren of Gouverneur, N. Y.
Mrs. L. A. Furguson of Washington, D. C.

Mr. Barent Van Buren of Chicago, Ill.
Mr. John Du Bois Teller of Auburn, N. Y.
Mrs. J. M. Knott of Sioux City, Iowa.
Mr. John Van Buren, Jr., of Dixon, California.
Mr. Howard Van Buren of Nyack, N. Y.
Mrs. Alida V. B. Low of Sharon Springs, N. Y.
Mrs. Kate V. B. Wilson of Albany, N. Y.
Mrs. J. H. Wilson of Hooper, Nebraska.
Mrs. M. H. Murphey of Greensboro, Alabama.
Mrs. Anna H. Hoes of Kinderhook, N. Y.
Chaplain Roswell Randall Hoes of Washington, D. C.
Miss Meta Gibson of N. Y. City.
Miss Emma Van Buren of N. Y. City.
Mr. Dingman Veersteg of N. Y. City.
Mr. L. P. DeBoer of N. Y. City.
Mr. R. W. Vosburgh of Staten Island, N. Y.
Rev. Harry Van Allen of Utica, N. Y.
Rev. Edward A. Collier, D. D., of Kinderhook, N. Y.
Rev. B. L. Van Buren of Lebanon Springs, N. Y.
Mr. Barent D. Van Buren of Albany, N. Y.
Mrs. Edw. Van Slyck of Columbiaville, N. Y.
Mrs. J. E. Allen of Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sister Hilda Van Buren of Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Miss Helen S. Osborne of Fulton, N. Y.
Mrs. Grace V. B. Isburgh of Amsterdam, N. Y.
Mr. Frank L. Bronk of Amsterdam, N. Y.
Mr. Nelson W. Rosa of Schenectady, N. Y.
Mr. James Van Buren of Kansas City, Mo.
Mr. Edward M. Van Buren of N. Y. City.
Mrs. George H. Van Buren of Washington, D. C.
Miss Mary Benedict of Hudson, N. Y.
Mrs. Kate Kirk of Altamont, N. Y.
Mrs. Lida Williams of Glencoe, N. Y.
Mr. James Bloomingdale of Saratoga, N. Y.

HARRIETT C. VAN BUREN PECKHAM

Brooklyn, N. Y., November, 1913

LIST OF WORKS AND SOURCES CONSULTED IN THE COMPILATION OF THIS BOOK

Munsell's Albany Collections.
Pearson's Early Albany Families.
Pearson's Early Schenectady Families.
Savage's Genealogy.
Strong's Genealogy.
Histories of Albany, Columbia, Dutchess, Fulton, Greene and Ulster
Counties.
Kingston Church Records and Kingston Historical Society Records.
Olde Ulster.
Old Dutch Church Records at Albany, Kinderhook, Claverack, German-
town, Schodack, Ghent and New York City.
American Ancestry.
Burhan's collection of MSS.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.
Holland Society Records.
St. Nicholas Society Records.
New York in the Revolution.
New York Early Wills and Deeds.
New York Early Marriages.
New Harlem Register and Harlem Patents.
Hudson and Mohawk Valley Families.
Famous Families of New York by M. A. Ham.
National Cyclopedia of American Biography.
Appleton's Encyclopedia of Biography.
Zabriskie's Claverack.
Writings of Martin Van Buren at the Congressional Library, Washing-
ton, D. C.
Genealogies of the Banta, Fenton, Foote, Lyman, Maarstan, Mudge, Van
Deusen, Van Alstyne and Bloomingdale families.
Welles Ancestral Tablets.
Family Bibles and Tomb Stones.
Annals of Old New York by Julia M. Cotton.
Historic New York, Halfmoon series.
Riestoff's Armorial, in French.
General Armorial of Holland in Dutch.
Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts, translated by Dr. Van Laer of Albany.
N. Y. Marriages before 1784 and N. Y. Appointments.
Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic.
O'Callaghan's history of New Netherland.
Brodhead's history of New York and Mrs. Lamb's history of N. Y.
Lossing's history of New York.

GLOSSARY

Aaltje	Alice	Derrick, Dirk	Theorick
Aart, Aert or Aarend	Arthur	Dirk or Dirck	Theordore
Aeltje	Alice	Dientje	Diana
Adela	Adelaide	Dirkje	Dorothy
Asbjørn	Eve	Doris, Dorus	Theodore
Adriaana	Adrienne	Efje	Eva
Agnetje	Agnes	Elsje	Elsie, Aletta
Adelheyd	Adelaide	Emmetje	Emma
Alta	Alida	Evert	Everard
Alberick	{ Aubrey or Alberic	Engeltje	Angelica
Andreas, Andries	Andrew	Epje	Egbert
Anneken, Annetje } or Antje	Anna	Eytje, or Ettje	Ida
Adriaantje, Ariaan	Adrian	Femmetje	Phoebe, Frances
Arendt	Arnold	Fletje	Sophia
Arent	Aaron	Floris	Florence
Agt	Agatha	Francytje, Franze	Frances
Ariaantje	Harriet, Arrietta	Freek	Frederick
Aldert	Albert	Frem	Ephraim
Aletta	Alice	Fytje	Sophia
Alyd	Adelaide	Geert, Geret or { Garrett	Gerard
Barend	Bernard	Geerje, Geertrus } Geertruyd or { Geertruy	Gertrude
Barent	Barent	Gerrit	Gerrard, Garret
Bart	Bartholomew	Gerritje	Geraldine
Betje	Elizabeth	Gijs	Gilbert
Batje	Bathilda	Godfried	Jeffery, Godfrey
Beetje, Neeltje	Cornelia	Goris	George
Bregje	Bridget	Goosen, Gooze or { Gozen	Godwin
Caspar	Jasper	Gevert	Godfrey
Catrijn	Catharine	Griet, Greitje	Margaret
Catrina	Catharine	Guido	Guy
Catharnje	Catharine	Gysbert	Gilbert
Christoffel, Stoffel	Christopher	Hansje	Joan
Christyntje	Christina	Hein, Henreick	Henry
Coenradt	Coenrad		
Dries	Andrew		
Daatje	Alice		

GLOSSARY

Heintje,		Louw	Lawrence
Hendrickje or		Ludervicus	Louis, Lewis
Hendricka		Luytje	Lucy or Lucia
Heytje, Hilletje		Lys	Elizabeth
Heironimus,		Loures	Louis
Jeronimous		Lana, Lena	Magdalena
Harmanus,		Maartje	Maria, Mary
Harmenus		Maarten	Marten, Martin
Hilletje		Machiel	Michael
Jaantje, Jannetje,		Machteldt, Magtel	Matilda
or Jansje		Manua	Harman
Japp, Jacobus or		Margaretha,	Margaret
Jacoba		Margrieta	
Jacomynje		Marytje	Maria, Mary
Jan, Johannes or		Matje	Matilda
Johannis		Matthys	Matthew
Jobje		Meewes, Neus	Bartholomew
Jochem		Meitje	Mary
Joost		Mass	Bartholomew
Joris, Jury or Ury		Myntje	Wilhelmina
Josyntje,		Maatje	Anna
Jurian, Juergen		Metjen	Martha
Kaatje		Neelitje	Cornelia
Karetje		Nikolas	Nicholas
Katryne, Tryne		Niesje	Agnes
Kareltje		Obedja	Obadiah
Keitje		Pietje	Peter
Kees, Keisje		Pielje	Petronella
Kerstan,		Reindert	Reginald
Christaan or Shann		Rip, Rykert	Rupert
Klaar, Klaartje		Roeloff, Rolfe	Ralph
Klaas, Class		Rutger	Roger
Klaasje		Rykaard	Richard
Kobus		Saam	Samuel
Koenradt		Saartje	Sarah
Koosje		Sander	Alexander
Krelis		Sannetje	Susan
Krisje		Sanneke	Susannah
Lambrecht		Scletje	Celia
Laurens		Skiaa	Hezekiah
Leen, Leendert		Staats	Eustace
Lentje		Stans	Constance
Letje		Styntje	Christina
Lexart		Stoffel	Christopher
Lysje			
Lodewyck			
Jotje			

Taatje	Sarah	Trui, Truitje	Gertrude
Tanneken	Ann	Trijn or Tryntje	Catharine
Tewis	Matthew		
Tennis	Anthony	Valentyne, Feeltje	Valentine
Tsuntje	Antonia, Eunice		
Tiebout	Theobald	Willemptje	Wilhelmina
Tientje	Albertina	Wouter	Walter
Tjmen	Timothy	Wyntje	Lavinia
Tys, Thys	Mathias		
Tjaatje, Chawche	Charity	Ydtje, Ettje	Ida
Tjerck or Cgarick	Theodorick	Ysaak	Isaak
Tleesje	Theresa	Zaneke	Susan

CHAPTER I

Cornelis Maessen' Van Buren (1)

And his Descendants

As one of the evidences of the trend of modern thought may be noticed the difference in the manner of history writing.

Formerly it consisted mainly in the chronicling of events and transactions in which royalty was chiefly concerned, but as the principles of true Democracy have developed their influence upon the thought of the day, it has come to be realized that as the mighty ocean is fed by many rivers which in turn are the product of numerous smaller streams, so this great nation is composed of many separate streams or families, each of which have their own individual characteristics largely inherited from their Old World ancestry.

In attempting to write a history worthy of the name of the Van Buren family, it is well to consider their antecedant history that we may the better understand why they have held the places they have in the local and National history of the New World.

Our fore-bear, Cornelis Maessen, came from Holland, and in this connection it would not be inopportune to consider somewhat in detail some of the most important chapters in the history of that famous country, as it will aid us in better understanding the character of our ancestors who settled the New World, especially as they played such a large part in the making of history in the Empire State of New York.

I shall quote quite freely from an address by Rev. Elbert S. Porter, D.D., made at the centennial celebration of the church at Claverack, Columbia County, N. Y. This seems the more appropriate as this County was the home of so many of the earlier families of the Van Burens and as many of the births and deaths as well as marriages were recorded in the records of this old church.

"The Reformation" of the sixteenth century produced the republic of the Netherlands. Its seven provinces united their strength against Charles the Fifth and Philip the Second, his son. After a war of unexampled fortitude, courage and heroism—a war which lasted through a period of eighty years—the Batavian republicans had beaten all their papal enemies on land and sea, and established a government the like of which for wisdom and liberality the European world had never seen. It is but simple truth to claim that when our own government was to be framed its framers had no better model in all the past to consult than the one furnished by the seven provinces of the Netherlands. Civil and religious liberty, of which we boast, the Dutch had secured in a good degree for themselves; and not only for themselves, but also for Huguenot, Puritan, Walloon, and Bohemian, by their unexcelled bravery in an age when civil and ecclesiastical despotism had turned nearly the whole world into either a prison-house or a field of carnage.

The most critical investigations have established the fact that the aboriginal inhabitants of the Low Countries were never brought under the yoke of a military conqueror. Caesar overran Gaul and portions of Germany, but the Batavii and the Belgii, having delivered battle in the field, retreated into their native forests or morasses and there defied the advance of the Roman eagle.

A hardier, tougher, or more independent race has not been found among all the tribes of Japheth than were the rude people who at the beginning of the Christian era were contending with the waves and tides of the North Sea, as their descendants fifteen hundred years afterward were found fighting with dauntless courage against the perfidy of Rome and the cruelty of Philip.

In the history of the civilized world there is not a single parallel to the marvelous energy and uncompromising vigor of purpose which from generation to generation characterized the inhabitants of the Low Countries. Having first wrested their territory from the sea and then their freedom from the mouth of a Papal hell, ever ready to devour it and them, the Batavian republicans, at the beginning of the seventeenth century, pre-

sented a spectacle to which the eyes of the oppressed in all neighboring nations were turned.

Holland—Hollow Land—the chief province of the Republican Confederation, had the principal seaports, the largest cities, and the political capital, and thus gave its name to the people, language and state.

In the zenith of its power it ruled the seas by its marine, and controlled the commerce of the world through the enterprise of its merchants; while by the valor of its military chieftains and the wisdom of its statesmen, it held in check the ambition of Austria, Spain and France. Good and great principles, like light, shine for all. For this reason the liberty of Holland diffused itself among the peoples of despotic countries, and thus though the Batavian Republic, has long since lost its splendor, still its influence is felt to-day, wherever the Saxon tongue pours forth its passionate eloquence in praise of nations that have heroically and successfully struggled for the sacred cause of human rights.

In the year 1664 the New Netherlands, which had been occupied about forty years by the Hollanders, was ceded to the British crown, and Peter Stuyvesant retired from the Governorship of the Province. But though the sceptre of civil authority was transferred, still there remained at that time in the possession of the Hollanders in the Old World, all those elements of power which contribute most effectually to the development of individual enterprise, social prosperity, and national greatness. While England was strong enough to grasp and hold the New Netherlands, still she was too weak at home to be able, without the help of Holland, to secure or regulate the liberties of her own people.

Having been for nearly a century a sanctuary of refuge for the exiles from all lands, it was reserved for Holland at length to place upon the British throne a prince whose wisdom in council and whose valor in the field Europe had learned to admire. While commenting, with his usual power of description, upon the revolution of 1688 in England, the historian Macaulay awards the great stadholder of Holland a place among the chief benefactors of his nation. These are his words: "For

the authority of law, for the security of property, for the peace of our streets, for the happiness of our homes, our gratitude is due, under Him who raises and pulls down nations at His pleasure, to the Long Parliament, to the Convention, and to William of Orange."

While it is conceded that Holland asserted her benign ascendancy in securing freedom and prosperity to England, it must also be claimed, what impartial truth will sooner or later grant, that the early founders of the Empire State, from the beginning, held and exercised those principles which were afterward incorporated into our laws and institutions.

Chancellor Kent in an address before the New York Historical Society said: "The Dutch discoverers of New Netherlands were grave, temperate, firm, persevering men, who brought with them the industry, the economy, the simplicity, the integrity, and the bravery of their Belgic sires, and with those virtues they also imported the lights of the Roman civil law and the purity of the Protestant faith. To that period we are to look with chastened awe and respect, for the beginnings of our city and the works of our primitive fathers: our Albani patres, atque altae Romae."

Philosophical historians and large-minded statesmen have expressed their admiration of that good Providence which chose for the founders of the Empire State, men, who, in their native country, had been partakers of the fruits of regulated liberty, patient labor, and unwearied enterprise. Having seen with their own eyes the operation of a comparatively free and tolerant government in the Old World, they naturally desired to possess and to exercise the same rights here to which they had been accustomed from their childhood. Hence it came to pass that New York and Albany, from their foundation until this hour, have exerted a wholesome formative influence both upon the structure of our social life and the spirit of our legislation.

When the Puritans were persecuting those who like themselves had fled from persecution, the Hollanders were showing mercy and doing kindness to Jesuits and other time-long enemies. Zealous as they were for their own faith, yet they scorned the bigot's narrow and clouded path. While they insisted upon their

own rights, they were at the same time generous in their consideration of the rights of others.

In 1630 Killian Van Rensselaer, a merchant of Amsterdam, purchased of the Red Men a tract of land around Fort Orange, or Albany, which was forty-eight miles long by twenty-four miles in breadth. This tract included what are now known as Albany and Rensselaer counties and also large portions of Greene, Montgomery, Schenectady, Saratoga, Schoharie and Columbia counties. Albany county included that portion which was eventually set off as Columbia county, until the 4th of April, 1786.

Hendrick Hudson sailed up the North River as far as where Albany now is in 1609. Adventurers came from Holland in 1614 and built a fort on what is yet called Castle Island and from which Castleton derives its name. In 1623 Fort Orange was built on the spot where the principal steamboat landing is now located, at Albany. An agricultural colony was planted in that year, from which time may be dated the permanent settlement of the region about Albany. A shipload of colonists arrived in 1630 and in 1631 came the ship *d'Endracht*, in which our ancestor Cornelis Maesen, came with many others, and settled about Rensselaerwyck, as that portion of the country was called. It has been impossible to determine with accuracy what religious instruction was provided among the people at Fort Orange prior to 1642, but Dr. Livingston in one of his manuscripts says: "In Albany they had ministers as early as any in New York, if not before them. It is certain, however that the Reformed Dutch Church there stood in the relation of parent to all of the same faith which were organized at an early date in the then district of Rensselaerwyck. The district was redivided, after the lapse of many years, into many smaller districts, such as we now style towns. Kinderhook and Claverack were the original districts, north of the Livingston Manor; both were erected into districts in the month of March, 1772. Kinderhook has a priority of just two days."

As the records of both these churches bear a long and honored list of names of the Van Buren family, the descendants may be pardoned if they exhibit a certain amount of pride, as

well as gratitude, that their ancestors were instrumental in promoting those principles which the foregoing quotations from Dr. Porter's address show plainly to have been an inheritance of those who emigrated to the New World from Holland. As a family the Van Burens have been found in many walks of life, many of them being farmers, others merchants, manufacturers and artisans, while large numbers have entered the professions as teachers, lawyers, physicians or ministers. While Martin as President of the United States was the most conspicuous member of the family, others were equally as successful in their chosen line of public activities.

Among the marked racial characteristics of the family may be mentioned their absolute democracy, for while proud of their lineage and history they are singularly free from hauteur or the "I am holier than thou" atmosphere. They are noted for probity of word and deed, frequently the characterization being made, "his word is as good as his bond." As a family they are not wealthy; while there are some marked exceptions to this the rank and file are people of moderate means. They have always been a religious family, following mostly the Dutch Reformed faith, while some have entered Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, or Episcopal churches. They have always been a people who have loved education and their names are to be found on the roster of nearly all the great institutions of learning in the United States as well as in Holland.

Their loyalty to their country has been well attested by the long lists of names to be found in the annals of the various wars of the New World, and many are the deeds of valor recorded and honors awarded. Not less has been their interest in local matters, as shown by their frequently being chosen by their fellowmen to hold offices of trust and honor in their several communities. One correspondent stated "there were no criminals or paupers among the family." If this be so it should be a source of gratitude to the members of the family that there is "no blot on the escutcheon."

As to physical appearance, the men are usually of medium height, of well-built frame, dark-haired and blue eyed, with a manner denoting self reliance, but withal a geniality that always

makes them favorites socially and well liked as neighbors. The women are seldom above medium height, usually blue-eyed, neither markedly blond or brunette, possessed of affable manners and fluent speech.

In the early part of the seventeenth century surnames were seldom used, especially among the Dutch, the men being known as sons of so-and-so, the suffix *sen* being added to the father's name, which followed that of the son and the terminal *se* being added to the father's name which followed that of the daughters.

Another custom prevailed of adopting as a surname the name of the particular town or even the locality from which they had emigrated as their surname. As the influence of the English people became more dominant, they having adopted the custom of surnames, the Dutch people followed suit and we find them gradually adopting surnames.

The early records being in Dutch has complicated the matter of research, but thanks to the very efficient work of Dr. van Laer, the State Archivist at Albany, the work has been greatly simplified the last few years. According to these records, in 1631 among the Van Rensselaer party came one who is described as Cornelis Maesen van Buurmalsen, or Buijrmalsen—a small village in Gelderland, near Buren, on the ship *Endracht*.

In April, 1660, in the ship *Gilded Otter*, came Gerrit Aartsen van Beuren, and Gerrit Cornelissen-van Beuren, both named as "agriculturists."

In 1700 came Dr. Johanes, or Jan van Beuren.

Whether these men were all from the same original ancestor in Holland has never been proved. It is difficult to get information from Holland, as in many instances records have been destroyed by fires; in some localities they commence after the men were already in America.

This history deals exclusively with the known descendants of Cornelis Maesen, who came here in 1631. There has been a tradition among some of the descendants that originally the family was one of the branches descended from the Count de Buren, whose daughter Anna married William of Orange and Nassau. Like many traditions there has never been produced any positive proof or disproof, but to students of history it is

not at all impossible or even improbable, for it is a well-known fact that during the long continued strife in the Netherlands when Spain was so determined to remain in control and the Netherlands were fighting for religious and political freedom, that families were frequently reduced to penury by the Crown confiscating all their property. And it requires not an unusual amount of imagination nor is it at all unreasonable to suppose that Cornelis Maessen was one of the descendants of a once opulent family, but whose fortunes had dwindled to the proportions of a "small farmer," and who had decided to try what the New World had in store. Subsequent events have proved beyond peradventure that our ancestor was far seeing and not an ignorant man.

Furthermore, it is well known that the great Patroon, Killian van Rensselaer, who, although he never visited his possessions in America did keep in close touch with the management of the same as it was conducted by his son, was especially careful as to the class of settlers upon his grants, intending to form the New Netherlands on the same solid basis as had so justly given strength and renown to the Old Netherlands. Many of the emigrants came armed with certificates of character from the pastors of their home churches.

The early records of the Colony have few instances of irregular or immoral conduct. The people were God-fearing, industrious and peace-loving; willing to endure the hardships consequent upon living in a new unsettled colony, devoid of the civilization of an old country, for the opportunity of furthering the principles of religious and political freedom as well as for the emoluments of toil, such as the acquiring of landed estates and of money. As before said, Killian van Rensselaer was especially particular as to the personnel of his party—selecting as far as possible young men and women, either married or single, having an eye to the future as well as the present.

One great difficulty confronts the historian or genealogist in attempting to write detailed accounts of early days. Few records were kept other than the church records and unfortunately those of Albany were not commenced until 1683, and furthermore when the first fire at the Capitol occurred in the

eighteenth century many records were lost, and at the late fire still others. Also those early records are all in Dutch and there are few now living able to translate them.

Dr. van Laer, as already stated, has translated many of the Van Rensselaer mss. and these have been especially fruitful in information relating to the original Ancestor, Cornelis Maessen. According to these documents, Cornelis Maessen Van Bruyen or Burjmalsen, or Buurmalsen, or Buren or Buren, as it is variously spelled, was one of the party who sailed for the New World on the ship *Eendracht* in 1631. He came from the Province of Gelderland, from the small place called Burmalsen, near the town of Buren, a few miles from the Rhine. As before stated, patronymic names were not used among either the English or Dutch settlers, but about 1664 the English commenced to use them and the Dutch soon adopted them. Cornelis signed himself Cornelis Maessen, meaning son of Maes, but who Maes was, no records reveal. As Marten, the son of Cornelis, was the first to use the surname of van Buren, it has been assumed that this is proof of Cornelis having been born at or near Buren.

To quote from the translation of the Rensselaer Bowier MSS.: "May 27, 1631, a number of persons, among whom was Cornelis Maesen van Buurmalsen, signed an agreement for three years to Killian van Rensselaer estates for services thereon—to be paid 1st year Sixty pounds, 2nd year Seventy pounds, 3rd year Eighty pounds, and in hand Twelve pounds in advance. He was listed among the passengers on ship *d'Eendracht* in July, 1631.

Aug. 12, 1662, Hendrick Cornelisen Maessen and Marten Cornelisz Maessen, brothers, for themselves and for Maes Cornelisen Maessen, Styntie Cornelise Maessen and Tobias Cornelissen Maessen, their minor brothers and sister, all living in the Colony of Rensselaerswyck and children of the late Cornelis Maessen and Catalyntji Martense, who died in this country, and formerly lived at Bueren Malsen in Gelderland, executed a power of Attorney to Gerrit Cornelissen living at Tricht in Gelderland to receive an inheritance left by their uncle, Hendrick Maessen, who died at Cuij-Ontorch.

26 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

On this same day (Aug. 12, 1662), Jan Verbeeck, formerly councillor of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, and Cornelis Theuenissen Bos, formerly a magistrate of Fort Orange (Albany) and the village of Beverwyck, made a joint affidavit that Cornelis Maessen and his wife had died about 14 years ago and were both buried on the same day, leaving the aforesaid five children, over whom the said Cornelis Theunisz Bos, and Theunis Drexsz (Van' Vechten) inhabitants of the Colony, have thus far been guardians. Cornelis Theuniz Bos further states that he came to this country in 1636 in the ship *Rensselaerswyck* in the services of the said Cornelis Maessen and that he served him six years; also that the said Hendrick Cornelisz Maessen was born on the said ship and that the other children were born in this country."

"Entries for supplies furnished to Cornelis Maessen in August 16, 1634, show that he was in the Colony at that time." "He evidently returned to Holland at the expiration of his three years contract, married there and then came back to this country in 1636." "His second son, Marten Corneliez has been confused by some with 'Swarte or Black Marten Cornelisz (van Jsselstyne).'"

"Cornelis Theunisz Bos is the same Cornelis Teunissen van Westbroeck, who is first found in Acct. books of the date of April 8, 1637, almost immediately after arrival of the ship *Rensselaerswyck*."

"In a letter from Killian van Rensellaer to Jacob Planck, his Agent in the New Netherlands he writes as follows: These two farmers, who have been very helpful to me, viz., Cornelis Maessen, and Symon Walrichs, you will give a fair choice of the men who are coming but in such a way that they do not select all the best men, for others must have something too. You will provide them with as many animals as can be supplied from the increase of the others, and in case they should want to settle on Paepzickens land, which I think has not yet been bought, make every effort to purchase the same or at best to cause the farmers to be established there with the consent of the owners." "Later he frequently refers his Agent to observe the same rules regarding selling or leasing land as was embodied in the con-

tracts of Cornelis Maessen and Symon Walricks, dated Aug. 15, 1636, in Amsterdam, which had resulted well to both sides."

"In a letter dated Aug. 4, 1639, from Killian van Rensselaer to Arendt van Curler, he refers to the house of Cornelis Maessen which was being built." "In a letter of June 16, 1640, he authorizes Arundt van Curler to secure the assistance of various persons among whom he mentions Cornelis Maessen van Buurmalsen, to provide other farmers for the farms on which the farmers refuse to accept the terms of his previous Agent, and to control all by the rules and ordinances and to obey him as Lord and Master (Killian van Rensselaer), which obligations began with the arrival of Cornelis Maessen and Symon Walricks, agreeable to their contracts of Aug. 15, 1636, in Amsterdam."

"Willem Meynten (Meijnten, Mijnten, or Menten, variously spelled) served as a farm laborer under Cornelis Maessen for six years from Aug. 14, 1638, at wages ranging from Forty pounds to Sixty pounds a year." "Jacob Aertaz (Arentaz) is charged in the accts. as servant of Cornelis Maessen."

"Jan Reyeraz served Cornelis Maessen one and three quarters years." The quotations from the van Rensselaer Bowier MSS. show plainly that Cornelis was not a mere ignorant peasant, but a small farmer of intelligence, integrity and determination to secure for himself and family the best possible in the New Netherlands, and it likewise reveals that his ability had won him recognition from the Patroon and commendation of no ordinary amount.

The Patroon made liberal terms with his farmers, requiring a tenth of the produce of the farm. In 1644 it is recorded that Cornelis paid the Patroon one hundred bushels of wheat, oats and rye, beside a few peas, showing his thrift had been rewarded by a yield of about one thousand bushels.

Apparently, the career of Cornelis was rather uneventful: he tilled his farm, and saved some, for it is recorded that he purchased a piece of property in Manhattan described as follows:—"A house and plantation at the North River on the Island of Manhattan, next to Wouter van Twiller and Thomas Hall." This farm was purchased of Volckert Evertsen, Octo-

ber 24, 1646, and afterwards sold by Cornelis Teunissen (Bos) and Teunis Dirksen (Van Veckten) who were appointed trustees of his estate to the Hon. Rutger Jacobson, a magistrate of Beverwyck (Albany) for fifteen hundred guilders or about six hundred dollars. It was located between the present Christopher and Fourteenth Streets with boundaries near to those streets and doubtless having a North River frontage.

Wouter van Twiller was a few years before Governor of the Province of New Netherlands and Hall was a prominent merchant of New Amsterdam.

As already stated, Cornelis and his wife Catalyntje Martense, both died and were buried the same day at their farm at Papaknee, some time in 1648. Their effects were sold at auction Shrove Tuesday, 1649. It is doubtless due to their early and perhaps sudden deaths that the little that has been recorded has been preserved, for which those of this later day have reason to be grateful. Cornelis evidently died intestate, as Teunissen Dirksen (van Veckten) and Cornelis Teunissen (Bos) were the guardians and were appointed also trustees for the estate as there were minor children. Cornelis Teunissen Bos later became a trader and at one time was commissary at Fort Orange (Albany).

1

CORNELIS MAESSEN¹ VAN BUREN,

b. ——; m. 1635 or 1636; d. 1648. His wife, Catalyntje Martense, b. ——; d. 1648.

Children:

+2 Hendrick Cornelissen,* b. June 30, 1637; m. Elizabeth van Slyck (Chapter 2).

+3 Marten Cornelissen,* b. 1640 (?); d. Nov. 13, 1703; m. 1662 (?) Maritjie Quackenbosch (Chapter 3).

* Hereafter in these records the affix "sen" and "se" to these names is omitted, except in the headings of chapters and quotations.

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 29

- +4 Maas Cornelissen,* b. 1643(?); d. Nov. 27, 1704; m. 1682 or 1683, Josine Janse Gardiner (Chapter 4).
- +5 Styntji Cornelisse* (Christina), b. 1645 (?); d. Nov. 26, 1729; m. 1665, Dirck Weaselen Ten Broeck.
- +6 Tobias Cornelissen,* b. 1647 (?).

* See note on page 28.

NOTE. In Holland the prefix van is spelled with a small "v" and in this country the early settlers used the small "v" also, but gradually the custom of using the capital "V," came into vogue, until at present almost all the families which have the prefix van use the form Van, hence the author has adopted the customary method and the prefix will be spelled Van, although van is correct.

SECOND GENERATION.

5

STYNTJI CORNELISSE (CHRISTINA)² VAN BUREN,
was the fourth child of Cornelis and Catalyntji, b. 1645 (?) ;
d. Nov. 26, 1729; m. 1665, Dirk Wesselsen (Ten Broeck).

Dirk Wesselsen Ten Broeck became a very prominent man in the early history of Albany. He was Recorder under the Charter of 1686. He was Mayor from 1696 to 1698. He was Major of Col. Pieter Schuyler's regiment in 1700. In 1663 Dirk Wesselsen (Ten Broeck) purchased of the heirs of the renowned Anneke Jans Bogardas her home in Albany, from which she had been buried earlier in the same year. In his Will, made Feb. 4, 1715, probated Feb. 6, 1718, he mentions his wife, Christina, and children as follows:—

Children:

Wessel.

Samuel, m. Maria Van Rensselaer.

Johannes.

Tobias.

Elsje as wife of Johannes Cuyler.

Catalyntje, as wife of Johannes Lissier.

Cornelia, as wife of Wynkoop (Johannes).

Elizabeth, as wife of Anthony Costers.

Lidia, as wife of Volckert van Veckten.

Geertruy, as wife of Abraham Schuyler.

Christina, as wife of Johannes Van Alen.

6

TOBIAS CORNELISSEN² VAN BUREN

was the fifth child of Cornelis and Catalyntji.

If he married he seems to have had no issue and there are no records relating to him after 1662, hence it is supposed he died while a mere youth.

CHAPTER II

Hendrick Cornelissen² Van Buren (2)

And his Descendants

SECOND GENERATION.

2

HENDRICK CORNELISSEN² VAN BUREN, Cornelis,¹

b. Jan. 30, 1637; d. —; m. Elizabeth van Slyck. Hendrick was b. on board ship *Rensselaerwyck* at 2 a. m. according to the log of the ship as translated by Dr. van Laer. Not much is known about him, but he remained in the neighborhood of the paternal home. He became a rich farmer. He and wife were devout members of the Dutch Reformed Church at Albany in 1683. During the Indian outbreak of 1663 he proved himself a brave soldier.

Children:

- 7 Gerritie, m. about 1684, Jacob Jacobsen Schermerhorn.
- +8 Maas, d. April 12, 1734; m. 1st Sept. 17, 1699, Ariantji van Weye; m. 2nd 1711, Magdalena Bogard.
- 9 Marritji, m. March 21, 1695, Cornelis Jacobsen Schermerhorn.
- +10 Cornelis, m. Jan. 27, 1703, Hendrickji van Ness.
- +11 Pieter, m. May 20, 1708, Gurtruy Vosburgh.

THIRD GENERATION.

8

MAAS² VAN BUREN, Hendrick,³ Cornelis,¹

b. —; d. April 12, 1734; m. 1st Sept. 17, 1699, Ariaantji van Weye; m. 2nd, 1711, Magdalena Bogard.

Ariaantje van Weye (Van Wie or Wye) is supposed to have been the daughter of Hendrick Gerretse of Beverwyck from 1654 to 1691. In his will made 1690 he speaks of his wife and a son Gerret. He died about 1691 from wounds received on an expedition to Canada. (Munsell's Albany Collections.)

But little is known about Maas. He was a Freeholder at Rensselaerwyck in 1720. He was buried at Schodack, Apr. 14, 1734. His will was dated April 7, 1733, and probated June 1, 1733, which reads as follows:

In the name of God amen, the Seventh day of April in the Year of our Lord, Jesus Christ, 1733, I, Maas Van Buren, of the County of Albany, in the province of N. Y., yoeman being very sick and weak in body, but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God. Therefore, calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die, I make and ordain this my last will and testament, that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it and for my body I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian-like and decent manner at the discretion of my wife and children, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this world I give and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

It is my will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied.

It is my will and I do order and bequeath unto my eldest son, Hendrick Van Buren, ten shillings current money of the province of New York to be paid out of my estate for his right of primogeniture.

I give and devise to my son Hendrick Van Buren and to his heirs and assigns all my one equal half of the land called Muss Mans Island, which lies over against where Wouter Barheyt now lives.

I give and devise to my second son, Johannis Van Buren, and to his heirs and assigns all the land or farm where I now live, lying on both sides of Stalties Kill, running northward along the Kill about 400 paces; southward along the Kill till it comes to a place called the Steen Clove, both north and south ends extending westerly to Hudsons river as also another piece of land belonging to my farm on the south side of said Kill upon the hill containing about twelve morgans, another piece of land on the north side of said Kill upon the hills containing about thirty morgans. (A morgan is an acre.)

It is my Will and I do order that my negro man and negro wenchess remain upon my farm one year after my decease or in case my daughter Callyntia marries within the year, to be divided upon her marriage or expiration of the year which first falls out as is hereafter directed.

I give and bequeath to my two sons, Hendrick Van Buren and Johannes Van Buren my negro man called Jack and my negro wench called Saar to them their heirs and assigns.

I do give and bequeath to my daughter Callyntie Van Buren her heirs and assigns my negro girl called Dian.

It is my will that my negro girl Dian remain with her mother ten years from this time, at the expiration of which term of years she is to be disposed of by my two sons, Hendrick and Johannes and my daughter Callyntia, as they can agree, but in case any of the negro slaves bequeathed to them as above, shall happen to die within the ten years, then he or she that sustains that loss, shall have the negro girl Dian without paying any consideration to the other two or either of them.

I do give and bequeath to my daughter, Callyntia Van Buren, Ninety pounds current money of the province of New York and to her heirs and assigns to be paid by my two sons, Hendrick and Johannes, or their heirs, that is to pay ten pounds, current money aforesaid every year till the whole sum of Ninety pounds

be completed beginning the first payment one year after my decease.

I do give and bequeath to my said daughter, Callyntia, a mare and a cow which mare she is to have her choice of out of my stock of mares.

I do give and bequeath to my son Johannis Van Buren a cow.

I do give and bequeath to my sons, Hendrick and Johannes, and to my daughter Callyntia and to their heirs and assigns all my horses, cows, sheep and hogs, young and old, except what is above disposed of, to be equally divided among them in three equal parts.

It is my will and I do order that my son Hendrick and my daughter Callyntia, shall have each one-fourth part of the apples out of my orchard belonging to the land devised to my son, Johannes Van Buren, for seven years after my decease.

It is my will and I do order that my son Johannis Van Buren shall give to my daughter Callyntia sufficient diet and lodging until she be married.

I do give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Magdalena Van Buren, four pounds current money of the province of New York to be paid to her yearly by my two sons Hendrick and Johannes or their heirs or assigns during all the days of her life or so long as she remains my widow.

It is my will and I do order my two sons, Hendrick and Johannes, or their heirs shall provide my said wife, Magdalena, with sufficient diet and lodging all the days of her life or so long as she remains my widow and in case she dies my widow, they shall give her Christian-like and decent burial.

I give and bequeath all my household goods, furniture to my wife, Magdalena Van Buren, and to my daughter Callyntia Van Buren, except my great pott which I gave to my sons, Hendrick and Johannes whom I likewise constitute, make and ordain executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke and disannul all and every other former testament, wills, legacies, and executors, by me in any wise before this time, named, willed and bequeathed and ratifying this and

no other to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have set my hand and seal to the two sheets which contain this my will and testament the day and year first above written.

his
MAAS M B VAN BUREN.
mark

Witnesses: Niclaes Gaerdenier, Hendr. Beckman, Ja. Stevenson, Barent Hebun.

Children:

- 12 Hendrick, b. Jan. 7, 1706; d. in infancy.
- +13 Hendrick, b. Dec. 28, 1701; d. 1769; m. Oct. 7, 1731, Agitis Winne.
- +14 Johanis, b. Aug. 13, 1704; d. 1769; m. Oct. 18, 1732, Ida Van Buren.
- 15 Catalyntji, b. Apr. 20, 1712; m. Aug. 19, 1732, Jan Winne.

10

CORNELIS^o VAN BUREN, Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹ m. Jan. 27, 1703, Hendrickje van Esch or Ness, dau. of Jan Cornelissen van Ness. Cornelis was a Freeholder at Half Moon, 1720.

Children:

- 16 Lysabeth, b. April 23, 1704.
- +17 Willem, b. July 28, 1706; d. 1752; m. Teuntji van den Burgh.
- 18 Aaltie (Alida), b. Apr. 25, 1709; m. —.
- 19 Catalyntji, b. Feb. 10, 1712; d. in infancy.
- 20 Hendrick, b. Feb. 27, 1713; m. Aug. 30, 1738, Gurtrey Whitbeck.
- +21 Jan, b. Sept. 4, 1715; m. 1st 1740, Agneita Conign; m. 2nd 1750, Sarah Bronck.
- +22 Catalyntji, b. Dec. 11, 1717; m. Aug. 29, 1740, Jacob Jacobsen Schermerhorn.
- 23 Maria, b. July 2, 1721; d. in infancy.

24 Maria, b. Feb. 24, 1725; m. ——.
 +25 Cornelis, b. May 30, 1728; m. Dec. 23, 1753, Majekke Hun.

11

PIETER² VAN BUREN, Hendrick,³ Cornelis,¹

m. May 20, 1708, Gurtruy Vosburg, dau. of Pieter and Jan-
 netji (Barents) Vosburg, b. about 1691. It is supposed to
 be she that was buried at Albany April 21, 1748.

Children:

+26 Hendrick, b. Dec. 26, 1708; m. Nov. 13, 1736,
 Annatie van Salzburg.
 27 Jannettji, b. Nov. 5, 1710; m. ——.
 28 Pieter, b. Feb. 22, 1713; m. ——.
 29 Tobias, b. May 13, 1716; m. ——.
 +30 Elizabeth, b. Jan. 11, 1718; m. Oct. 4, 1742, Thomas
 Couper.
 31 Cornelis, b. Dec. 17, 1721; m. ——.
 +32 Maas, } twins, b. Jan. 26, 1725.
 33 Magdalena, }
 Maas m. Catalyntje ——; he d. 1784.
 Magdalena m. Wm. Schermerhorn, Oct. 6, 1761;
 ceremony by Domine Fryenmoet.
 34 Catalyna, b. Mar. 14, 1731.

FOURTH GENERATION.

13

HENDRICK⁴ VAN BUREN, Maas,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹
bap. Dec. 28, 1701; d. 1767; m. Oct. 7, 1731, Agitie Winne,
dau. of Daniel and Dirkje (van Ness). He was bap. at Albany.
He was a Freeholder at Rensselaerwyck, 1743.

Children:

- 35 Ariaantje, b. Aug. 6, 1732; m. ——.
- 36 Dirkie, b. June 9, 1734; m. ——.
- +37 Maas, b. June 6, 1736; m. Feb. 14, 1767, Rebecca
Bogart.
- 38 Daniel, b. Aug. 31, 1740; m. ——.
- 39 Johannis, b. Nov. 6, 1743; m. ——.
- 40 Ariaatje, b. Feb. 1, 1747; m. ——.
- 41 Johanes, b. May 17, 1752; m. ——.

14

JOHANIS⁴ VAN BUREN, Maas,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹
b. Aug. 13, 1704; d. 1769; m. Oct. 18, 1732, Ida Van Buren,
dau. of Marten (Martin) (Cornelis) and Judikje Barents, b.
June 13, 1708. He was a Freeholder at Rensselaerwyck,
1743.

Children:

- 42 Maas, b. Oct. 28, 1733; m. ——.
- +43 Judickie, b. Apr. 18, 1735; d. Dec. 24, 1823; m. Feb.
6, 1755, Tobias C. Ten Eyck.
- +44 Johannis, b. Oct. 6, 1745; m. probably, Catharine
vander Poel.

17

WILLEM⁴ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹
b. July 28, 1706; d. 1752; m. 1735, Teuntje van den Burgh.
He was buried at Popsknee, Aug. 17, 1752.

Children:

45 Cornelis, b. Mar. 7, 1736; m. —.
 +46 Elbertje, b. Apr. 2, 1738; m. Nov. 18, 1758, Jacob Abee.
 +47 Gerrit, b. May 4, 1740; m. Feb. 22, 1764, Maria Witbeck.
 48 Hendrikji, b. June 20, 1742; m. —.
 49 Maria, b. Feb. 17, 1745; d. —; m. —.
 50 Elisabeth, b. July 19, 1747; m. —.
 51 Hendrick, b. Feb. 4, 1750; d. Mar. 23, 1751.
 +52 Hendrick, b. Feb. 2, 1752; m. Maria van den Burgh; a private in Revolutionary War, in Bries and Woodwards' Companies.

21

JAN⁴ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹
 b. Sept. 4, 1715; m. 1st, Mar. 10, 1740, Agneltie Comyn; m.
 2nd, 1750, Sara Bronck.

Children by first wife:

53 Loures, Sept. 26, 1744.
 54 Hendrickje, Aug. 3, 1746.

Children by second wife:

55 Lundert, July 7, 1751.
 56 Cornelis, Sept. 29, 1753.

22

CATALYNTIE⁴ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,³ Hendrick,²
 Cornelis,¹
 b. Dec. 11, 1717; m. 1st, Aug. 29, 1740, Jacob Jacobsen Schermerhorn; m. 2nd, 1746, Barent Van Buren, son of Marten (Martin) (Cornelis).

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 39

Children by first husband:

- 57 Jacob, Nov. 1, 1741; m. ——.
- 58 Cornelis, April 24, 1743; m. ——.

Children by second husband:

- +59 Margarita, Nov. 1, 1747.
- 60 Hendrickji, Oct. 15, 1749.
- 61 Juditji, Dec. 9, 1753.
- 62 Elisabeth, Mar. 1, 1756.
- +63 Willem, May 27, 1759. (?)

These five children are also listed under Barent and Cata-lyntjie No. 182, (see Nos. 59 and 63, on pp. 90 and 91).

25

CORNELIS⁴ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹ b. May 30, 1728; m. Nov. 22, 1758, Mayeke Hun. He was a Major in the Revolutionary Army in the Van Rensselaer Regiment.

Child:

- +64 Elsie, b. 1759; m. Nov. 20, 1780, Col. Nicholas van Rensselaer, son of Col. Killian van Rensselaer, and Arianie Schuyler, dau. of Nicholas Schuyler.

The van Rensselaers trace their ancestry back to the Patroon Killian van Rensselaer who obtained grants of land early in the 1630's, and also through a grandmother Catrina van Burggen, dau. of Catrina Jansen, back to the celebrated Anneka Jans, whose descendants have claimed a direct descent from William of Orange.

26

HENDRICK⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹ b. Dec. 26, 1708; m. Nov. 13, 1736, Annatie Van Sultzberg or Saltzberg.

40 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

Children:

- +65 Pieter, b. Sept. 14, 1740; m. Mar. 2, 1778, Dorothea Shulter.
- 66 Tobias, b. Jan. 23, 1743; d. 1744 (?).
- +67 Tobias H., b. Feb. 17, 1745; m. Feb. 25, 1779, Maria Maarsten.
- +68 Tanneke, b. Nov. 1, 1747; m. Michiel Souser.
- +69 Johannes, b. Dec. 3, 1749; m. Armatje Van der Poel.
- +70 Cornelis, b. Sept. 22, 1751; m. Aug. 26, 1771, Janetje Van der Poel.
- +71 Geertruy, b. Mar. 10, 1754; m. July, 1774, Johannes Spoor.
- +72 Harmanus, b. Feb. 8, 1756; m. 1780, Sara Snyder.

30

ELIZABETH⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,⁸ Hendrick,⁹ Cornelis,¹ b. Jan. 11, 1718; m. Oct. 4, 1742, Thomas Cooper. She was buried Sept. 11, 1748.

Children:

- 73 Obedga Cooper, Nov. 6, 1743.
- 74 Elizabeth Cooper, bap. Oct. 19, 1744.
- 75 Jannetje Cooper, Jan. 12, 1746.
- 76 Elizabeth Cooper, Oct. 23, 1748.

32

MAAS⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,⁸ Hendrick,⁹ Cornelis,¹ b. June 26, 1725; d. 1784; m. Catalyntie. He made a Will in October, 1783, in which he mentions a wife, Catalyntie, and various children. The abstract of the Will is as follows:

WILL OF MAAS.

In the name of God, Amen, I, Maas van Beuren, of the East District of the Manor of Renselaerwyke, Albany County, Gentlemen, being weak in body, I leave to my true and loving wife, Cattaline, so long as my widow all my estate, she making no waste

or running it in debt, and after that period I bequeath to my son, Johanis, my two negroes, Sam and Jack, and my silver cup. I devise to my daughter Itie, one-third of the remainder of my estate, to my daughter Catherine, one-third and to my daughter Aarijaentie one-third. I give my wife Catalina in case she should come to marry, one bedstead, bed and appurtenances complete, and all her clothing. I appoint my loving friend, Jocham Staats of Albany and my son Johanis executors.

Dated Oct 2, 1783, Witnesses David McCarty, John H. Beekman, Wm. Harrison (the last two farmers).

Codicil: I, Maas Van Beuren, this 4th day of October, 1783, do make this codicil.

I leave to my son Johanis my three bedsteads, beds, etc., three large tables, three cooking glasses, chairs, "handjrons" and all my household furniture, and my own wearing apparel, it being part of the personal estate bequeathed to my daughter.

Witnesses: Eyche Van Buren, of East District of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck; David McCarty. Proved, Albany County, May 10, 1784; confirmed, New York, August 28, 1784.

Children:

- 77 Johanis, m. ——.
- 78 Itie, m. probably, Pieter Ten Eyck.
- 79 Catherine, m. probably, Arent van Dyck; issue, Catharine, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 10, 1788; sps. Johannes van Valkenburg, Maria van Alstyne.
- 80 Aarijaentie, m. ——.

FIFTH GENERATION.

37

MAAS⁴ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Maas,³ Hendrick,³ Cornelis,²
 b. Oct. 28, 1733; m. Feb. 14, 1767, Rebecca Bogart, bap. Jan.
 26, 1743, dau. of Douw and Willemie (Bratt) Bogart.

Children:

+81 Hendrick Douw, b. Mar. 29, 1771, or Dec. 6, 1768;
 d. Dec. 10, 1841; m. —.
 82 Marjtje, b. April 18, 1779.

43

JUDICKIE⁴ VAN BUREN, Johannis,⁴ Maas,³ Hendrick,³
 Cornelis,²
 b. Apr. 18, 1735; d. Dec. 4, 1823; m. Feb. 6, 1755, Tobias C.
 Ten Eyck, b. May 18, 1723, son of Coenradt 3rd and Gerretje
 Van Schaack.

Children:

83 Eytje Ten Eyck, b. Dec. 31, 1753.
 84 Johannes Ten Eyck, b. Nov. 1, 1761.
 85 Gerretje Ten Eyck, b. Mar. 15, 1765.

44

JOHANIS⁴ VAN BUREN, Johannis,⁴ Maas,³ Hendrick,³
 Cornelis,²
 b. or bap. Oct. 6, 1745; m. Sept. 2, 1775, Catharine Vander
 Poel.

Children:

86 Alida, bap. at Kinderhook July 15, 1776, sps. Maas
 Van Buren, Rebecca Boggert.
 87 Neeltje, bap. at Kinderhook Oct., 1778, sps. Andreas
 Vander Poel, Catharine Vander Poel.

46

ELBERTJE⁶ VAN BUREN, William,⁴ Cornelis,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹

b. Apr. 2, 1738; m. Oct. 14, 1757, to Jacobus Abeel, bap. Jan. 26, 1736.

Children:

- 88 Margarita Abeel, bap. Aug. 27, 1758.
- 89 William Abeel, bap. Nov. 21, 1761.
- 90 Christoffel Abeel, bap. Aug. 22, 1764.
- 91 Cornelis Abeel, bap. Feb. 13, 1767.
- 92 Margarita Abeel, bap. July 3, 1769.
- 93 Hendrick Abeel, bap. Jan. 4, 1772.
- 94 Cathalyne Abeel, bap. July 17, 1774.
- 95 Gerrit Abeel, bap. Feb. 18, 1777.
- 96 Margarite Abeel, bap. July 22, 1779.

47

GERRIT⁶ VAN BUREN, William,⁴ Cornelis,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹

was b. May 4, 1740; m. Feb. 4, 1765, Maria Witbeck.

Children:

- 97 Geertria, bap. Feb. 24, 1775, sps. Thomas Witbeck, Rebecca Fonda.
- 98 Cornelis (twin), bap. May 21, 1779, sps. Cornelis Van Vechten, Annattyje Knickerbocker, Jacobus Abeel, Evatje Van Buren.
- 99 Teuntje, twin of Cornelis, bap. May 21, 1779, sps. same as for Cornelis.
- 100 Jacob, bap. June 30, 1782, sps. Thomas Witbeck, Angonetje Miller.

52

HENDRICK⁶ VAN BUREN, William,⁴ Cornelis,³ Hendrick, Cornelis,¹

44 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

was b. Feb. 2, 1752; m. Maria Van den Burgh. He was a private in Bries' and Woodward's Companies in Revolutionary Army.

Children:

- 101 Annatje, bap. Mar. 7, 1783, spa. Hendrick Van Schak and Sara Van Schack.
- 102 Aaltje, báp. March 10, 1785.
- 103 Willem, b. June 12; bap. July 1, 1788, spa. Gerrit Van Buren, Marytje Witbeck.

64

ELSIE^a VAN BUREN, Cornelis,^a Cornelis,^b Hendrick,^b Cornelis,¹

.. b. 1759; m. Nov. 20, 1780, Nicholas van Rensselaer.

Children:

- 104 Killian van Rensselaer, b. May 19, 1782; m. Catharine Whitbeck; m. (2), Jane Bogart.
- 105 Mayke van Rensselaer, b. Feb. 13, 1785; m. —.
- 106 Magdelena van Rensselaer, m. Peter Buckman.
- 107 Arietta van Rensselaer, m. Abraham Whitbeck.
- 108 Cornelius van Rensselaer, m. Eveline Gansevoort; m. (2), Maria Genet,

65

PIETER^a VAN BUREN, Hendrick,^a Pieter,^b Hendrick,^b Cornelis,¹

b. Sept. 14, 1740; m. Mar. 2, 1778, Dorothea Shulter.

Children:

- 109 Abraham, b. Mar. 13, 1781.
- 110 Cornelis, b. Nov. 30, 1783.
- 111 Tanneke, b. Oct. 29, 1786.

TOBIAS⁶ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Hendrick,⁶ Cornelis,¹

bap. Jan. 23, 1743; m. Feb. 25, 1779, Maria Maarsten. He was a private in the Revolutionary Army, in Staat's Company.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- +112 Dirck, bap. July 13, 1777; m. 1st, Dec. 3, 1796, Maria van Valkenburg; m. 2nd, July 16, 1803, Sarah Jay.
- 113 Maarten, bap. Feb. 25, 1779, spa. Abraham Van Buren, Maria Goes.
- +114 Ephraim, bap. Aug. 19, 1781, spa. Ephraim Van Buren, Marigata Holland; m. Alida or Olive Jay.
- 115 Lydia, bap. Oct. 26, 1783, spa. Cornelis Van Buren, Lydia Pruyn; m. probably, Isaac van Deusen; issue, Peter, bap. May 31, 1818.
- 116 Etje or Eytje, bap. Nov. 7, 1784, spa. Burger and Sara Huyck.
- 117 Christina, bap. Mar. 12, 1786, spa. Adam van Aken, Maria van Buren.
- 118 Elbertje, bap. Apr. 5, 1789, spa. Barent Goes, Ida Goes.
- 119 Peter, bap. Sept. 12, 1792, spa. Catrina Van Buren.

TANNEKE⁶ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Hendrick,⁶ Cornelis,¹

was b. Nov. 1, 1747; m. Michiel Souster or Souwer.

Child:

- 120 Geertruy Souwer, b. Apr. 23, 1780.

JOHANNES⁶ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Hendrick,⁶ Cornelis,¹

46 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

was b. Dec. 3, 1749; m. ——, Armatje vander Poel. He was a private in Revolutionary Army, in Bries' Company.

Children:

- 121 Geertruy, bap. Aug. 17, 1783, at Kinderhook, spa. Johannes Spoor, Geertruy Van Buren.
- 122 Johannis, bap. Jan. 22, 1786, at Kinderhook, spa. Johannes vander Poel, Geertruy Van Buren.
- 123 Anntaje, bap. 1793.

70

CORNELIS⁶ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Hendrick,³ Cornelis,¹

was b. Sept. 22, 1751; m. 1771, Jannetje Vander Poel, dau. of Gerrit and Catrina (Hoes) vander Poel; bap. Feb. 9, 1752.

Children:

- 124 Hendrick, bap. Mar. 1, 1772, Kinderhook, sps. Hendrick Van Buren, Janneke van Salsberger.
- 125 Geertruy, bap. Aug. 19, 1781, Kinderhook, spa. Johannes Spoor, Geertruy Van Buren.

71

GEERTRUY⁶ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Hendrick,³ Cornelis,¹

was b. Mar. 10, 1754; m. Aug. 19, 1774, Johannes Spoor.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 126 Tanneke Spoor, bap. May 10, 1778, spa. Jerry Herrick, Jannetje Van Buren.
- 127 Johannes Spoor, bap. Dec. 1, 1782, spa. Benjamin Middletown, Elisabet Owena.
- 128 Pieter Spoor, bap. June 11, 1786, spa. Pieter Van Buren, Dorothea Shulter.

HARMANUS⁵ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹

b. Feb. 18, 1756; m. 1780, Sara Snyder. He was one of four brothers, all of whom served their country in the War of the Revolution. He was a private in Capt. Woodward's Company under Col. Van Renesselaer.

Children:

- 129 Tanneke, bap. Kinderhook, Apr. 26, 1782, spa. Michiel Souser, Tanneke Van Buren.
- 130 Cornelis, bap. Kinderhook, Aug. 31, 1783, spa. David Kipple, Elizabeth Gardinier.
- 131 Tobias, bap. Kinderhook, May 14, 1786, spa. Gerrit Witbeck, Eva Snyder.
- 132 Maria, bap. Kinderhook, Mar. 9, 1788, spa. Hendrick Turk, Maria Snyder.

SIXTH GENERATION.

81

HENDRICK DOUW⁶ VAN BUREN, Maas,³ Hendrick,⁴ Maas,³ Hendrick,⁴ Cornelis,¹

b. at Schodack Landing, Dec. 6, 1768; d. Dec. 10, 1841; m. Magdalena Burhans, b. July 2, 1777; d. Mar. 2, 1852, dau. of Johannes and Temperance (van Orden) Burhans. In a recent publication, entitled "Early Settlers of the Hudson and Mohawk Valleys" there is quite an extended notice of her family, an extract from which will be found in the appendix to this book. Their children were all born at Bethlehem, Albany County, New York. Hendrick Douw was educated in the public schools. He was a farmer, a democrat, member of the Dutch Reformed Church.

Children:

- 133 Rebecca, b. June 21, 1797; d. Dec. 17, 1869; m. at Bethlehem, Jan. 28, 1826, Peter H. van Zandt, b. Jan. 29, 1796; d. May 13, 1865; son of Gilbert and Rachel (Lucas) van Zandt,
- 134 Johannes, b. Oct. 10, 1798; d. Jan. 20, 1852; unmarried.
- 135 Moses, b. Sept. 27, 1800; d. 1866; unmarried.
- 136 Daniel, b. July 14, 1802; d. at Middleburg, N. Y.; m. 1st, October 3, 1827, Rebecca van Zandt; b. Apr. 9, 1807; d. at Albany Dec. 26, 1843; dau. of Nicholas van Zandt; m. 2nd, May 11, 1851, Catherine Wormer, b. Oct. 12, 1815; d. Mar. 17, 1884; dau. of John and Maria (Henry) Wormer.
- +137 Pieter, b. Sept. 13, 1805; d. at Coeymans, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1885; m. Feb. 27, 1840, Mary Ann Baker, b. Feb. 14, 1818; d. Jan. 14, 1886, dau. of John and Margaret (Vrooman) Baker of Coeymans Square, New York.

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN. 49

- 138 William, b. 1806; drowned in Schoharie Creek, June 18, 1843; unmarried.
- 139 Temperance, b. Sept. 27, 1808; d. at Bath-on-the-Hudson, Mar. 11, 1877; m. May 10, 1846, at Albany, George H. Cook, born in Germany Nov. 29, 1815.
- 140 Dow Bogert, b. May 30, 1810.
- 141 Hezekiah, b. Mar. 28, 1813.
- 142 Henry, b. Mar. 14, 1815.
- 143 Sarah Maria, b. Apr. 16, 1817.

112

DIRCK⁶ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁵ Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹
bap. at Kinderhook, July 13, 1777; m. 1st, Dec. 31, 1796, Maria van Valkenburg; m. 2nd, July 16, 1803, Sarah Jay.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 144 Albertje, bap. Sept. 24, 1797.
- 145 Lea, b. Dec. 22, 1798; bap. Feb. 24, 1799.
- 146 Lea, bap. Sept. 21, 1800.
- 147 Maria van Valkenburg, b. Dec. 28, 1802; bap. Feb. 13, 1803.
- 148 Maria, b. Apr. 17, 1805.
- 149 Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1806.

114

EPHRAIM⁶ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁵ Hendrick,⁴ Pieter,³ Hendrick,² Cornelis,¹
bap. Aug. 19, 1781, spa. Ephraim Van Buren, Margarita Holland; m. Alida or Olive Jay.

Children:

- 150 Maria, bap. May 28, 1805.
- 151 Sarah, b. May 15, 1807.
- 152 Martin, bap. July 4, 1813.

SEVENTH GENERATION

137

PIETER¹ VAN BUREN, Hendrick Douw,² Maas,³ Hendrick,⁴ Maas,⁵ Hendrick,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Sept. 13, 1805; d. at Coeymans, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1885; m. Feb. 27, 1840, Mary Ann Baker, b. Feb. 14, 1818; d. Jan. 14, 1886, dau. of John and Margaret (Vrooman) Baker of Coeymans Square, N. Y. She was descended from Jacob Baker, who came from England and settled in Roxbury, Conn. Peter was educated in public schools and became a well-known contractor and builder. He owned and cultivated a farm. He was well to do, stood high in the community. A Democrat. Warm friend of the Union during the Civil War. Member of Dutch Reformed Church.

Child:

153 Anna Louise, b. Apr. 22, 1860; m. Phillip Schuyler, b. Oct., 1840; d. Nov. 10, 1905; son of John Cuyler and Anna Maria (Schuyler) (Schuyler) of Water Vleit, Albany County, New York.

She was educated in High School at Coeymans, N. Y. After the death of her parents she inherited their entire estate. After her marriage she and husband removed to Ravenna and managed the Van Buren farm.

Since her husband's death, Mrs. Schuyler has remained in Ravenna. She is a member of the same Dutch Reformed Church as were her parents, owning the same pew. She has no children.

CHAPTER III

Marten Cornelissen² Van Buren (3)

And his Descendants

SECOND GENERATION.

3

MARTEN CORNELISSEN² VAN BUREN, second son of Cornelis and Catalyntje Martense.

Much more is known about this son, and the descendants form a large and prominent portion of the history of New York State, especially the counties of Albany, Columbia, Fulton and New York.

The Van Rensselaers owned a grant of 700,000 acres—of which 170,000 acres were located in that portion of Albany Co., which, on April 4, 1786, became known as Columbia Co., in which county many of the descendants of Marten were among the early settlers and where there are to-day a number of well-known and honored representatives. Kinderhook was one of the first settlements in Columbia Co.—it was about 1650 when the Pioneers appeared there. In 1663 there were only fifteen houses. The first saw mill was erected in 1665. The first Dutch School in 1700, first English School in 1778. The Dutch Reformed Church was organized in 1712, and among its earliest members were the names of three grandsons of Marten Cornelissen.

Marten was born in 1638 or 9—died November 13th, 1703. Married Marytjie Quackenbosch about 1662.

She is supposed to have been the daughter of Pieter and Marytjie Quackenbosch.

Marten owned a house, barn, etc., in Bethlehem, Albany Co., in 1662, when he sold it to Cornelissen Van den Burg.

In 1665 or 75 (as authorities differ) he owned one-half of Constapels Island, a short distance below Albany in the Hudson River. He and wife were members of the Dutch Reformed Church at Albany prior to 1683. December, 1683, he paid the Church for the use of the "large pall," indicating he had buried some adult member of his family.

In 1697 the census credits his family as "two men, no women, one child."

In 1693 (May 7th) he married a second time—Tanneke Adams—widow of Pieter Pietersen Winne; hence it is presumed the large pall was used for the burial of his first wife.

In 1700 he was Captain in Colonel Pieter Schuyler's regiment at Albany.

In 1703, April 10, he made his will in Dutch. It was proved June 7, 1710. (The Will follows).

Children:

- +154 Cornelis, b. 1663; d. before 1693; m. Sept. 22, 1689, Arriaantje Gerritse (Van den Bergh).
- +155 Cornelia, b. 1665; m. Sept. 22, 1689, Robert Teuwise (Van Deusen).
- +156 Pieter, b. 1670 (?); m. Jan. 15, 1693, Ariaantje Barentse (Meindersen).
- +157 Marytje, b. 1675; m. (1) Mar. 14, 1695, Jan Teuwise (Van Deusen; m. (2) Dec. 20, 1702, Cornelis Gerritse (Van den Bergh).
- +158 Marten, b. 1678; d. Oct. 21, 1740; m. 1700, Judikje Barentse (Meindersen); m. (2), July 14, 1719, Maria Van den Berg.
- +159 Catalyntje (Catherine); m. Jan. 7, 1697, Jonathan Jansen Whitbeck.
- +160 Magdelena; m. Aug. 12, 1734, for her second husband, Andries Huyck.
- 161 Teuntje; m. Levenies Winne.
- +162 Hendrick; m. Annetje —.

TRANSLATION OF THE WILL OF MARTEN CORNELISSEN
VAN BEUREN.

Be it known to all men by these presents that I, underwritten Marten Cornelius Van Beuren, Yeoman and inhabitant of the Manor of Renselaewyk, in the County of Albany, being sound of body, and having the exercise of his understanding, memory and speech, taking into consideration the frailty of this present life, the certainty of death and uncertain hour thereof: Being willing to dispose of his temporal goods, first recommending his soul to the hands of his Gracious God, his Creator and Saviour, and his mortal body to Christian burial. Making void and disnulling all former Testamentary dispositions, and do make and confirm this to be my last will in the form following.

First, I appoint to my only and universal heirs all my children and my grandchild (to wit), Cornelia Martense Van Beuren, the wife of Robert Van Deusen, Peter Martense Van Beuren, Martin Martense Van Beuren, Maria Martense Van Beuren, Janse Magdalena Martense Van Beuren and Tobias Cornelius Van Beuren, and that of all my goods which I shall have, real or personal, lands, houses, oxen, cows, horses, utensils, beds, bolsters, household stuff, money, gold, silver, whether coined or not, nothing in the world excepted. It is furthermore my will and desire that after my decease my son Peter before mentioned shall have over and above the rest and before division is made six morgans of the great piece of meadow as also that lot of woodland which is divided with the partner, Peter Vosburgh, Ian Tysen and Van Alen, being northerly without the fence of the land called the great piece in consideration of any privilege of being now my eldest son. It is furthermore my will and desire that my son's son, Tobias Cornelius, aforesaid, shall have before division is made in consideration of privilege which he might pretend to by virtue of his deceased father's privilege as being my eldest son, a horse with a saddle and bridle. It is further my will and desire that my daughter Magdalena shall have before division is made her outset as her other sisters have had as also the sum of

nine pounds, current money of this province, and furthermore that my whole estate as it shall then be found and when the debts shall be paid shall be divided equally among them, with the reserve that my son Peter aforesaid and my daughter Cornelia, the wife of Robert Van Deusen, shall have the preference of my lands situate at Kinderhook with the house, barn, barracks and all whatsoever is therein, depending, derived to me from Derick Wepesi. That which I, as aforesigned, have first given to my son Peter only excepted and that it shall then be appraised by four impartial men, chosen for that purpose by impartial persons, and that Peter and Cornelia shall pay for that appraisement in six ensuing years an equal sixth part every year in order to be divided in equal shares among them. It is the testator's further will and desire that his son Marten as aforesaid shall have for himself and his heirs forever the half Island with all its rights depending thereon as the house, barn, barracks also at present in possession of the testator providing he shall pay for the same in six succeeding years after the decease of the testator one hundred and sixty-five pounds current money of this province, I say one hundred and sixty-five pounds, to each of them an equal sixth thereto be divided among them in equal shares. And I appoint for executors and administrators my sons Peter and Marten aforesaid, together with Mr. Albert Rykman and Mr. Derick Wepesi, that this my last will and testament may be observed in all its parts, all the above written the testator declares to be his last will devising that after his decease it may in all its parts be observed and maintained in all Courts of Law and Equity. Thus the testator has subscribed and sealed this with his hand in the Manor of Renselaewick at the house of Captain Gerret Tennips this tenth day of April in the second year of our Sovereign Queen Ann of England and Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, A.D. 1703, signed and sealed in the presence of

GERRET (X his mark) TENNIPS.

MARTEN (X his mark) CORNELIUS.

Wessel Tenbroock, } Justices.
Derrick Wepeso, }

THIRD GENERATION.

154

CORNELIS² VAN BUREN, Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
b. 1663, d. some time before 1693, m. Sept. 22, 1689, Ariaantji
Gerretse (Van den Bergh).

It is recorded that his widow married in June 28, 1693, Coenradd von Elmendorf, of Kingston, where it is presumed they lived. She d. in 1704. He was a son of Jacobus Coenraddt Van Elmendorf, the first settler of that name in Ulster County, N. Y. He m. at Kingston, Jan. 28, 1668, Grietje Aartse van Waggoner, of Utrecht, Holland.

Children:

+163 Tobias, bap. Aug. 3, 1690, at Albany; sps., Marten Jacobus, Albert Rykman; m. Dec. 15, 1712, Helena Bogardus, of Kingston, where she had been born.

155

CORNELIA MARTENSE² VAN BUREN, Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

was b. about 1665; m. Sept. 22, 1689, Robert (Teuwisse) Van Deusen, son of Teuwisse (Matheus) Abrahamsen and Helena (Roberts) Van Deusen; b. about 1665. In 1720 he was in Claverack.

Children, bap. at Albany:

164 Johannes Van Deusen, bap. July 13, 1690; sps. Marretje Martens, Marten Cornelis and Teuwisse Abrahams; m. Aug. 26, 1712, Christiana Van ALEN.

165 Matheus Van Deusen, bap. Nov. 1, 1691; sps. Pieter Martens, Catelentje Jacobs. He was living in 1748-9.

166 Marten Van Deusen, bap. Feb. 21, 1694; spa. Rut Melcherts (Van Deusen), Catealentje Martens; m. (1) Dec. 25, 1719, Elbertje Vander Poel; m. (2) Feb. 19, 1744, Zara Gardinier, at Kinderhook, in the presence of Elder John Hoes.

167 Tobias Van Deusen, bap. Aug. 6, 1696; spa. Antoine Briea, Tryntje Bries; m. Mar. 21, 1725, Ariaantje Muller (Miller).

168 Robbert Van Deusen, bap. Sept. 1, 1700; spa. Marten and Marrytje van Beuren; m. Nov. 22, 1724, Christiana Roorpagh (Roorbach).

156

PIETER² VAN BUREN, Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

b. 1670, d. Nov. 24, 1755 (?); m. Jan. 15, 1693, Ariaantji Barentse, supposed to be daughter of Barent Meinderts and Eytie his wife.

In 1695 this couple were admitted to the membership of the Dutch Church at Albany as from Kinderhook, where it is supposed they had settled at their marriage. It appears they occupied a farm adjoining the one of Pieter Vosburg, whose wife was Jannetji, the sister of Ariaantje Barentse.

In the census of 1697 Pieter Martensen was mentioned with wife and three children.

In 1720 he was a freeholder in Kinderhook.

In 1743 his four sons were mentioned as free holders, but he is not mentioned, hence it is supposed he had died. Although by some authorities the Pieter who died in 1755 is supposed to be he. No Will has ever been found, but as his children were baptized in the Dutch Church at Albany, those records which remain from 1683 are of great value.

From the fact that at least three of his sons became active members of the Dutch Church at Kinderhook, it is evident he had instructed them and set them an example worthy of their ancestors.

Children:

- +169 Cornelis, bap. May 4, 1693; sps. Cornelis Hendricksz, Marte Martensz, Ariaatje Gerrits; m. Sept. 8, 1724, Maria Litner or Lister.
- +170 Barent, bap. Jan. 20, 1695; sps. Pieter Vosburgh, Jannetje Barents; m. Dec. 29, 1719, Maria Winne.
- 171 Maritje (Maria), bap. Mar. 8, 1696; sps. Marte Cornelisz, Albert Rykman, and Catalyntje Martens.
- +172 Tobias, bap. Nov. 7, 1697; sps. Wessels Tenbroeck, Catrina Ten Broeck; m. Jan. 10, 1721, Ann Elizabeth Goes.
- +173 Eytje (Ida), bap. Jan. 7, 1700; sps. Marten Martisse, Judickje Barents; m. Oct. 21, 1719, Marten Vosburgh.
- +174 Marten, bap. Dec. 28, 1701; sps. Johnathan Janse, Marytje Van Buren; m. Nov. 7, 1729, Dirckje Van Aelstyne.
- +175 Cornelia, bap. Aug. 24, 1704; sps. Johannis Cuyler, Elsye Cuyler; m. —, Juris Jurian Hoes.
- 176 Ephraim, bap. Mar. 11, 1711; sps. Johannes Ten Broeck, Elizabeth Ten Broeck.
- +177 Maria, bap. Dec. 18, 1715; sps. Johannes Cuyler, Elsye Cuyler; m. Dec. 7, 1735, Jeronymus van Valkenburg.

MARRITJE MARTENSE² VAN BUREN, Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ b. about 1675; m. (1) Mar. 14, 1695, Jan Teuwisse Van Deusen, son of Teuwis (Abrahamsen) Van Deusen and Helena Robberts; b. about 1668; d. about 1700; m. (2), Dec. 20, 1702, at the house of Albert Rykman, Mayor of Albany, Cornelis Gerritse Van Den Berg, "y. m. Res. Col. R."

Children by the first husband:

- 178 Matheus Van Deusen, bap. at Albany Jan. 19, 1696; sps. Albert and Neeltje Rykman; m. June 2, 1716, Engeltje Slingerland.

179 Jan Van Deusen, bap. at New York, Sept. 9, 1699; spa. Jacob Van Deusen, Tryntie Van Deusen, h. v. van (wife of) Samson Bensen; m. Oct. 16, 1719, Hillegond Roosa of Hurley, Ulster County, N. Y.

Children by second husband:

180 Gerrit Van Den Berg, bap. at Albany Sept. 19, 1703; spa. Reyer Gerritse, Marretje Van Deusen; m. July 15, 1729, Margarita Van Vechten; bap. Mar. 3, 1706, dau. of Volckert Van Vechten and Lidia Wesselse Ten Broeck, dau. of Dirk Wesselse Ten Broeck and Styntje Van Buren. Gerrit d. Oct., 1731.

158

MARTEN² VAN BUREN, Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ b. 1678 (?) ; d. 1740 ; m. about 1700, Judikje Barentse (Meinderts).

Marten was a Freeholder in 1720 at Rensselaerwyck as was his son Barent in 1743. He and wife were members of the Albany Dutch Church and their children were all baptized there.

There has been a difference of opinion as to whether Martin was twice married, but I have been unable to discover another Martin to whom to credit these children, and hence shall insert them as his, and if any one has any proof to the contrary I will be glad to have it to insert in my own copy and they can do the same for their own.

Children of the first marriage:

- +181 Marritje, bap. Jan. 1, 1701; sps. Albert Rykman, Marritje Van Buren; m. May 24, 1722, Johannes Vosburgh.
- +182 Barent, bap. Sept. 6, 1702; sps. Johannes Cuyler, Elsy Cuyler; m. (1) Dec. 23, 1737, Margaretje

van Vechten; m. (2), 1746, Catalyntje Van Buren.

- +183 Marten Cornelis, bap. July 15, 1705; sps. Peter Van Buren, Magdalena Van Buren; m. Mar. 28, 1730, Theuntje vanden Burg.
- +184 Eytje (Ida), bap. June 13, 1708; sps. Pieter Van Buren, Ariaantje Barentse; m. Oct. 18, 1732, John Van Buren, son of Maes (Hendrick, Cornelis).
- +185 Tobias, bap. Apr. 30, 1710; sps. Tobias Rykman, Magdalena Rykman; m. —, Marietje Hun.
- +186 Jannetje, bap. Apr. 20, 1712; sps. Barend Sanderson, Maria Sanderson; m. Feb. 27, 1741, Abraham van or vin Hagel.
- 187 Petrus, bap. June 1, 1714.

Children by second marriage:

- +188 Geertruy, bap. Jan. 14, 1720; sps. Maas Van Buren, Geertruy vanden Burg; m. —, Johannes Hoes.
- 189 Cornelia, bap. Oct. or Dec. 17, 1721; sps. Jacob Lansingh, Teuntje Van D. Bergh; m. Jurian Hoes.
- +190 Petrus, bap. Dec. 26, 1723; m. 1726, Marittje van der Poel.
- +191 Johannes, bap. Nov. 21, 1725; sps. Andr. V. D. Bergh, Geertr. V. Vegten; m. Apr. 26, 1760, Marytje Briesch.
- 192 Maria, bap. Dec. 6, 1727; sps. Gerr. V. D. Bergh, Engelt V. D. Bergh.
- +193 Benjamin, bap. Oct. 24, 1731; sps. G. V. D. Berg, Elyz. Coster; m. Cornelia Salisburg.
- 194 Tobias, bap. May 2, 1737; sps. Barent Van Buren, Jannetje Van Buren; m. Catalyntje Whitbeck, dau. of Johnathan and Magtel (Wyngaart) Whitbeck (see Catalina Martens Van Buren-Whitbeck).

CATALYNTJE² VAN BUREN, Marten,² Cornelis,¹
m. at Albany, Jan. 7, 1697, Johannes Jansz Witbeck. They
lived near Albany.

Children, all bap. at Albany:

- 195 Johannes Witbeck, bap. Dec. 5, 1697; spa. Dirck Wessels, Styntje Wessels.
- 196 Marten Cornelisse Witbeck, bap. Apr. 25, 1703; spa. Henrik Rennseellaer, Magdalena Van Buren.
- 197 Tobias Witbeck, bap. Sept. 9, 1706; spa. Anthony Coster, Lysbeth Coster.
- 198 Johnathan Jansz Witbeck, bap. Oct. 30, 1710; spa. Wessels Ten Broeck, Catharyn Lokermans; m. (1) Apr. 1, 1738, Magtel Wyngaart, who was bur. Sept. 9, 1746; m. (2) 1751, Gerretje Ostrander. Issue by the first wife: Jacobus Witbeck, bap. Nov. 25, 1739, d. y.; Cathalyna Witbeck, bap. Aug. 30, 1741; m. Tobias Van Buren, son of Marten Martensz Van Buren and Judikje Barentse Meindersen. Marten Witbeck, bap. July 8, 1744; m. July 8, 1772, Maria van den Bergh, and had issue, Machtel Witbeck, b. Jan. 1773; Maria Witbeck, bap. Apr. 2, 1746, d. y. Issue by second wife: Johannes Witbeck, bap. Dec. 29, 1751; m. Apr. 19, 1776, and had issue, Catharina, b. Oct. 5, 1776, d. y.; Jonathan, b. Mar. 23, 1779, and Catharine, b. Mar. 20, 1782; Machtel Witbeck, bap. Mar. 17, 1754; Elizabeth Witbeck, bap. Dec. 25, 1756; Jonathan Witbeck, bap. Oct. 21, 1758; Lea Witbeck, bap. Apr. 10, 1762; Tobias Witbeck, bap. May 1, 1765; Maria Witbeck, bap. Aug. 11, 1767; Jacobus Witbeck, bap. Mar. 18, 1770.
- 199 Maritje Witbeck, bap. July 5, 1713; sps. Mart Van Buren, Judithie Van Buren.

160

MAGDELENA² VAN BUREN, Marten,² Cornelis,¹

unm. when her father made his will in 1703, but a widow when Aug. 12, 1734, she married Andries Huyck of Kinderhook. She was sponser for the son Marten Cornelis, b. in 1703 of her sister Catalyntje Whitbeck.

162

HENDRICK² VAN BUREN, Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bur. at Papsknee, Sept. 22, 1753. m. Aantje.

Children:

200 Magdalena, bap. 1701; probably m. Hans Van Salsberger.

+201 Hendrick, b. 1703 (?); m. Jan. 13, 1726, Wyntie Van Vechten.

FOURTH GENERATION.

163

TOBIAS⁴ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was bap. Aug. 3, 1690; d. Oct. 28, 1745; m. Dec. 15, 1712, Helena Bogardus, a great granddaughter of Dominie Bogardus, of Kingston, N. Y., b. Feb. 10, 1692; d. Nov. 5, 1760. He became the ancestor of the Ulster branch of the family. He inherited a fortune from his father and a small farm from his grandfather Marten. He was a freeholder in 1728.

Children:

- +202 Ariaantje, bap. Apr. 11, 1714; spa. Koenradt Elmendorf, Blandina Kierstede; m. Feb. 24, 1739, Cornelius van Keuren.
- +203 Cornelis, bap. Dec. 18, 1715; spa. Jacobus Wynkoop, Janneken Bogardus; d. Sept. 22, 1770; m. Nov. 15, 1740, Zara Hoogteling.
- +204 Rachel, bap. Feb. 10, 1717; spa. Gerret Elmendorf, Barbara Bogardus; m. Aug. 26, 1738, Antoine Schrier, or Schuyler.
- 205 Coenrad, bap. Oct. 25, 1719; spa. Jacobus Elmendorf, Rachel De Witt.
- +206 Gerrit, bap. Jan. 6, 1722; m. Nov. 4, 1744, Anneke van Benscliten.
- 207 Helena, bap. May 24, 1724.
- 208 Margarietzen, bap. Dec. 24, 1732; m. May 2, 1756, Jacobus van der Lein of Albany. They had one child Helena van der Lein, bap. July 15, 1759; spa. Cornelius van Keuren, and his wife Ariaantje van Buren.

169

CORNELIS⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. at Kinderhook, May 14, 1693; sps. Cornelis Hendricksz, Marten Martensz, and Ariaantje Gerrits; m. Sept. 8, 1724, Maria Lister or Litner. He was a Freeholder in 1743.

Children:

- +209 Pieter, bap. at Albany May 30, 1725; m. Lydia Pruyn.
- +210 Susannah, bap. at Kinderhook, May 14, 1727; sps. Barent Van Buren, Maria Van Buren; m. Johannes Ten Eyck.
- +211 Ephraim, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 1, 1737; sps. Tobias Van Buren, Chrystyna Van Slyc; m. Dec. 11, 1757, Catalyntje van Valkenburg.

170

BARENT⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. at Kinderhook Jan. 20, 1695; sps. Pieter Vosburgh, Janetje Barents; m. Dec. 29, 1719, Maria Winne, dau. of Frans Winne and Elsie (Gansvoort) Winne. She was bap. at Albany Oct. 23, 1692. A brief sketch of the Winne family will be found in Chapter 5.

Barent was a Freeholder in 1743. In 1750 he was a Road-Commissioner for Kinderhook. According to an old map he was living in the town of Ghent, on the road called Klyne Kill in 1767.

In 1769 he made his will, which follows:

“Registered the first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven. In the name of God Amen, the eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand and seven hundred and sixty-nine I, Barent Van Buren of the Klyne Kill in the Precincts of Kinderhook in the County of Albany, Yoeman, being in good health of body and of perfect mind and memory praised be Almighty God therefore and knowing 'tis appointed for all men once to die do make this my last will and testament to say first I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God and my body to the Earth to be buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named in hopes of a joyful resurrection and touching my worldly estate where with God has been pleased to bless me in this life I give, devise and dispose

of the same in the following manner and form. Imprimis, it is my will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied out of my Estate. Item I give and bequeath unto my son Francis the sum of twenty-eight shillings in lieu stead and bar of all right and claim he can make to my estate either real or personal (otherwise than is hereinafter given to him) by right of primogeniture and as being my eldest son.

Item I give unto my son Francis all that certain farm whereon he now lives with its appurtenances within the following limitations (To wit) beginning at a white oak tree marked on the South side thereof with three cuts of an axe and on the North side with two and blazed on the East and West sides standing on a steep hill on the west side of said farm thence running Eastward to a small swampoak tree also marked with three cuts of an axe on the South side and two on the North and blazed on the East and West sides standing on the West side of said Klyne Kill and so to extend easting from said swampoak tree and westing from the said white oak tree so far as my rightful claim East and West on the South side of the line extends and so with the extent in groose or boby to extend from the said line southing to the division line between me and Robert Livingston, Deceased, to hold the said farm unto him the said Francis his heirs and Assigns forever.

Item I give unto my son Pieter all that certain farm whereon I now live, with its appurtenances within the following boundaries (to wit) beginning at the aforesaid white oak tree and Easting to the aforesaid swampoak tree and so also to extend easting and then westing so far as my rightful claim extends and then to begin at the Northeast corner of my aforesaid claim hereby given to my said son Francis and to stretch from the said corner northing to a white oak tree marked with two cutts of an axe on the South side and one on the North and blazed on the east and west sides thence westing to a maple tree marked with the like marks as the said white oak tree, which said maple tree stands on the west side of said Klyne Kill, then northing along the said Kill on the

Eastern side thereof to a water brook boon also marked with the like marks of said oak tree, then west to a white oak tree standing on the west side of the fence also marked with like marks of said oak tree and so extending west so far as my claim extends and so in groose or body to extend southing to the North bounds of the aforesaid farm by me hereby given to my said son Francis his Heirs and Assigns forever, To Have and To Hold this said farm whereon I now live with its appurtances as by me described unto him my said Son Peter, his heirs and Assigns forever.

Item I give to my son Harmer all that farm whereon he now lives with its appurtances within the following limitations (to wit) beginning at the aforementioned marked white oak tree standing on the west side of the aforesaid fence then East to the aforesaid water brook boom marked as aforesaid, then South to the aforementioned maple tree marked as aforesaid standing on the East side of said Klyne Kill, then East to the white oak tree with the like marks as the said maple tree, thence northward to the east end of the division or partition line settled between me and Johannis Dirckie Vosburgh, and as extending westerly along the said line as the same runs westing as far as my claim extends and then southing in groose or body to the aforesaid farm by me this day given to my said son Peter his Heirs and Assigns forever, to Have and To Hold the said farm whereon my son Harmer lives with the appurtances unto him the said Harmer his heirs and Assigns forever.

Item I give also unto my three aforesaid Sons Francis, Peter and Harmer and unto their respective Heirs and Assigns forever each one undivided their part of all the remainder of my Estate whatsoever and wheresoever the same now is or at any time or times hereafter shall and may be found justly belonging unto me in particular my claims in the General patent of Kinderhook also in the patented called Sackenda also in the patented lands including Antonys Noose and also in the patent of lands called Oossodosers to be holden by the said Francis, Peter and Harmer each one undivided thirds to them

and their respective Heirs and Assigns for ever hereby willing and ordering that my said three sons their heirs shall pay or cause to be paid to my Grand Son Leonard Bronck or his Heirs the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds New York money within one year after the decease of my dearly beloved wife Mary, that is to say by Francis or his Heirs Fifty pounds, by Peter or his Heirs fifty pounds, and by Harmer or his Heirs fifty pounds, hereby further willing and expressly ordering that my said wife Mary shall have her choice of my wench slaves to serve her during her life time and that my said wife Mary shall be provided with and have for her comfort and support in her old age all such necessaries as her age may require by my aforesigned three Sons, Francis, Peter and Harmer, or by their respective heirs and that its had be left in the choice of her my said wife Mary to live in house with whom of my said Sons as she thinks proper for her own comfort.

And lastly I do hereby constitute, make and ordain my said three Sons, Francis, Peter and Harmer Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former will and wills testament and testaments heretofore by me made ratify and confirming this to be my last will and testament. For Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

BARENT VAN BUREN.
(Seal) Signed. Sealed.

Children:

- 212 Frans, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 17, 1722; sps. Pieter Van Buren, Lysbitie Winne.
- +213 Ariaantje, bap. at Albany, Nov. 8, 1724; spa. Leennd Gansvoort, Arryntje Van Buren; m. Pieter de Wanderlaer.
- +214 Elsie, bap. at Albany Oct. 23, 1726; sps. Dan Wenne, Elsyre —; m. Judge Bronck of Coxsackie, N. Y.
- +215 Frans, bap. at Kinderhook, Nov. 10, 1728; sps. Cornelis Van Buren, Lysbetie Vosburg; m. 1761, Johanna van Slyck.

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 67

- 216 Maria, bap. at Kinderhook, Nov. 22, 1730; sps. Tobias Van Buren, Maria Van Buren.
- +217 Pieter, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 18, 1733; sps. Martin Van Buren, Dirckie Van Buren; m. 1771, Dorothy Fryenmoet.
- +218 Harmer, or Harman, b. Jan. 17, 1736; m. (1) June 10, 1763, Eva Van Slyck; m. (2) July 16, 1804, Mrs. Elizabeth Veeder.
- 219 Elsyie, b. Apr. 15, 1754; sps. Petrus Vosburg, Lena Goea. (By some authorities this child is considered to be of some other parentage).

172

TOBIAS¹ VAN BUREN, Pieter,² Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ bap. Nov. 7, 1697; m. Jan. 10, 1721, Anna Elizabeth Goes or Hoes, a dau. of Dirk Janse Goes. He was a Freeholder in 1743. He was a Road Commissioner in 1750, for Kinderhook. He was one of the early members of the Kinderhook Dutch Church.

Children:

- +220 Pieter T., bap. July 16, 1721; m. Elbertje van Deusen.
- +221 Dirck, b. 1725 (?); m. about 1746, Catrina Quack-enbosch.
- 222 Ephraim, bap. at Kinderhook Jan. 11, 1730; sps. Marten Vosburgh, Eytje Vosburgh; m. Aug. 24, 1770, Margaret Holland.
- 223 Sara, bap. at Kinderhook Sept. 29, 1735; sps. Anna Davida.
- 224 Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 15, 1737.

173

EYTJE (IDA⁴) VAN BUREN, Pieter,² Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ bap. Jan. 7, 1700, sps. Marten Martense and Judicje Barends; m. Oct. 21, 1719, Marten Vosburgh, bap. Jan. 31, 1697, at

Albany, son of Jacob Vosburgh, b. Jan. 31, 1697, and Dorothea Janse Van Alstyne; his father, Abraham, was a carpenter and trader and owned a sawmill on Wyant's Kill, which his widow sold in 1674 to Wynant Gerritse Vander Poel.

Children:

- 225 Jacob Vosburgh, bap. Jan. 31, 1720, Kinderhook, spa. Pieter and Ariaantje Van Buren; m. Jan netje Van Valkenburgh.
- 226 Ariaantje Vosburgh, b. Dec. 17, 1721.
- 227 Petrus Vosburgh, b. Feb. 13, 1725; m. Nov. 9, 1750, Dorothea Knickerbocker.
- 228 Dirk Vosburgh, bap. Sept. 10, 1727, spa. Tobias and Anna Van Buren; m. Maria van Aelstyne.

174

MARTEN⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. at Albany Dec. 28, 1701; m. Nov. 7, 1729, Dirckie Van Aelstyene, dau. of Abraham Jansen van Aelstyne and Maritje van Deusen, his wife, who were m. Jan. 17, 1694. Marten was a Freeholder in 1743. He with his brothers, Tobias and Barent, were among the early members of the Dutch Church at Kinderhook.

Children:

- 229 Marritje, bap. Jan. 18, 1730, spa. Jan and Mareya Van Aalstyne, d. y.; Kinderhook records.
- 230 Pieter, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 27, 1731, spa. Barend and Maretje Van Buyren, d. y.
- +231 Pieter, bap. July 22, 1733, spa. Barend and Maretje Van Buyren; m. 1767, Catharine Quackenboech.
- 232 Marrietje, bap. Apr. 6, 1735, spa. Jan and Maarytje Van Aalstyne.
- +233 Abraham, bap. at Albany, Feb. 27, 1737, spa. Abraham Douw, Marytje Van Buren; d. Apr. 8, 1817; m. 1776, Maria Goes, widow of Johannes van Allen.

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 69

234 Ariaantje, bap. at Kinderhook, Mar. 4, 1739, sps. Jacob and Lena Van Alen.

235 Pieter, bap. May 31, 1741, Coxsackie records (doubtful).

236 Marietje, bap. Oct. 2, 1743, at Kinderhook; m. —— Vande Water.

+237 Marten, bap. at Claverack, Jan. 8, 1748, sps. Matheus Van Deusen, Susannah Van Deusen; m. Annatje Wesselse. He was an Ensign in Colonel Killian Van Rensselaer's Albany County Regiment.

175

CORNELIA⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. Aug. 24, 1707, sps. Johannes and Elsie Cuyler; m. Juris Jurian Hoes.

Child:

238 Maria Hoes, bap. at Albany, Dec. 7, 1746, sps. Pieter and Maritje Van Buren.

177

MARIA⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. Dec. 18, 1715; sps. Johannes and Elsie Cuyler; m. Oct. 7, 1733, Jeronimus van Valkenburgh.

Children:

239 Ariaantje Van Valkenburgh, b. June 17, 1739, Albany records.

240 Margrieta Van Valkenburgh, b. July 31, 1743, Albany records.

241 Pieter Van Valkenburgh, b. June 12, 1748, Albany records.

242 Ariaantje Van Valkenburgh, b. Aug. 11, 1750, Claverack records.

MARRITJE⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁸ Marten,⁹ Cornelis,¹ was bap. at Albany, Jan. 1, 1701; m. May 24, 1722, Johannes Vosburgh, bap. Aug. 28, 1692, at Albany, son of Isaac Vosburgh and Jannetje Jans Goes.

Children:

- 243 Isaac Vosburgh, bap. Nov. 18, 1722; m. Commertje Bronk.
- 244 Marten Vosburgh, bap. Aug. 9, 1724; m. (1) Christyntje Vosburgh; (2) Geertruy Litcher.
- 245 Pieter Vosburgh, bap. May 14, 1727; m. Lena Goes.
- 246 Barent Vosburgh, bap. June 15, 1729, Kinderhook, spa. Barent Van Buyen, Maeyetje Van Buyen.
- 247 Tobias Vosburgh, bap. Jan. 1, 1733, Kinderhook.
- 248 Abraham Vosburgh, bap. May 25, 1735, Kinderhook, spa. Cornelis Van Buuren, Maeytje Van Buuren.
- 249 Johannes Vosburgh, bap. Jan. 28, 1738, Kinderhook; m. Oct. 26, 1760, at Claverack, to Neeltje Gardnier.

BARENT⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁸ Marten,⁹ Cornelis,¹ bap. Sept. 6, 1702; spa. Johannes and Elsje Cuyler; m. (1) Dec. 23, 1737, Margrijetje van Vechten. She was buried at Papaknee, Aug. 11, 1743; m. (2) about 1746, Catalyntje van Buren, widow of Jacob Jansen Schermerhorn. She was a dau. of Cornelis,⁸ (Hendrick,⁹) (Cornelis¹). Barent was a freeholder in 1743. He was one of the earliest members of the Dutch Church at Kinderhook.

Children by first wife:

- +250 Marten Cornelis, b. Oct. 22, 1738; m. Sept. 10, 1761, Hendrickje van Buren.
- 251 Maria Lysbeth, b. May 11, 1740; buried at Papaknee Sept. 29, 1740.
- 252 Marritye, b. July 22, 1741.

Children by second wife (see No. 22 page 38).

Margarita, b. Nov. 1, 1747; m. Johannes Becker.
Hendrickje, b. Oct. 15, 1749; probably m. Jacob
Pruyn.
Judittje, b. Dec. 9, 1753.
Elisabeth, b. Mar. 1, 1756.
Willem, bap. at Albany, May 27, 1759; m. Nov. 8,
1786, Catrina Putnam.

183

MARTEN CORNELIS⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹

bap. July 15, 1705, at Rensselaerwyck, sps. Peter and Magdalena Van Buren; m. (1) Mar. 28, 1730, Theuntje van den Burgh; m. (2) 1745, Lena Hus or Hoes.

Children:

+253 Barent C., b. Mar. 14, 1731; m. —, Ariaantje van der Poel.
+254 Marten, b. Apr. 25, 1746; m. —, Anmatje van Buren.

184

EYTJE (IDA⁴) VAN BUREN, Marten,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹
bap. June 13, 1708, sps. Pieter Van Buren, Ariaantje Barentse; m. Oct. 18, 1732, John van Buren, son of Maes⁸ (Hendrick³) (Cornelis¹).

Children:

255 Maas, bap. Oct. 28, 1733, Albany records.
256 Judickie, bap. Apr. 18, 1735, Albany records.
257 Johanis, bap. Oct. 6, 1745; probably m. Catharine vander Poel.

185

TOBIAS⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹
bap. Apr. 30, 1710, sps. Tobias and Magdalena Rykman; m. Marrietje Hun.

72 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

Child:

258 Harmen, bap. at Albany, Jan. 7, 1737.

186

JANNETJE⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,² Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. Apr. 20, 1712, sps. Barend Sandersen, Maria Sandersen;
d. May 18, 1748; m. Feb. 27, 1741, Abraham vin or van
Hagel.

Children:

259 Maria vin Hagel, b. Apr. 25, 1742.
260 Marten vin Hagel, b. June 17, 1744.
261 Maria vin Hagel, b. Apr. 8, 174—.

188

GEERTRUY⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,² Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. Jan. 14, 1720; sps. Maas Van Buuren, Geertruy Van den
Bergh; m. Johannes Hoes, bap. at Albany, May 18, 1721.

Children:

262 Janetje Hoes, bap. Jan. 12, 1746, Albany records.
263 Marte Hoes, bap. July 24, 1748.
264 Matenes(?) Hoes, bap. Oct. 12, 1750, Claverack
records.
265 Maria Hoes, bap. June 22, 1755, Coxsackie records.
266 Jurian Hoes, bap. Aug. 7, 1757, Kinderhook records.
267 Johannes Hoes, bap. Apr. 20, 1760; sps. Cornelis
Van Schaick, Cathyntje Abeel, Kinderhook
records.
268 Tobyas Hoes, bap. Sept. 19, 1762; sps. Tobyas Van
Buren, Jannetje Vosburgh, Kinderhook records.

190

PETROUS⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,² Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. Dec. 26, 1723, Albany records; sps. Jacob Lansigh,
Teuntie Van D. Bergh; m. 1746, Maritje van der Poel. He
was an early member of the Dutch Church at Kinderhook.

Children:

- +269 Anatje, bap. Feb. 22, 1747; m. David Van Ness.
- 270 Maria, bap. Jan. 8, 1749.
- +271 Marten, bap. Jan. 5, 1752; m. Jannetje Holliday.
- +272 Geertruy, bap. Feb. 12, 1758; sps. Johannes Hoes, Geertruy Van Buren; m. Apr. 10, 1780, John van der Poel.
- 273 Abraham, bap. Mar. 25, 1764; probably m. Margaret Schuler.
- 274 Benjamin, bap. July 19, 1769; m. Cornelia —.

191

JOHANNES⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. Nov. 21, 1725; sps. Andr. V. D. Bergh, Geertruy V. Vegten. License for marriage Apr. 26, 1760, for John M. Van Buren and Maria Briesch.

Child:

- 275 Marten, b. Dec. 16, 1762.

193

BENJAMIN⁴ VAN BUREN, Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. Oct. 24, 1731; sps. G. V. D. Bergh, Elys Coster; m. Cornelia Salisbury.

Children:

- 276 Marten, bap. Nov. 30, 1755; m. Jan. 5, 1782, Martha Chasey or Chasie, and had a dau., bap. at Kinderhook Mar. 3, 1784, by name of Cornelia (276 b); sps. Benj. Van Buren, Cornelia Salisbury. He was a private in Staat's Company, and Ensign in Turner's and Schermerhorn's Company in Revolutionary Army.
- 277 Jabje, bap. June 13, 1770.
- 278 Marytje, bap. at Schodack, Sept. 6, 1772.
- 279 Peter, b. 1779.

HENDRICK⁴ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. 1703 (?) ; m. Jan. 13, 1726, to Wyntie Van Vechten.

Children :

- 280 Anthony, bap. Feb. 22, 1727.
- 281 Maria, bap. Jan. 12, 1729.
- 282 Johannes, bap. Oct. 24, 1730; buried July 13, 1756.
- 283 Maria, bap. Oct. 1, 1732.
- 284 Anthony, bap. June 3, 1734.
- 285 Catharine, bap. Apr. 4, 1736.
- 286 Neeltje, bap. Mar. 18, 1739; m. Douwe Fonda.
- +287 Hendrick, bap. Apr. 4, 1742; probably m. Hilletje
Shotter or Shoulter.
- 288 Gerrit Theunisse, bap. Jan. 25, 1744.
- 289 Albert, bap. Nov. 16, 1746.

FIFTH GENERATION.

202

ARIAANTJE⁶ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

was bap. Apr. 11, 1714; spa. Koenradt Elmendorf, Blandina Kierstede; m. Feb. 24, 1739, Cornelius van Keuren.

Children:

- 290 Blandina van Keuren, bap. Jan. 20, 1740; spa. Anthony Schuyler, Rachel van Bueren; m. Oct. 12, 1762, Benjamin Elmendorf, bap. Feb. 24, 1740, son of Cornelis and Engeltje (Hermans) Elmendorf.
- 291 Johannes van Keuren, bap. Nov. 29, 1741; spa. Johannes van Keuren, Lena van Bueren, his wife.
- 292 Tobyas van Keuren, bap. July 17, 1743; sps. Tobyas Van Buren, Lena Bogardus, d. y.
- 293 Tobyas van Keuren, bap. Mar. 3, 1745; same sponsors, d. y.
- 294 Helena van Keuren, bap. July 27, 1746; spa. Jan Elmendorf, Helena Bogardus.
- 295 Ariaantjen van Keuren, bap. Nov. 5, 1749; sps. Cornelis Elmendorf, Engeltjen Hermans.
- 296 Cornelis van Keuren, bap. Dec. 22, 1751; sps. Cornelis van Beuren, Sara Hoogteling.
- 297 Tjoadjen van Keuren, bap. Dec. 23, 1753; sps. Henricus van Keuren, and his wife Lydia van Keuren.
- 298 Trientje van Keuren, bap. Sept. 14, 1755; spa. Matheus van Keuren, Treintje van Keuren.
- 299 Tobyas van Keuren, bap. Dec. 4, 1757; spa. Jacobus van der Lein, Margriet van Beuren, his wife.

203

CORNELIS⁶ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

76 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

bap. Dec. 18, 1715; spa. Jacobus Wynkoop, Janneken Bogardus. d. Sept. 22, 1770, at Kingston; m. Nov. 15, 1740, Zara or Sara Hoogteeling.

Children:

- +300 Tobyas, bap. Aug. 23, 1741; spa. Wilhelmus Hoogtelleeling, Blandina Kierstede; d. Dec. 18, 1821; m. Dec. 16, 1763, Zara or Sara DuBois, dau. of Ephraim DuBois, and Anna Catrina Delamater.
- +301 Phillipus, bap. Dec. 4, 1743; spa. Tobias Van Buren, Lena Bogardus; m. about 1780, Christina van Gaasbeck, dau. of Wilhelmus and Catharine or Christina (Delamater) van Gaasbeck.

204

RACHEL⁶ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Feb. 10, 1717; spa. Gerret Elmendorf, Barbara Bogardus; m. Aug. 26, 1738, Antoine Schrieler.

Children:

- 302 Helena Schrieler, bap. Aug. 17, 1739; spa. Tobyas Van Buren, Helena Bogardus; probably d. y.
- 303 Helena Schrieler, bap. Jan. 17, 1742; spa. Coenrad van Buren, Helena van Bueren.

206

GERRET⁶ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Jan. 6, 1719; m. Nov. 4, 1744, Anneke van Benscliten, or Benschoten.

Children:

- 304 Rachel, bap. June 2, 1745; sps. Antoine Schuyieler, and his wife, Rachel van Buren.
- 305 Gerrit, bap. Nov. 23, 1846; spa. Gerret Elmendorf, Gerretje van Bonschoten.

306 Helena, bap. Oct. 2, 1748; sps. Cornelis Van Buren, Helena Bogardus.

209

PIETER⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Albany, May 30, 1725; m. Lydia Pruyn.

Children:

307 Caterina, bap. Kinderhook, Jan. 5, 1753; sps. Arent Pruyn, Christina Pruyn; m. probably, Abraham Vosburgh.

307a Maria, bap. May 17, 1755.

+308 Gerret Cornelis, bap. Kinderhook Oct. 8, 1857; sps. Heindrick Dingman, Hendrick Gardinier; m. probably, Jannetje Vosburgh.

+309 Christina, bap. Kinderhook Mar. 1, 1761; sps. Fran. Pruyn, Christina Hoes; m. Oct. 23, 1784, at Kinderhook, Arent (Aaron) Vosburgh, son of Petrus and Maria (Van Dyck) Vosburgh; he was bap. May 20, 1764.

210

SUSANNAH⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Kinderhook May 17, 1727; m. Johannes Ten Eyck.

Children:

310 Maria Ten Eyck, bap. at Coxsackie, Jan. 28, 1749.

311 Cornelia, bap. at Kinderhook, April 14, 1751.

211

EPHRAIM⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Kinderhook Oct. 1, 1737; m. Dec. 31, 1757, Catalyntje van Valkenburgh, at Kinderhook. He was a private in the Revolutionary Army.

Children:

312 Cornelis, E., bap. at Kinderhook Feb. 13, 1763; spa. Pieter Van Buren, Neltje Ten Eyck; m. —, Maria —.

313 Jacomyntje, bap. Kinderhook, Sept. 7, 1766; spa. Lambert Van Valkenburgh, Jannetje Van Valkenburgh.

+314 María, bap. at Kinderhook Mar. 11, 1770; spa. Frans Vosburgh, Cornelia Ten Eyck; m. May 11, 1794, Dr. Edmund G. Rawson.

+315 Pieter, bap. at Kinderhook May 20, 1773; spa. Cornelis and Catharine Van Buren; d. Mar. 13, 1828; m. Mar. 27, 1798, Abigail Mudge.

316 Lambert, bap. Jan. 29, 1776, d. y.

+317 Lambert, bap. at Kinderhook Apr. 11, 1779; sps. Abraham Van Valkenburgh, Cornelia Ten Eyck. m. Hannah Fenton.

213

ARIAANTJE³ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹

bap., Albany records, Nov. 8, 1724; m. Pieter de Wandelaer.

Children:

318 Johannis Wandelaer, bap. July 31, 1748.

214

ELSIE³ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹ was b. Oct. 23, 1726; m. June 17, 1747, Jan Leendertsen Bronk of Coxsackie, N. Y. He was a son of Lendert Bronk and Anna De Wandelaer; his sister was the wife of Jan Van Buren, son of Cornelis (Hendrick, Cornelis).

Children:

319 Leonard Bronk, m. —.

FRANCIS⁶ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. at Kinderhook, N. Y., on Nov. 16, 1728, was the fourth child of Barent Van Buren and Maria Winne. For more than sixty years he lived in the vicinity of Kinderhook, where he was engaged in farming. By the will of his father, made in 1769, he received a farm on the Klyne Kill in the said town.

On Sept. 30, 1761, he was married at Claverack, N. Y., by the Rev. J. Fryenmoet, pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church there to Johanna Van Slyck, who was born Oct. 23, 1736. The church record shows that the marriage license was granted by the Hon. Cadwallader Colden, then Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New York.

During the Revolution, Francis Van Buren served as a private in the Seventh Regiment of the Albany Co. militia in which Abraham Van Buren, father of the President, was a Captain.

In 1789 Francis Van Buren moved with his family to the township of Caughnawaga, Montgomery Co., settling on a farm of several hundred acres lying along the north side of Mayfield Creek in what is now the town of Mayfield, which was formed in 1793 from Caughnawaga. Later he divided his tract of land and gave a farm to each of his three sons. In 1793 a Reformed Dutch Church was organized in Mayfield and the Van Buren family was very active in this Church during its early history. The church records show that on April 26, 1800, Johanna Van Slyck, wife of Francis Van Buren, was received on confession, as were also Harmon F. Van Buren, the youngest son of this couple, and his wife Catharine Miller, while on December 17, 1796, Peter H. Van Buren, another son, and his wife, Elizabeth Upham, had become members. On Aug. 12, 1797, Peter H. was chosen a deacon.

In 1793 occurred the organization of the town of Mayfield, and the same year a Reformed Dutch Church was organized there. The first meeting house stood in the southern part of the village, on the present site of the cemetery, where it bor-

ders on the street and where many of the first settlers lie buried. The Van Buren family was active in this church, Barent being one of the first elders and Harmon F. a deacon. In 1826 this church society was dismissed from the classis of Montgomery and admitted to the Albany Presbytery as the Central Presbyterian Church of Mayfield, Barent Van Buren being sent at this time as a delegate to effect a change.

The records of this church show that on April 26, 1800, Johannah Van Slyck, wife of Francis Van Buren, was received into membership and that on Oct. 4, 1800, Lon, a servant of Francis Van Buren, became a member. He was a negro and a slave as were also his wife, Jane, and three children, Dick, Nan and Betsy, who were baptized Dec. 7, 1800. Another child of this negro couple was "Simon," born May 24, 1805. When slavery was abolished in New York State in 1827, this negro family must have taken the name of Van Dusen by which their descendants are now known. The first census of U. S. taken in 1790 shows that Francis Van Buren of the township of Caughnawaga, Montgomery Co., N. Y., was the owner of seven slaves.

Children, all born and baptized at Kinderhook:

- 320 Barent, bap. Sept. 28, 1762; sps. Barent and Marytje Van Buren; d. Feb. 20, 1763.
- +321 Angelica, bap. July 22, 1764; spa. Pieter Van Slyck, Eva Van Buren; d. at Mayfield, Feb. 19, 1850; m. Sept. 22, 1791, Abraham Wells.
- +322 Marytje, bap. Apr. 6, 1767; spa. Pieter Van Buren, Ariaantje Van Valkenburgh; m. J. P. Dorchester.
- +323 Barent, bap. Nov. 26, 1769; spa. Abram Van Buren, Marytje Van Buren; d. at Mayfield, Jan. 7, 1862; m. Mary Upham.
- +324 Peter H., bap. Aug. 2, 1772; spa. Pieter Van Slyck, Jannetje Gardinier; m. at Claverack, Feb. 15, 1789, Elizabeth Upham.
- +325 Harmon F., bap. Apr. 16, 1775; spa. Herman Van Buren, Dorothea Fryenmoet (wife of Pieter Van

Buren); d. at Mayfield, Sept. 30, 1858; m. Catherine Miller.

217

PIETER⁶ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 18, 1733; sps. Marten Van Buren, Dirckie Van Buren (his wife). Marriage license was granted Sept. 12, 1771, and he was m. Sept. 29, 1771, to Dorothy Fryenmoet, dau. of Dominie Fryenmoet, of Kinderhook; she was bap. Apr. 23, 1743 (see related families).

Pieter was a private in Staat's Co. Albany Militia, Rev. Army.

Children:

- +326 Casparus Fryenmoet, bap. at Kinderhook, July 12, 1772; sps. Joh. Casper Fryenmoet, Magdalena Van Etten; m. Sarah Ostrom.
- 327 Marya, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 14, 1774; sps. Frans Van Buren, Hanna Van Slyck.
- +328 Barent, bap. at Kinderhook, June 9, 1776; sps. Frans Van Buren; d. Jan. 22, 1849; m. Sept. 7, 1797, Catharine Vosburgh.
- 329 Maria, bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 28, 1778; sps. Herman Van Buren, Eva Van Slyck.
- +330 Johannes, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 24, 1780; sps. Johannes Van Allen, Annetje Fryenmoet; d. Jan. 19, 1855; m. 1806, Sarah Hogeboon (see related families).
- 331 Magdalena, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 1, 1782; sps. Barent Van Buren, Jannetje Fryenmoet.

218

HARMAN⁶ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was born in Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1736, and was baptized in the Dutch Reformed Church of that same village, Jan. 7, 1737. He married Eva, daughter of Pieter and Engeltje Van Slyck, June 10, 1763. The marriage record is recorded

at Claverack, N. Y. Eva Van Slyck was baptized in the Dutch church at Kinderhook, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1734; died at Johnstown, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1803, in the 68th year of her age. Harman Van Buren's second wife was Mrs. Elizabeth Veedder, whom he married July 16, 1804.

In the reprint of the census of 1790, N. Y. State, Harman Van Buren was a resident of Kinderhook, N. Y. His family is given as two sons over 16 years of age, one son under 16, two daughters and six slaves. Harmon Van Buren was a man of influence and wealth, as riches were estimated in those days. In 1792 a deed of 500 acres in lot 22, Sacandaga Patent is recorded in the County Clerk's Office, Johnstown, N. Y., to Harman Van Buren, showing that he was at that time a resident of Caughnawaga, which then included Johnstown, Mayfield and Broadalbin. He also bought a large tract of land lying south of the Mayfield Creek, now known as Munsonville, where he lived up to the time of his death. Harman Van Buren was buried on this farm. Old residents of the street some years ago pointed out the field where the Van Buren stones formerly were. This field is situated on a rise of ground partly surrounded by woods, but all is now under cultivation and no trace is left to indicate the last resting-place of Harman Van Buren. The records of the Presbyterian Church at Mayfield show that on Oct. 4, 1800, Harman Van Buren and his wife Eva Van Slyck were received into membership in the church, by letter from the Dutch Reformed Church at Kinderhook, N. Y.

Harman Van Buren was a soldier in the Revolutionary war and served as Major in Colonel Abraham J. Van Alstine's regiment of Albany Co. Militia in the service at different times. In the family annals it is related that at one time Major Harman Van Buren was wounded in an engagement. When news of this reached his wife, she immediately exclaimed, "I hope he was not shot in the back." Major Van Buren lived to return home bringing with him an honorable record of service to his country. He died in 1819. His will was probated Nov. 4, 1819.

The following is a copy of that instrument:—

In the name of God, Amen. I, Harman Van Buren of the town of Mayfield, County of Montgomery, and State of New York, being weak in body but sound and perfect mind and memory, Blessed be Almighty God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and former following that is to say. First, I give and bequeath to my son, Barent Van Buren, a certain piece of land beginning at two white pine trees marked with the letter H and from thence westerly to Peter McNab's fence, thence along the said fence to the line of lot No. 23, thence westerly along said line and the small creek or run of water, thence southerly along said creek to a certain bridge lying across said creek, thence easterly along the road that leads from the meadows to the Sacon Road to the place of beginning. Also one other piece beginning at a large white pine tree on the west side of the road that leads from the meadows to the Sacondaga Road, from thence northerly along said road to a white ash stump, thence west to the little creek, thence along the said creek southerly to a white pine tree on the west side of said creek marked H, from thence easterly to the place of beginning.

To him my said eldest son the above described pieces of land to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I also give and bequeath to my son, Francis H. Van Buren, all the residue of my freehold estate lying in lot No. 22 in Sacandaga patent to him the said Francis H. Van Buren, his heirs and assigns forever.

I also give and bequeath to my son, Francis H. Van Buren, all my farming Yutensels together with all my horses or horsekine.

Also I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth, three cows and two calves and nine sheep and the remainder of my meat chattel I give to my said son Francis H. Van Buren. I also further give to my beloved wife, Elizabeth, the best room in my dwelling house to her own choice to be kept in good repair and order convenient and comfortable for winter and summer and I also give and allow to my said wife Elizabeth two fatted hogs and a part of a beefe, not less

than a quarter of a fatted beefe yearly and every year as long as she lives or remains my widow, and further I will and order my said son, Francis H. Van Buren, shall keep the said room in good repair, and furnish my said wife with sufficient quantity of firewood for winter and summer for her room and make her fires, when thereunto required and supply her with every necessary as above stated and every other necessary thing both of food and clothing which my said wife may stand in need of. And also I will and order that my said son, Francis, shall carry or order to be carried my said wife, Elizabeth, on a visit to every place in a convenient carriage either in summer or winter as the case shall require. Also I will and bequeath unto my son, Francis, my negro boy, Cap, to him, his heirs and assigns forever. And also I give to my said wife, Elizabeth, my negro wench, Pana, during the life of my said wife, Elizabeth; also I will and order my said son, Francis H. Van Buren, to pay or cause to be paid all my honest debts. I also give and bequeath to my son, Francis, one feather bed. I also give and bequeath to my daughter, Mariah Easton, my negro girl, Bet, and my negro boy, Leer, to her and her heirs and assigns forever. And I also give and bequeath to my said daughter Mariah Easton one note, the amount of said note is two hundred and fifty dollars, against Ehimeas Easton, also I give to my said daughter all my household furniture after my wife Elizabeth's decease. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the twentieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and seven. Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Harmen Van Buren to be his last will and testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses in the presence of the testator Harman H. Van Buren.

HARMAN VAN BUREN.

Matthew Van Len Berck,
Samuel Van Len Berck,
Abin Wells.

(L. S.)

CODICIL.

I, Harman Van Buren, of the town of Mayfield, County of Montgomery and State of New York, do this day make and

publish this codicil to my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth, the sum of three hundred dollars, current money of these United States, and to her heirs and assigns forever to be paid to my said wife, by my son, Francis H. Van Buren, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns to my said wife, Elizabeth, and I give and bequeath unto my said son, Francis, all my money which is or may become due to me by bond, note or accounts or otherwise to him, his heirs and assigns forever and lastly it is my desire that this my present codicil be annexed to and be made a part of my will and testament to all intents and purposes. In witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty-ninth day of May, year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred nineteen.

HARMAN VAN BUREN.

(L. S.)

Witnesses:

John Van Len Berck,
Peter Van Len Berck,
Abin Wells.

Children of Harman Van Buren and Eva Van Slyck.

- +332 Barent Van Buren, b. May 29, 1764; bap. at Kinderhook, N. Y., June 9, 1764; sps. Barent Van Buren, Marytje Winnen.
- 333 Pieter Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, N. Y., June 10, 1768; spa. Willem Van Slyck, Dorothea Vosburgh.
- +334 Marya Van Buren, b. Dec. 6, 1770; bap. at Kinderhook, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1770; sps. Pieter Van Buren, Ariaantje Van Valkenburgh; d. Dec. 16, 1857; m. Ahimeaz Easton; had several children and is buried in the Easton lot in the old Colonial Cemetery, Johnstown, N. Y.
- 335 William, bap. May 25, 1775; sps. Frans Van Buren, Hannah Van Slyck.
- +336 Francis H., bap. at Coxsackie, N. Y., July 22, 1777.
- 337 Harman, b. 1797; d. 1874; m. Eliza —.

PIETER T.³ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁴ Peter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

bap. at Albany, Feb. 22, 1713; m. about 1740, Elbertje Van Deusen, dau. of Johannes Van Deusen and Christina Van Allen; she was bap. at Albany, Dec. 16, 1716. It was probable that she was buried at Albany, Apr. 21, 1748. They lived in Columbia Co.

Children:

- +338 Christina, bap. at Albany, Jan. 23, 1743; m. Jacobus Van Alen, brother of Abraham, the husband of her sister Catharine.
- +339 Annatje, bap. at Coxsackie, Sept. 26, 1744; sps. Jan Van Deusen, and Angonietje Coyne; probably m. Jurian Herrick.
- +340 Catharine, bap. at Germantown, Sept. 1, 1746; sps. Dirck Van Buren, Catharine Van Dusen; m. about 1766 Abraham Van Alen, son of Adam and Tryntje (Van Alstyne) Van Allen.
- 340a Elizabeth, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 29, 1749; sps. Johannes Van Dusen, Catharine Van Buren.
- 341 Maria, bap. at Coxsackie, Apr. 12, 1751; sps. Pieter Vosburgh, Maria Van Dyke; probably m. John Van Alen.
- +342 Cornelia, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 5, 1753; sps. Abraham and Ariaantje Van Valkenburgh; probably m. Jacobus Wyngaart.
- 343 Tobias, bap. at Coxsackie, Apr. 16, 1754; sps. Tobias Van Buren, Catharine Van Alen.
- 344 Elbertje, bap. at Kinderhook, May 25, 1756; sps. Lourens Van Deusen, Marye Van Alen.
- +345 Johannes, bap. at Kinderhook, Nov. 12, 1758; sps. Isak Hoes, Catharine Van Deusen, syn. H. fe.; m. (1) Catharine Van Valkenburgh; m. (2) Elizabeth Sharpe.

221

DIRCK⁶ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
b. about 1725; m. about 1746, Catrina Quackenbosch.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 346 Tobias, bap. Apr. 24, 1747; sps. Isaac Staats, Ariaantje Van Valkenburg; m. Jan. 13, 1773, Elbertje Huyck.
- 347 Catrina, bap. Feb. 11, 1748; sps. Tobias Van Buren, Eytje Vosburg.
- +348 Gosen, bap. Apr. 4, 1751; sps. Antoine Quackenbosch, Dirckje Van Buren; m. July 22, 1772, Marytje van Aelstyne.
- 349 Annatje, bap. Jan. 23, 1754; sps. Johannes Hoes, Annatje Quackenbosch; m. Dec. 30, 1794, John Tullemsbee.
- 350 Elizabeth, bap. Feb. 20, 1757; sps. Pieter Van Buren, Elbertje Van Deusen.
- +351 Elbertje, bap. Apr. 20, 1760; sps. Luykas Joh. Hoes, Christina Van Buren; m. Dirck Van Alen.
- 352 Johannes, bap. Oct. 20, 1763; sps. Ephraim Van Buren, Annatje Van Buren.

231

PIETER⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
bap. at Kinderhook July 22, 1733; marriage license to Catharine Quackenbosch, dated July 13, 1766. This couple were sponsors at the baptism of the future President. They transferred property at Kinderhook to Abram Hogeboom on July 14, 1700. Peter M. was a private in Van Rensselaer Regiment, Revolutionary Army.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 353 Anthony, bap. Oct. 6, 1776; sps. Johannes Hoes, Maria Quackenbosch, d. unm.

+354 Martin, bap. Mar. 15, 1779; sps. Abraham Van Buren, Maria Goes; m. Catharine or Gertrude Goes or Hoes.

: +355 Gose (James), bap. July 22, 1781; sps. Abraham Van Vleck, Hilletje Vosburg; m. Catharine Bronck.

356 Abraham, bap. Nov. 9, 1783; sps. Dirk Goes, Jannetje Goes.

357 Annatje, bap. June 16, 1783; sps. Annatje Vosburg.

233

ABRAHAM⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Albany Feb. 27, 1737; d. Apr. 8, 1817; m. about 1776, Maria Goes (Hoes), widow of Johannes Van Allen, who was bap. at Claverack Jan. 16, 1747; d. Feb. 16, 1817. Both are buried at Kinderhook, N. Y., the dates on the stones are indistinct. The inscription on his stone is as follows:

"Sacred to the memory of Capt. Abraham Van Buren, who died on the 8th day of April, A.D., 1817, in the 81st year of his age. He was tender of and indulgent to his family, benevolent and charitable to all around him and moreover a good man whose upright heart, mild temper and conciliatory manners secured to him what he liked best to reciprocate—the good will and friendship of all. He died in full reliance upon the grace of God through the mediatory sacrifice of Christ for his salvation."

The inscription on her tombstone is as follows:

"Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Mary Van Buren, relict of the late Capt. Abraham Van Buren. She died on the 16th day of Feb., 1818, in the 71st year of her age. Her long life was adorned by domestic virtues of the most useful kind. The early profession of the religion of the crucified Jesus which she made she sustained to the end with that undeviating fidelity which proved its foundation to have been laid in the heart. And her life and her conversation characterized her piety by

bringing forth abundantly fruit meet for repentance." (See also history of the Hoes family.)

He owned a small farm in the town of Kinderhook on which they lived. The house, an unpretentious one, was also used as a tavern. Here it was that he brought the widow Van Alen as his bride. He became a Captain in the 7th Regiment of the Albany County Militia. Isaac Goes or Hoes, a relative of his wife, was a Major in the same regiment.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- +358 Dirckie or Derike, bap. 1777; d. Oct. 18, 1865; m. Mar. 15, 1806, Barent Hoes, son of John Dirck Hoes and Maria Quackenbosch, his wife.
- 359 Jannetje or Hannah, bap. Jan. 16, 1780; sps. Lucas Goes, Catharine Van Aalstyne.
- +360 Martin, bap. Dec. 15, 1782; sps. Pieter Van Buren, Catharine Quackenbosch; m. Hannah Hoes, a kinswoman of his mother. He became the Eighth President of the United States.
- +361 Lawrence, bap. Jan. 8, 1786; sps. Johs. L. Goes, Elbertje Goes; d. July, 1868; m. Harriet Vosburgh.
- 362 Abraham, bap. May 11, 1788; sps. Johannes Van Alen, Annatje Fryenmoet; d. Oct. 30, 1836; m. May 8, 1816, Catharine Hogeboom; she married as her second husband, May 4, 1841, Rev. George N. Fisher. (See Hogeboom history.) He was Surrogate of Columbia County when he died. His tomb stone reads as follows: "In memory of Abraham Van Buren, who died at Hudson, Oct. 30, 1836, in the 49th year of his age. He had been for many years and was at the time of his death, Surrogate of Columbia County, and by his talents and integrity secured universal respect and esteem."

90 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

When Annatji or Nancy Wessell Van Buren was an old lady she often told her grandchildren that when her son Abraham was a babe she used often to rock him and his cousin Martin (the future President of the United States) in the same cradle.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- +363 Marten, bap. May 3, 1778; spa. Abraham and Dirkje Van Buren; m. Eliza Spregler.
- +364 Abraham, bap. Aug. 28, 1785; spa. Tobias and Maria Van Buren; m. Alleda Coombs.
- +365 Lucas or Luke, bap. June 10, 1787; m. Nov. 7, 1805, Jane Vosburgh. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. John C. Toll of the Town of Canajoharie.

250

MARTEN CORNELIS⁵ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. 1738; m. Sept. 10, 1761, Hendrickji van Buren. He was a private and possibly an Ensign in the Revolutionary Army.

Children:

- 366 Barent, bap. Sept. 5, 1762.
- 367 Margarita, bap. June 30, 1765.
- 368 Teunis, bap. May 16, 1769.
- 369 Barend, bap. Dec. 1, 1780; spa. Jacobus Abeel, Hendrickje Van Bueren; m. Hendrijki Van Buren.

59

(See Nos. 22 and 12a.)

MARGARITA⁵ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

was b. Nov. 1, 1747; m. Johannis Becker.

Children:

- 370 Peter Becker, bap. May 21, 1784; sps. Peter Becker, Anna Ecker.

371 Hendrickje Becker; bap. —, sps. Martin Van Beuren, Elisabeth Newel.
372 Martin Becker, b. Nov. 21, 1788, and bap. Jan. 13, 1789; sps. Martin Van Beuren and Elisabeth Newel.

63

(See Nos. 22 and 24.)

WILLEM⁶ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Oct. 14, 1756; d. Feb. 11, 1830; m. Aug. 12, 1785, Catrina Putnam; b. Sept. 17, 1767; d. Oct. 17, 1839. A brief history of the Putnam family will be found in Chapter Five. He was a private in Woodward's, Turner's and Staat's companies of the van Rensselaer Regiments of the Revolutionary Army.

Children:

373 Barent, b. Jan. 16, 1788.
+374 Cornelis, b. Sept. 14, 1792; m. Magdalene Martine; m. (2) Mrs. Margaret Hardenburg; (3) Rachel Field.
375 Catalyntji, b. Nov. 3, 1795.
376 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 5, 1798.
377 Hendrick, b. Feb. 9, 1802.
+378 Tobias, b. Aug. 4, 1804; d. Oct. 27, 1886; m. Oct. 7, 1829, Eliza Mosher; b. Jan. 26, 1811; d. Jan. 22, 1896.

253

BARENT C.⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten C.,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Mar. 14, 1731; m. Ariaantje vander Poel. (See allied families.) He was a Second Lieutenant in Woodward's Co. Col. Killian van Rensselaer's Regiment, Revolutionary Army.

Children:

- 379 Marten Cornelis, bap. Feb. 9, 1752.
- 380 Marten Cornelis, bap. Apr. 8, 1753; m. Judikje —. He was a private in Staat's Co. and an Ensign in Woodward's Co., in Revolutionary Army.
- +381 Annatje, bap. Nov. 30, 1755; m. May 31, 1774, Peter J. Hoes.
- 382 Abraham, bap. Aug. 12, 1759; m. Neeltje vander Berg, and had son Barent, bap. Aug. 20, 1786; sps. Barent Van Buren, Jannetje vander Poel. Abraham was a Corporal in Staat's Co., Revolutionary Army.
- 383 Theuntje, bap. Feb. 14, 1762; probably m. Melchert vander Poel.
- 384 Judikje, bap. Sept. 1, 1765.
- 385 Johannes, bap. June 3, 1769.

254

MARTEN⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten Cornelis,⁴ Marten,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

He was the son of the second wife of Marten Cornelis, Lena Goes or Hoes; b. Apr. 25, 1746; m. Annatje Van Buren. He was a private in Woodward's Co., and an Ensign and a Sergeant in Staat's Co., Revolutionary Army.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 386 Lena, bap. Oct. 28, 1770; sps. Matheus Vosburgh, Lena Goes.
- 387 Pieter M., bap. July 3, 1785; sps. Jacob Pruyn, Hendrikje Van Buren.

269

ANNATJE⁶ VAN BUREN, Petrous,⁴ Marten,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

was b. Feb. 22, 1747; m. about 1778, David Van Ness.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 388 Sara Van Ness, bap. Jan. 17, 1779; sps. John Van Ness, Sara van Aden.
- 389 Catharina Van Ness, bap. Oct. 15, 1780; sps. Dirk Van Buren, Catharine Quackenbosch.
- 390 Abraham Van Ness, bap. Sept. 22, 1782; sps. Jacobus van Ness, Cathalina van Ness.
- 391 Dirk Van Ness, bap. Nov. 20, 1784; sps. Tobias Van Buren, Catharine Van Buren.
- 392 Johannes Van Ness, bap. Mar. 18, 1787; sps. Johannes van Ness, Neeltje de Forest.
- 393 Elizabeth Van Ness, bap. June 27, 1790; sps. Gose Van Buren, Elizabeth Van Buren.
- 394 John Van Ness, bap. Oct. 14, 1792; sps. parents.

271

MARTEN⁵ VAN BUREN, Petrus,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Jan. 5, 1752; m. Jannetje Holliday. He was a Corporal and Sergeant in Staat's Co., and Sergeant in Woodward's Co.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 395 Hendrick, bap. Oct. 10, 1779; sps. Johannes Holliday, Maria Holliday.
- 396 Ida, b. Dec. 25, 1784; bap. Jan. 2, 1785; sps. Henry Holliday, Ida Holliday.

272

GEERTRUY⁶ VAN BUREN, Petrus,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Feb. 12, 1758; m. Johannes vander Poel.

Children:

- 397 Catharine vander Poel, bap. at Kinderhook, Dec. 15, 1782; sps. Marten Van Buren, Maria Van Buren.

94 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

398 Cornelia vander Poel, bap. Nov. 20, 1785, Kinderhook; spa. Melchert vander Poel, Teuntje van Buren.

399 John vander Poel, bap. May 27, 1796.

287

HENDRICK⁶ VAN BUREN, Hendrick,⁴ Hendrick,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Apr. 4, 1742; probably m. Helletje Shotter, or Shoultier, Sept. 17, 1783.

Children:

400 Pieter, b. Feb. 4, 1785.

401 Abraham, b. Aug. 5, 1787.

SIXTH GENERATION.

300

TOBIAS⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was bap. Aug. 9, 1741; d. Dec. 18, 1821; m. Dec. 16, 1763,
Zara or Sara Dubois, dau. of Ephraim Dubois and Anna
Catrina Delamater, b. July 7, 1734.

Tobias served in the Revolutionary War as Captain in the
First Ulster County Militia, Colonel Johannis Snyder command-
ing. He was the first President of Kingston, 1805.

Children:

- +402 Cornelis, bap. Sept. 30, 1766, spa. Cornelis Van Buren, Sara Hoochteeling, his wife; d. Apr. 4, 1846; m. Mar. 3, 1796, Elizabeth Persen, dau. of Cornelis Persen and Elizabeth Masten; she was b. Sept. 30, 1774, and d. Sept. 9, 1829.
- 403 Isaac, bap. Nov. 12, 1769, sps. Isaac du Boys, Jan- netje Rosa; m. —.
- 404 Johannis, bap. Apr. 13, 1772, sps. Johannes du Boys, Elizabeth Jansen; m. —.
- 405 Nelje (Nelltje), bap. Jan. 11, 1778, spa. Nelje de Witt; d. Nov. 2, 1797; m. Oct. 19, 1797, William Swart.

301

PHILLIPUS⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Dec. 4, 1743; m. 1780, Christina van Gaasbeck, dau. of
Wilhelmus and Catherine or Christina (Delamater) van Gaas-
beck; bap. Oct. 20, 1751.

Children:

- +406 Cornelius, bap. Oct. 21, 1781; m. Feb. 28, 1802,
Maria Keator.

96 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

- +407 William, bap. Dec. 1, 1782; d. Oct. 12, 1857; m. Mar. 20, 1803, Eliza Roosa.
- +408 Phillipus, Jr., b. Nov. 7, 1784; m. Beasic Davis.
- 409 Catharina, b. Apr. 16, 1786.
- 410 Blandina, b. Dec. 23, 1787; m. Mar. 3, 1813, Morgan Coon.
- 411 Annatje, b. June 14, 1789.
- 412 Elizabet, b. Oct. 17, 1790; m. Feb. 27, 1820, Tenis P. Houghteling; she d. Feb. 18, 1824.
- 413 John, b. Nov. 13, 1791.

308

GERRET CORNELIS^o VAN BUREN, Pieter,^o Cornelis,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹ bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 8, 1757, spa. Heindrick Dingman, Hendrick Gardnier; probably m. Jannetje Vosburgh.

Child:

- 414 Jannetje, bap. at Kinderhook, Mar. 29, 1801, spa. Sander Van Alstyne, Molly Van Alstyne.

309

CHRISTYNA^o VAN BUREN, Pieter,^o Cornelis,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹ was bap. May 24, 1761, at Kinderhook; d. Dec. 19, 1827; m. Oct. 23, 1784, at Kinderhook, to Arent (Aaron) Vosburgh, son of Petrus and Maria (Van Dyck) Vosburgh, b. May 6, 1764; bap. at Kinderhook, May 20, 1764.

Children:

- 415 Maria Vosburgh, bap. June 12, 1785, Kinderhook; d. Sept. 25, 1814; m. Jan. 6, 1813, at Kinderhook, John Stephenson.
- 416 Lydia Vosburgh, bap. Dec. 25, 1786, at Kinderhook; d. unm. June 3, 1859.
- 417 Hilletje Vosburgh, bap. Jan. 11, 1789, Kinderhook; d. between 1843 and 1851.

418 Catrina Vosburgh, b. May 15, 1791; bap. June 5, 1791, Kinderhook; d. Jan. 25, 1843, unm.

419 Peter A. Vosburgh, b. Sept. 1, 1794; bap. Sept. 21, Kinderhook; d. leaving no issue, Aug. 16, 1863.

420 Aaron Barent Vosburgh, b. Oct. 6; bap. Nov. 5, 1797, Kinderhook; d. July 7, 1859; m. Oct. 8, 1820, at Kinderhook, Leda (or Zada) Southerland.

314

MARIA^o VAN BUREN, Ephraim,^o Cornelis,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
bap. Mar. 11, 1770; m. May 11, 1794, Dr. Edmund G. Rawson.

Children:

421 Alexander Murray Rawson, b. Feb. 1, 1802.

422 Edmund G. Rawson, Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1803.

315

REV. PETER^o VAN BUREN, Ephraim,^o Cornelis,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
b. Apr. 14, 1773; d. Mar. 13, 1828; m. Mar. 27, 1798, Abigail Mudge, dau. of Jarvis and Prudence Mudge; she was b. in New Lebanon, N. Y.; died at Nassau, N. Y.

While he was a student at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., his wife, Abigail, taught school to help out financially; evidently her labors were crowned with success, as one of her descendants, Paul G. Burton of Baltimore, (lately of Washington, D. C.), writes me that he has a silver tea set which she purchased with some of her teaching money.

After Peter graduated from Union College they removed to Charleston, Montgomery County, N. Y. Later to Chatham, Columbia County, and then to Troy, N. Y. In each of these places he was settled as a minister.

The most remarkable event chronicled of this couple is the fact of the birth of triplets on Jan. 19, 1819, all three sons. The

Rev. Father wanted to give the names of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob to the infants, but as Jacob died when only eleven days old the names of the remaining two were afterwards changed.

Children:

- 423 Catalina, bap. Nov. 22, 1798; d. Sept. 17, 1802.
- +424 Jarvis, bap. Aug. 7, 1801; m. (1) Nancy Sanford; m. (2) Margaret Adair; m. (3) Eliza Adair, sister of Margaret.
- +425 Catalina, bap. Apr. 9, 1804; m. James Putnam.
- +426 Ephraim, b. Feb. 20, 1807; m. Mary Day.
- +427 Rebecca Theresa, b. Jan. 10, 1810; m. May 5, 1840 William Gibson.
- 428 Mary Fisher, b. Nov. 27, 1812; d. Feb. 17, 1840; m. Dr. John Wilson and had a dau., Anna Mary.
- 429 Cladias Buchanan, b. Oct. 6, 1815; d. Dec. 9, 1828.
- +430 James Saurin (triplet), b. Jan. 19, 1819; d. 1891; m. Adelia Stedman or Stebbins.
- +431 Alexander L. (triplet), b. Jan. 19, 1819; m. Henrietta Meigs.
- 432 Jacob (triplet), b. Jan. 19, 1819; d. Jan. 30, 1819.

LAMBERT⁶ VAN BUREN, Ephraim,⁵ Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
b. Apr. 11, 1779; m. Hannah Fenton.

Children:

- 433 Roswell F., M. D., b. Jan. 28, 1802.
- 434 Catherine, b. Oct. 25, 1806.
- 435 Jamina, b. Feb. 1, 1809.
- 436 Magdalena Gunsaulus, b. Dec. 9, 1813.

ANGELICA⁶ VAN BUREN, Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹



(Mrs.) ANGELICA VAN BUREN WELLS-HAYNES
Daughter of Jacobus (437) and Nancy (Evans) Wells



(Mrs.) ADELAIDE BYRD WELLS-SWISHER
Daughter of Jacobus (437) and Nancy (Evans) Wells



(Mrs.) SÓPHIA ALICE WELLS-BROWN
Daughter of Jacobus (437) and Nancy (Evans) Wells

bap. at Kinderhook, July 22, 1764; d. at Mayfield, Feb. 19, 1850.

On Sept. 22, 1791, she was married to Abraham Wells, who was an original member of the Reformed Church at Mayfield upon its organization in 1793. In 1790 he was a resident of Coxsackie, but must have moved to Mayfield the next year. He died at the latter place on July 22, 1826, aged 68 years. The Rev. Jeremiah Wood, who came to Mayfield in 1826 to begin his pastorate of half a century in the Presbyterian Church, was for some time before his marriage a boarder with the Wells family. "Aunt Anne Wells," as she was familiarly called, often told her grand nephews and nieces now living of her early life at Kinderhook and spoke of having many times rocked Martin Van Buren, the President, in his cradle when he was a babe. His parents were neighbors of Francis Van Buren, who was a first cousin of Captain Abraham Van Buren, Martin's father.

Children (all born at Mayfield):

(See Wells family history).

- 437 Jacobus, b. Sept. 10, 1792; m. (1) Clarissa Bartlette; (2) Nancy Evans (see Evans).
- 438 Francis, b. Aug. 13, 1795; d. unm. July 12, 1889.
- 439 William A., b. July 27, 1798; m. Ann de Garmo, Oct. 13, 1823.
- 440 Barent Van Buren, b. Aug. 23, 1800; m. (1) Jane Aun Davis; (2) Rachel Heyden.
- 441 Leonard Bronk, b. Jan. 15, 1803; m. Susannah D. Frost, Dec. 5, 1826.

MARYTJE⁶ VAN BUREN, Francis,⁶ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
bap. Apr. 6, 1767; m. James Preston Dorchester, of Johnstown, N. Y.

Children:

- 442 Francis Dorchester, bap. at Kinderhook, Mar. 21, 1790, spa. Pieter van Slyk, Alida Vosburg.

443 Stephen Dorchester, bap. Nov. 20, 1795.
 444 Sophia Dorchester, bap. Aug. 1, 1797.

323

BARENT F.⁶ VAN BUREN, Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. at Kinderhook, Nov. 26, 1769; d. at Mayfield, Jan. 7, 1862. He was received into membership in the Dutch Reformed Church at Mayfield on confession Apr. 26, 1800, and his wife, Mary Upham, joined by letter from the church at Claverack in 1793. She died at Mayfield Apr. 19, 1833, aged 64 yrs. 8 mos. The marriage of this couple occurred at Claverack on Jan. 15, 1792.

Children (all born at Mayfield):

445 Magdalena, b. Aug. 25, 1796; d. Apr. 15, 1866;
 wife of James Seaman.
 446 Hannah, b. 1794.
 +447 Francis B., b. Apr. 6, 1799; m. Feb. 10, 1837, to
 Maria Banta of Perth.
 448 Susannah U., b. Apr. 27, 1802; d. Aug. 5, 1863;
 second wife of Jas. Titcomb, whom she m. Aug.
 29, 1844.
 +449 Ann Eliza, b. May 2, 1805; d. May 17, 1877; m.
 Henry Banta, Jan. 26, 1831.
 450 Margaret.
 451 Marcus John, b. Nov. 27, 1812.

324

PETER H.⁶ VAN BUREN, Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 2, 1772; m. Elizabeth Upham of Claverack on Feb. 15, 1789, and with her was received into membership in the Reformed Dutch church at Mayfield on Dec. 17, 1796. Elizabeth Upham was bap. at Claverack on Aug. 28, 1768, as the child of John Upham and Wyntje Eesselsteyn.

Children (all born at Mayfield):

- 452 Evelyn, b. 1790 or 1792; d. 1852; m. William Duguid; had Henry Lyman.
- +453 John, b. 1794; d. 1867; m. Laura Brownell.
- 454 Harmon Winne, b. May 27, 1799; d. 1887; m. Eme-line Smith; no children.
- +455 James, b. Nov. 7, 1801; d. 1878; m. Mary Lyman.
- +456 Henry Broadhead, b. Oct. 14, 1804; m. Caroline Kingsley.
- 457 Lucretia, b. 1809; d. 1826, unm.

HARMON F.⁶ VAN BUREN, Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Mar-
ten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Mar. 29, 1775, at Kinderhook, and on Apr. 26, 1800, was received with his wife Catharine (Caty) Miller into membership in the Reformed Dutch church at Mayfield. Later he was chosen a deacon in this church and was influential in its affairs until his death on Sept. 30, 1858. Catharine Miller Van Buren d. Mar. 13, 1845, in her 72nd year and for several years previous had been almost totally blind. He was a prosperous farmer near Mayfield for many years.

Children (all born at Mayfield):

- +458 Charles, b. Mar. 5, 1799; d. Feb. 15, 1860; m. (1) Magdalena Winney; (2) Jane K. Benson; (3) Elyda Van Dyke.
- 459 Johannah, b. Oct. 10, 1800; d. unm. Jan. 18, 1853.
- 460 Lucinda, b. Nov. 22, 1802; d. unm. Mar. 3, 1874.
- +461 Francis, b. Feb. 22, 1805; d. Mar. —, 1872; m. Eleanor Marcellus.
- +462 Oliver Miller, b. Apr. 4, 1807; d. June, 1882; m. Sally Maria Hayes.
- +463 Angelica, b. Mar. 6, 1809; d. Aug. 11, 1884; m. Jacob G. Case.
- +464 Peter, b. May 4, 1813; d. Nov. 17, 1885; m. (1) Eunice Benson; (2) Harriet Cooper.

CASPARUS FRYENMOET⁶ VAN BUREN, Pieter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Kinderhook, July 12, 1772; sps. Joh. Casparus Fryenmoet, Magdalena Van Etten; m. Sarah Ostrom.

Children:

465 Peter, bap. at Kinderhook, Nov. 16, 1794, sps. ouders (parents).

466 Dorothea, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 4, 1798, sps. ouders.

BARENT⁶ VAN BUREN, Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. June 8, 1776; d. Jan. 22, 1849. Is buried at Ghent, N. Y.; m. Sept. 7, 1797, to Catherine Vosburgh, b. Apr. 21, 1776; bap. May 16, 1776; d. Oct. 8, 1840; Kinderhook; dau. of Evert and Johanna (Gardinier) Vosburgh. Barent owned a large farm on the road called "Kline Kill." He was Justice of the Peace from 1813 to 1827. In 1817 he was a member of Assembly. In 1818 he was Poormaster for the town of Ghent. He was Supervisor for Ghent from 1825 to 1828 and again in 1836. He was an Elder in the Reformed Dutch Church at Ghent. It is recorded that in 1820 he gave to his slave Cato his liberty.

Children:

467 Dorothea, b. June 4, 1798; d. May 26, 1800.

468 Hannah, b. July 27, 1800; d. Mar. 25, 1823.

+469 Peter, b. Mar. 7, 1802; m. Maria Brodhead.

+470 Evert, b. Nov. 7, 1803; bap. Dec. 4, Kinderhook; d. Nov. 3, 1885; m. about 1826, Catharine Smith.

471 Dorothea, b. Nov. 11, 1805; d. unm.

+472 Gertrude Cornelia, b. Feb. 4, 1807 or 1808; m. a Mr. Livingston.

473 Catherine, b. June 24, 1810; d. Oct. 17, 1810.



BARENT VAN BUREN

(332)

+474 Barent, Jr., b. Aug. 25, 1811; d. Dec. 17, 1854; m. Helen DuBois.
475 Sarah, b. July 26, 1814; m. a Mr. Sharpe.
+476 John, b. Oct. 4, 1816; still living (1913); m. Elizabeth Burroughs, b. 1830; d. Nov. 21, 1896.
477 Albertina, b. Oct. 11, 1818; m. —.

330

JOHANIS or JOHN P.⁶ VAN BUREN, Pieter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Kinderhook Sept. 24, 1780; d. Jan. 19, 1855. He is buried with his wife in the West Ghent cemetery; m. ~~1772, 1806~~ Sarah Hogeboom, dau. of Bartholomew Hogeboom. She was b. Feb. 23, 1785, and d. May 5, 1858. A brief history of the Hogebooms will be found in the fifth chapter. John P. was an influential farmer, an active member of the Dutch Church at Kinderhook and later when the Ghent church was formed transferring his membership to it; he was a quiet, unassuming man, but one of those whose counsel was sought and whose judgment could always be relied upon.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

+478 Bartholomew, b. July 11, 1807; d. at Kinderhook May 1, 1886; m. Aug. 24, 1829, Catharine Philip.
479 Peter, bap. Jan., 1809; d. unm., 1860.
+480 John P., bap. Dec. 6, 1810; d. Sept. 27, 1876; m. Eliza Shufelt, bap. Jan. 20, 1811.
+481 Catharine, bap. Aug. 8, 1813; m. Andrus Whitbeck.
+482 James, b. June, 1815; m. Emma Hudson.
483 Dorothy, bap. Aug. 12, 1817; m. R. H. Norton.
+484 Barent, b. Oct. 8, 1820; d. Sept., 1905; m. 1849, Mary van den Burg.
+485 Henry, b. Dec., 1823; m. Sarah Hudson.

332

BARENT⁶ VAN BUREN, Harmen,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

495 Charles Easton, b. Nov. 13, 1792; d. May 10, 1868; m. Apr. 15, 1817, Ann Eliza Silliman. Charles Easton was Vestry man of the P. E. Church at Johnstown, N. Y., in 1829. He was Sheriff of Montgomery County from 1825 to 1829. Removed from Johnstown to West Troy in 1832, where he engaged in the lumber business. Issue: Charles Davis, b. May 25, 1819; an adopted dau., Josephine S., b. Apr. 27, 1839, who m. Henry P. Tyler.

496 Harmon Van Buren Easton, b. Feb. 27, 1797, at Johnstown, N. Y.; m. (1) Elizabeth Grinnell; m. (2) Mary Ann Livingston Stearns. Harmon, d. Mar. 17, 1874. Issue by the first wife: Mary, b. Nov. 22, 1824. Charles Davis, b. June 17, 1826; d. Mar. 4, 1862; m. Oct. 12, 1846, Sarah De Forest. James Grinnell, b. June 20, 1828. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30, 1830. Martin Van Buren, b. July 15, 1832; d. Aug. 6, 1832. Emily, b. June 26, 1834; d. Sept. 26, 1834. Ann G., b. Sept. 27, 1835. Clark G., b. Jan. 1, 1838.

Issue by the second wife: Julia Potter, b. Aug. 29, 1842; d. June, 1844. George Livingston, b. Jan. 31, 1844. Edward Brockway, b. May 12, 1846; d. Jan. 16, 1847. Edward Brockway, b. Dec. 31, 1849; d. Feb. 5, 1854.

497 Lucretia Easton, b. July 16, 1799; d. Feb. 12, 1824; m. May 24, 1821, David P. Cady of Johnstown.

498 Maria Eveline Easton, b. Oct. 2, 1801; d. Nov. 7, 1822.

499 Ahimaz Phelps Easton, b. Mar. 2, 1805; d. unm.

500 Elizabeth Easton, b. at Johnstown, July 14, 1807; d. at Fonda, N. Y., May 19, 1843; m. Feb. 18, 1829, at Troy, N. Y., George D. Ferguson, a lawyer. Issue: Willett, b. Jan. 5, 1831; d. Nov. 11, 1885, at West Troy; m. at Fort Plain, N. Y., Ann Holt. Byram, b. Feb. 9, 1833; d. Aug. 19, 1853. Amelia, b. Jan. 5, 1835; m. Apr. 17, 1856, Daniel A. Ros-

seau of Deer River, N. Y. Lewis, b. Aug. 17, 1837; d. Dec. 21, 1897; m. Sept. 26, 1872, Elizabeth Hoffman of Albany, N. Y. Raymond, b. Oct. 15, 1839; m. Dec. 1, 1858, Louisa A. Burton, dau. of Thompson Burton, M. D., and his wife, Laura E. (Rogers) Burton of Fultonville, N. Y. Raymond was a Captain in the Civil War in the 12th N. Y. Cavalry. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 13, 1843; d. Jan. 17, 1844.

501 Harriet Louise Easton, b. in Johnstown, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1809; d. June 15, 1867; m. Nov. 11, 1829, Daniel Bedford of Johnstown. He was a Deputy County Clerk. Issue: Ahimaz Easton, b. Oct. 23, 1830; d. Mar. 27, 1857. John, b. Aug. 21, 1832; d. Oct. 10, 1868. Elizabeth F., b. July 9, 1834. Henry H., b. May 20, 1836. Mirriam, b. June 20, 1839; d. Mar. 31, 1856. David, b. Sept. 18, 1841; d. Sept. 3, 1842. Sidney S., b. Feb. 13, 1845; m. Oct. 2, 1867, Emma Fledder of Johnstown, N. Y. Albert, b. Jan. 19, 1852; m. June 3, 1885, Ella Tefft, of Johnstown, N. Y.

502 Elsie Bronck Easton, b. May 11, 1812; d. July 11, 1893; m. Sept. 23, 1833, Sidney L. Standring of Johnstown, N. Y. He was a farmer. Issue: Leonard, b. Apr. 28, 1835; m. Mary A. Protheroe of Decorah, Iowa. William Charles, b. Mar. 24, 1837; d. Jan. 3, 1838. John Thomas, b. Mar. 27, 1840; m. Elizabeth Hammond of Corwith, Iowa. Elsia Maria, b. July 21, 1844; d. Mar. 6, 1866; m. Joseph Haswell of West Troy, N. Y. Emma B., b. Sept. 7, 1847.

FRANCIS H.[•] VAN BUREN, Harman,[•] Barent,[•] Pieter,[•] Marten,[•] Cornelis,¹ bap. at Coxsackie, N. Y., July 22, 1777; d. at Mayfield, 1826; m. 1798, Hannah Becker, who died Dec. 10, 1835, aged 52

yrs. About 1792 he with his parents removed to the township of Caughnawaga, Montgomery County, settling on a farm in the present town of Mayfield, Fulton County. He became a prominent Mason. He was a member of Assembly for Montgomery County in 1824.

Children, all born in Mayfield, N. Y.:

- 503 Mariah, b. Aug. 20, 1799.
- 504 Nancy, b. Jan., 1802.
- +505 Harmon, b. 1804; d. May 19, 1866; m. Eveline Snyder, who d. Nov. 29, 1890, aged 86.
- 506 Eliza, m. John Van Dyke, who d. June 9, 1853, aged 45.
- 507 Sally, b. 1814; d. Apr. 28, 1887; m. Chauncey Smith.
- 508 Hannah, b. Apr. 12, 1822; d. Oct. 6, 1895; m. James H. Hayes; d. Feb. 21, 1865, aged 44 yrs.

338

CHRISTINA³ VAN BUREN, Pieter T.,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Peter,³ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

bap. at Albany Jan. 23, 1743; m. at Linlithgow Oct. 27, 1765, (license Sept. 10), Jacobus Van ALEN, bap. at Albany Jan. 20, 1741-2, a son of Adam and Catharine (Tryntje) (Van Alstyne) Van ALEN.

Children:

- 509 Adam Van ALEN, bap. at Kinderhook, Mar. 23, 1766, spa. Johannes and Helena van ALEN.
- 510 Peter Van ALEN, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 15, 1769, spa. Pieter van BUREN, Elbertje van DEUSEN.
- 511 Johannes Van ALEN, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 30, 1772, spa. Johannes van DEUSEN, Annatje van BUREN.
- 512 Abraham Van ALEN, bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 3, 1775, spa. Abraham van ALEN, Catharine van BUREN.
- 513 Johannes Van ALEN, bap. at Coxsackie, Oct. 14, 1777.

514 Elbertje Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 20, 1780, sps. Johannes and Elizabeth van Buren.

515 Helena Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 24, 1782, sps. Barent and Catherine vander Poel.

Jacobus Van Alen married second at Kinderhook, Oct. 21, 1787, Dirckje Winne, widow of John M. Van Alstyne.

Children by second wife:

Christina Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Dec. 14, 1788.

Barent Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Dec. 5, 1790.

Christina Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 19, 1795.

Ann Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 6, 1797.

Maria Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, July 4, 1802.

339

JANNETJE⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter T.,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

bap. at Coxsackie, Sept. 26, 1744, sps. Jan Van Deusen and Angoinetje Coynen; probably m. Jurian Herrick.

Children:

516 Johannes Herrick, bap. Aug. 25, 1782.

517 Dorothea Herrick, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 5, 1785, sps. Pieter Van Buren, Dorothea Shulter.

518 Helena and Geertruy Herrick, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 28, 1787, sps. Gerrit Witbeck, Catharine Guyn.

519 Lena Herrick, bap. June 9, 1793.

520 Catharine Herrick, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 3, 1795, sps. Leonard Witbeck, Catrina Green.

521 Peter Herrick, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 6, 1797.

340

CATHARINE⁴ VAN BUREN, Pieter T.,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Peter,³ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

110 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

was bap. at Germantown, Sept. 1, 1746; sps. Dirck Van Buren and Catharine Van Deusen; m. (license Sept. 27, 1766) Abraham Van ALEN, brother of her sister's husband, a son of Adam and Catharine (Van Alstyne) Van ALEN; he was bap. at Athens (born July 24, 1744).

Children:

- 522 Elbertje Van ALEN, bap. at Coxsackie March 30, 1768.
- 523 Adam Van ALEN, bap. at Claverack Feb. 26, 1770.
- 524 Lena Van ALEN, bap. at Claverack, June 12, 1771.
- 525 Christina Van ALEN, bap. at Germantown, Feb. 6, 1774.
- 526 Lena Van ALEN, bap. at Claverack, Aug. 25, 1776.
- 527 Adam Van ALEN, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 31, 1779; spa. John Van ALEN, Catharine Clapper.
- 528 Margarita Van ALEN, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 5, 1781; spa. John Van BUREN, Annatje Van BUREN.
- 529 Sara Van ALEN, bap. at Coxsackie, Feb. 20, 1785.
- 530 Catharina Van ALEN, bap. at Coxsackie, Feb. 3, 1788.

342

CORNELIA⁶ VAN BUREN, Pieter T.,⁸ Tobias,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Martin,⁸ Cornelis,¹ bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 5, 1753; sps. Abraham and Ariaantje Van Valkenburgh; prob. m. Jacobus Wyngaart.

Children:

- 531 Tryntje Wyngaart, bap. Sept. 10, 1785, at Kinderhook; spa. Bartholomew Van Valkenburgh, Janetje Goes.
- 532 Peter Wyngaart, bap. March 27, 1791, at Kinderhook; spa. Peter Van Slyck, Christina Van ALEN.

345

JOHANNES⁶ VAN BUREN, Pieter T.,⁸ Tobias,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Martin,⁸ Cornelis,¹

b. at Kinderhook Nov. 12, 1758; m. (1) Catharine Van Valkenburgh; m. (2) Feb. 6, 1790, Elizabeth Sharpe. Soon after his second marriage they moved from Kinderhook to Canada. Here they remained until 1796, when they came to Volney, N. Y., and settled on the East side of the river. This made the third settlement in Volney. The village and farms about here were all woodland; uninhabited except by Indians and the wild denizens of the forests. The British still held Oswego and a story is told that the British soldiers, while at a tavern kept by a Van Valkenburg, were cheering for King George, when John Van Buren answered with three cheers for Washington and for his patriotism being obliged to take to his horse. John passed his life in hard work, believing "it is better to wear out than rust out." He died June 11, 1821, and he was buried in the old burial ground North of Fulton.

Children by first wife:

- 533 Peter, bap. June 3, 1781, at Kinderhook, spa. Pieter Van Buren, Elbertje Van deusen; m. Elizabeth Althous and had nine children. Names unknown.
- 534 Katherine, m. a Mr. Edwards and had one son. Name unknown to editor.

Children by the second wife:

- 535 John, bap. Apr. 3, 1791; m. Elizabeth Althous, a niece of Peter's wife, and had five sons and two daughters. (Names not given in sketch furnished.)
- 536 Jacob, m. Salina Church and they had six children.
- 537 Volkert, m. Phoebe Fredenburg and had three sons.
- 538 David, m. 1st, Eunice French and after her death he married her sister Lucretia French. There were five children in this family of whom two are still living at Volney.

GOSEN* VAN BUREN, Dirck,* Tobias,* Pieter,* Marten,* Cornelis,¹ bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 14, 1751; m. July 22, 1772, Marytje L. Van Aelstyne.

112 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

Children bap. at Kinderhook:

- 539 Catharine, bap. May 2, 1773, spa. Dirk Van Buren, Catharine Quackenbosch.
- 540 Alida, bap. Feb. 4, 1776.
- 541 Alida, bap. June 24, 1777, spa. Casparus Coacin, Catrina Van Wie.
- 542 Dirk, bap. Mar. 5, 1780, spa. Johannes Van Buren, Elbertje Van Buren.
- 543 Jannetje, bap. Aug. 5, 1781, spa. Lourens Conyn, Jannetje Conyn.
- 544 Dirk, bap. June 13, 1784, sps. John Hilton, Elbertje Van Buren.
- 545 Lambert, bap. Dec. 25, 1786, sps. Lambert Van Aalstyne, Lelleke Oostrehout.

351

ELBERTJE* VAN BUREN, Dirck,* Tobias,* Pieter,* Marten,* Cornelis,*

b. April 20, 1760; m. at Kinderhook April 7, 1785, to Dirck Van Allen, son of Evert Van Allen and his wife, Margarita Fitzgerald; he was bap. Aug. 7, 1757.

Children:

- 546 Evert Van Allen, bap. at Kinderhook Feb. 12, 1786, spa. Pieter Vosburgh, Maria Van Aken.
- 547 Dirck Van Allen, bap. at Kinderhook March 16, 1788, sps. Tobias and Catharine Van Buren.
- 548 Margrietje Van Allen, bap. at Kinderhook Feb. 27, 1791, spa. parents.
- 549 Lourens Van Allen, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 20, 1793, spa. Lourens and Christina Van Aken.
- 550 Catharine Van Allen; bap. not found, but she was mentioned by name in the will of her grandfather, Dirck Van Buren, made Sept. 24, 1802, in which he mentions daughter Elbertje, wife of Dirck Van Allen, and three of her children, Evert, Margaret and Catharine.

354

MARTEN⁶ VAN BUREN, Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Mar. 15, 1779; m. Jan. 18, 1807, Catherine or Gertrude Hoes, b. June 27, 1780, d. July, 1814.

Children:

- 551 Peter, bap. Nov. 27, 1808.
- 552 Elizabeth, bap. July 22, 1810.
- +553 John Marten, bap. Oct. 20, 1811; m. (1) Frances A. Marvin, dau. of Uriah Marvin; she died Apr. 21, 1842, aged 24 years. He m. (2) Maria Cantine Hoes of Kinderhook.
- +554 Alida, m.—.
- 555 Hurd, m.—.
- 556 James, m.—.

355

GOSEN or JAMES⁶ VAN BUREN, Pieter M.,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. at Kinderhook July 22, 1781; m. Aug. 16, 1806, Catharine or Cornelia Bronck.

Children:

- 557 Maria, bap. Nov. 13, 1806, Kinderhook records, sps. Tobias Van Buren, Sarah Jay; m. Mr. Decker.
- 558 Lydia Ann, bap. June 4, 1809, Kinderhook; d. unm.
- 559 Catharine, bap. Dec. 1, 1811, Kinderhook.
- 560 Jane, bap. Feb. 20, 1814; m. a Mr. Becker.
- +561 John, m. Abby Jane Van Slyck (widow Fuller).
- 562 James, m.—.
- 563 Bronck, m.—.

358

DIRCKJE⁶ VAN BUREN, Abraham,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

bap. at Kinderhook 1777; d. Oct. 18, 1865; m. March 15, 1806, Barent J. Hoes, son of John Dirck Hoes and Maria Quackenbosch, his wife (see Hoes history).

Children bap. at Kinderhook:

- 564 Mary Eliza Hoes, bap. Aug. 19, 1806.
- 565 Christina Hoes, bap. Dec. 12, 1807.
- 566 Johannes Hoes, bap. Oct. 14, 1809.
- 567 Jane Ann Hoes, bap. Nov. 11, 1810.
- 568 John Hoes, bap. Oct. 31, 1812.
- 569 Abraham Hoes, bap. Dec. 25, 1814.
- 570 Peter Hoes, bap. May 31, 1818.
- 571 Cantine Hoes, bap. July 13, 1821.

360

MARTIN¹ VAN BUREN, Abraham,² Marten,³ Pieter,⁴ Marten,⁵ Cornelis,⁶

Bap. at Kinderhook Dec. 5, 1782; d. July 24, 1862; m. Feb. 21, 1807, Hannah Hoes, a kinswoman of his mother. She was born Mar. 8, 1783; d. Feb. 5, 1819, in Albany. They were married at Catskill, N. Y.

Numerous biographies of Martin Van Buren have been written and in fact the statement has been made that of all the Presidents until very recent years he had been the most written about. We are told he was an unusually good student, so that at the age of fourteen he was more advanced than lads of that age are usually. After leaving the school he commenced the study of law with Francis Sylvester of Kinderhook. Politics became a lifelong study and when only seventeen he was selected as a delegate to the Congressional Convention of his district. "Nature having endowed him with talents the boy with his studious disposition, stability of character and untiring perseverance became father of the man of state, the magistrate of a nation, honored and beloved in life and revered in memory."

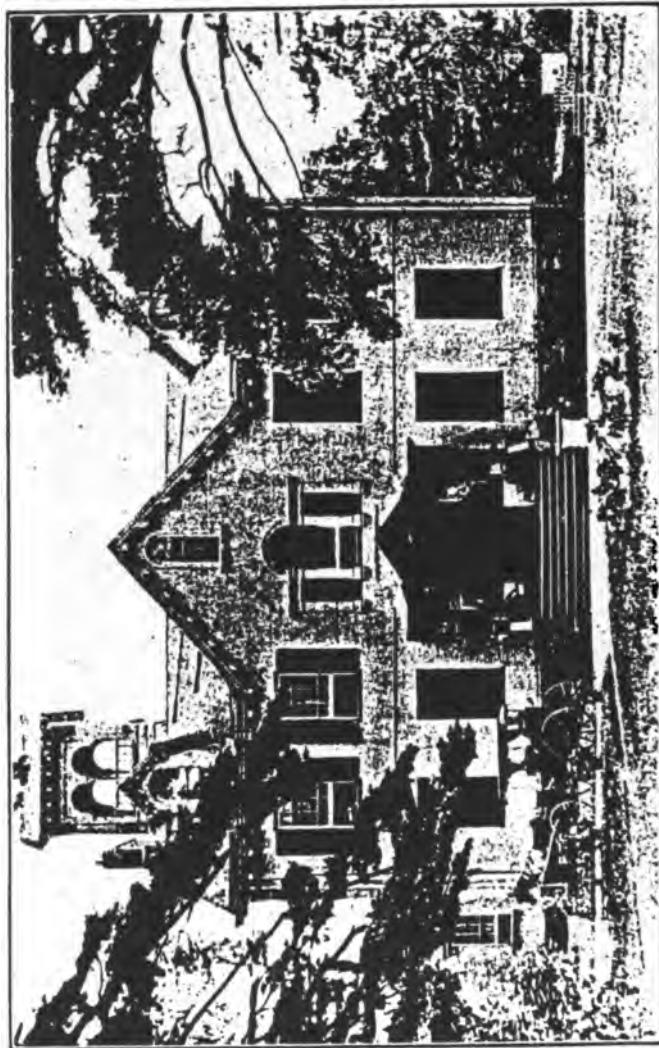
In 1802 he became a law student with Wm. P. Van Ness of New York. In 1803 he was admitted to the bar and entered into a partnership with James J. Van Allen of Kinderhook.



D. Appleton & Co.

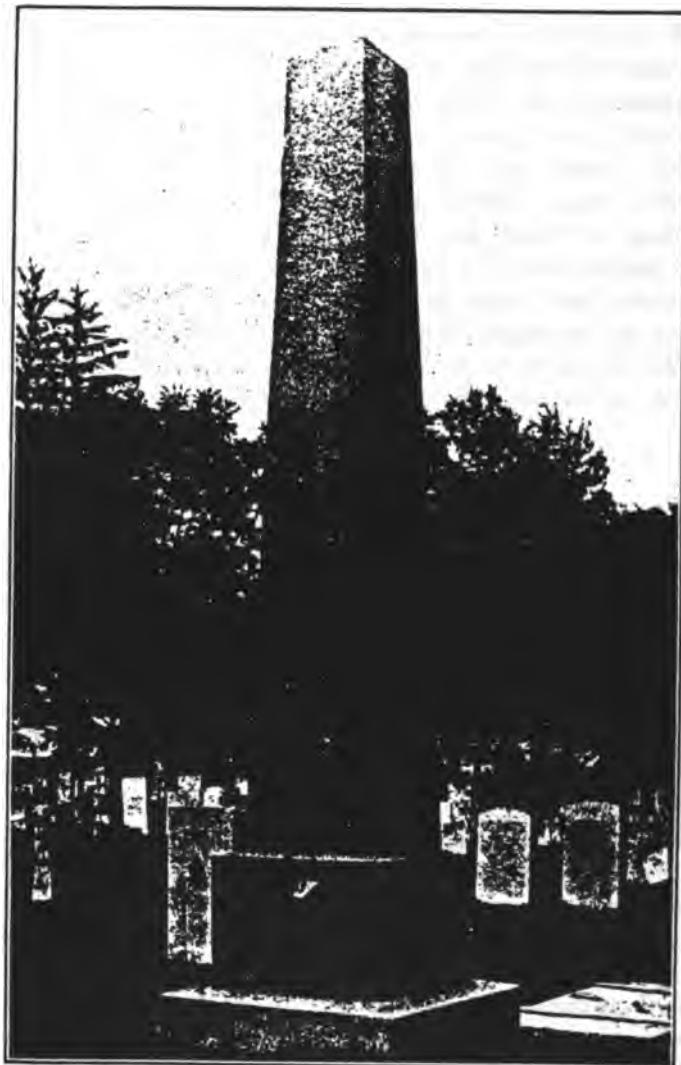
7722a

(360)



LINDENWALD

The X mark shows the room in which President Van Buren died



In 1807 he was admitted as a Counselor of the Supreme Court.

In 1808 he was appointed by Governor Tompkins as Surrogate for his county (Columbia) and served for five years. In 1812 he was elected a State Senator, where he represented his State for nine years; during a portion of these years (1815-1819) he also served as Attorney-General for the State. He was chosen to represent his State in the United States Senate in 1821. Again in 1827 the same honor was conferred upon him.

In January, 1829, he resigned, as he had been elected to the office of Governor of his State. He occupied this position but a brief time, as Andrew Jackson having recognized his abilities offered him the position of Secretary of State in his Cabinet. The following interesting letter from Van Buren to Jackson denotes the character of the man:

VAN BUREN TO JACKSON.

Albany, February 20th, 1829.

Sir,

Your favor of the 15th instant proposing to assign to me the Department of State in the administration about to be formed under your auspices was received yesterday. With an expression of my gratitude for the favorable opinion you have formed of me and the very flattering manner in which you have expressed it, I inform you that I accept your invitation with no other hesitation except such as is derived from a distrust of my fitness for the high station to which (you) have been pleased to call me. Allow me to assure you that the hope of being able to assist you in some small degree to realize the expectations of a people who, under the most trying circumstances, have evinced a degree of patriotism and fidelity that would do honor to the proudest days of the Republic, induces me to quit the elevated and truly honorable station conferred upon me by my immediate constituents associated as I shall, doubtless, be in your Cabinet with so great a portion of the intelligence and virtue of the country, and having constantly and only in view the success of your administration, I cannot doubt of our ability to fulfil the public expectation. My move-

ments in regard to my repairing to the seat of Government will be entirely controlled by my new duties, and be subjected to no further delay than is strictly unavoidable of that character will be the necessity of exacting information of the confirmation of my appointment by the Senate. A moment's reflection, my dear Sir, will satisfy you that however desirable and agreeable it might be that I should be with you sooner, a different course would be subject to insurmountable objections. Although I am satisfied that the great body of my leading friends in this State look to the result that is about to take place, as probable, and will be prepared to approve it, there are thousands and tens of thousands who have never bestowed a thought upon the subject. With such particularly, and indeed in a quarter or less degree with all, the fact of my leaving so soon the station to which I have been raised by their favor in the midst of a busy and very interesting session of the Legislature, cannot fail to create a strong sensation. Unless it be done with the utmost propriety to go off without communicating with the Legislature, and leave the Government to devolve silently in the first instance upon the Lieutenant Governor would not do. The first direct notice that my constituents are to have of my intentions should be an address to the Legislature resigning my office, and assigning my reasons for doing so. In the discharge of that duty (which I am satisfied public opinion will require of me), it is due to the Senate of the United States that I should avoid the presumption of taking the confirmation of my nomination for granted.

Independently of the unpleasant reflections that an opposite course would give rise to in relation to me personally, and by which my future usefulness might be impaired, it is scarcely to be doubted that the appetites of your enemies for detraction would be in no small degree re-excited, and that we should be charged through their papers with disrespect towards the constitutional powers and other powers of the Government.

Hoping that my views upon this subject, thus hastily expressed will be satisfactory, I have only to add that no time will be lost upon the receipt of my appointment. The resignation and delivering over of what belongs to the office, will,

of course, take a day or two, and I may want a very few days, too, and not to exceed a week in all, as I shall leave the fiscal arrangement of my domestic affairs for a period when it can be done under circumstances more consistent with the public service. My friend and aid, Col. Hamilton, of this State, is now with you, and will take the trouble to ascertain as far as that can properly be done how long a time may, without prejudice to the business of the office, be allowed to me to pack up, and upon conferring with you will communicate to me the result. Accept, Sir, the assurance of my great respect and kindest regards.—*From the draft in the Van Buren Papers.*

He served as Governor but two months and then assumed the responsibilities of the position of Secretary of State; during his third year he was appointed Minister to England. In 1832 he was elected Vice-President to Jackson for his second term. In 1836 he was elected President, the first son of New York State to be thus honored. His term of service extended from March 4th, 1837, for four years; at the expiration he was defeated for re-election. Varied have been the opinions of the various biographers of Martin Van Buren as to his political abilities, but one and all concede to him the attributes of an honorable, although sometimes an irascible man; one who exhibited to a marked degree many of the sterling traits of his Dutch ancestry. In his book entitled "Political Parties in the U. S.," one can learn much of his own character as well as the matter of which it treats.

Appended to this article are a number of letters written to or by him which also give the reader a clear insight into the character of Martin Van Buren. There are numerous amusing incidents told about him, as, for example, During Mr. Van Buren's mission to England it is said he attended one of the soirees of Queen Adelaide, at which, in a conversation with him, she inquired how far back he could trace his ancestry. "As far back as Kinderhook, may it please your Majesty," replied Mr. Van Buren with the grave urbanity so characteristic of him. Supposing the name to be that of some distinguished aboriginal chieftain, the fair descendant of a long line of German princes paid still greater deference to her guest.

After his election to the Presidency his townsmen gave him a memorable reception and serenade, to which he responded by appearing on the balcony of the house, where he had been born, and expressed his gratitude to his townsmen.

Extract from President Van Buren's address at Kinderhook on July 20, 1839:

"I thank you all from the bottom of my heart for the complimentary and kind manner in which you have greeted my return to the place of my birth—the home of my relatives, and for more than a century and a half the burial place also of my ancestors; and that I place a very high value upon the approval which you have expressed upon my official conduct as President of the United States."

In 1841 he retired to a beautiful estate near Kinderhook which he called Lindenwald and he gathered about him a group of congenial souls. According to Emerson, "The ornament of a house is the friends who frequent it," and applying this test to Martin Van Buren we find him entertaining such men as Henry Clay, Thomas H. Benton, Silas Wright, Wm. L. Morey, Azariah C. Flagg, Charles Sumner, Francis P. Blair, Washington Irving and the Earl of Carlyle. It is related that during the visit of Thomas H. Benton at a dinner after the dessert that finger bowls were served and that he viewed them with suspicion and said to a neighbor "what a queer-looking drinking glass." Later he said to another guest, "I am rather chary of new customs, but after noticing Mr. Van Buren dip the tips of his fingers in the bowl and wipe them daintily on his napkin, I just raked back my cuffs and took a good plain Republican wash."

Washington Irving did a good deal of his literary work at Lindenwald; he wrote a large portion, if not all, of the "Knickerbocker History," "Rip Van Winkle," and gathered personal data for the "Legend of Sleepy Hollow." It is related that if the weather was cold President Van Buren would cover his head with a fur driving glove during church services.

Lindenwald has passed out of the family, but the old brass knocker was to be seen on the door up until a recent date, if

not there still; it bore the date of 1797. Among other honors beside those of strictly political nature which he bore was that of being one of the Regents of the University of the State of New York. The years of 1853-1855 he spent in foreign travel, and it is related that while in Holland he was received in audience by the then King of Holland, and given a drawing of the Coat-of-Arms, which is the frontispiece of this book. These Arms are remembered by persons still living as having hung on the wall of the hall at Lindenwald, and one of the grandsons told one of his cousins of the incident and this cousin gave to the Editor a cut of the Arms.

WILL OF MARTIN VAN BUREN.

I, Martin Van Buren, of the town of Kinderhook, County of Columbia, and State of New York, heretofore Governor of the State and more recently President of the United States, but for the last and happiest years of my life a Farmer in my native town, do make and declare the following to be my last will and testament:

First, I direct my Executors hereafter named to pay without delay my funeral expenses and all outstanding bills. Debts in the ordinary acceptation of that term I owe none and hope to leave none.

Secondly, I direct that no amount shall be taken of account by me heretofore made to either of my sons and that they shall be considered as settled with the exception of a bond I hold against my son Abraham for two thousand dollars and also a note against my son John for four thousand eight hundred and fifteen dollars, which was agreed to be considered as business transaction strictly, the amount due on each at my death (the interest having been strictly paid to the present year) is to be charged to them respectively and deducted from their share of my estate. The like charge and deduction shall be made in respect to any future payments by me or by my estate in cases where I have made myself liable as surety for either of my sons, but in which nothing has yet been paid by me.

Thirdly, In consideration of advances which I have made to my sons Abraham and John whilst none have been made to

my son Smith Thompson, I bequeath to the latter all my personal chattel and effects excepting therefrom all the debts that may be due to me and stocks that I may own at my death, and also my wine and stock on my farm. My miscellaneous library is intended to be included in this bequest, but not my law library, which I bequeath to my son John.

Fourthly, I give to my grandson, Singleton Van Buren, a gold snuff box presented to me with the Freedom of the City by the Corporation of the City of New York and to my grandson Martin, son of Abraham, the marble bust made of me by Powers, which I had previously presented to his mother and now transfer to the son by her direction. I give to my grandson, Martin, son of my son Smith Thompson, a silver pitcher presented to me some years since by my old and always sincere friend, Benjamin F. Butler.

Fifthly, I direct my executors to expend four hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary in obtaining a copy of the bust of me by Power, which copy I give to my grandson Edward Livingston Van Buren.

Sixthly, I direct my Executors to pay out five hundred dollars for keepsakes for my grandson, Travis Van Buren, and for my granddaughters, Anna, Ellen, Catharine and Eliza Van Buren.

Seventhly, I request my executors to regard themselves as standing toward my best of sisters, Dirike Van Buren, if she shall survive me, in the relation I occupied when living and to omit nothing in the way of pecuniary advances that may contribute to her comfort out of my estate.

Eighthly, I direct my Executors to pay to my niece, Christina Cantine, two hundred dollars and to each of my nieces, Lucretia Van Buren and Jane Ann Van Buren, the sum of one hundred dollars, and I give and devise to my nephew, Martin Van Buren, son of my brother Lawrence and to his heirs and assigns forever all my interest in a small dwelling with the lot on which it stands adjoining his father's house conveyed to me by the latter as security for money lent, but the latter device is upon the condition that his father relieves me or my Estate from my remaining securityship to the State of New York.

Ninthly, I hereby appoint my three sons Abraham, John and Smith Thompson, executors of my last and only will; and I do hereby authorize and empower them or such of them as shall take upon themselves the execution thereof, and the survivors and survivor of them, to fulfill by the execution of conveyances and otherwise as may be proper, any Contracts for the sale of lands, made by me, which shall be outstanding at the time of my death.

Lastly, I hereby give, devise and bequeath to my three sons, Abraham, John and Smith Thompson, all the remainder and residue of my personal Estate not required for the purposes of my Will under the provisions above made, and all my real estate wheresoever situated, to be equally divided between them, to have and to hold their respective shares thereof to them, their heirs and assigns forever subject to the following conditions and reservations, viz: first, that out of the avails of the sale of Lindenwald there shall be reserved and paid over to my son, Smith Thompson, his heirs or assign the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars in full satisfaction for his advance toward the expenses incurred by the addition to and improvements upon the dwelling house and outbuildings with the expectation that the place would be devised to him upon terms that would be equitable in respect to his brothers, the payment to be without interest during my life time. Secondly, that upon the sale of Lindenwald, the preference shall be offered in succession to my sons, beginning for the reason above assigned and no other, with the youngest, if the son accepting the same is willing to pay therefor as much as the place can be sold for in the market.

The three pieces of plate last presented to me by my deceased friend, Benjamin F. Butler, I bequeath to my three sons, Abraham, John and Smith Thompson, to be equally divided between them.

In witness whereof I have to this instrument set my hand and seal this eighteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

M. VAN BUREN (seal).

Subscribed, sealed, published and declared by the said Martin Van Buren to be his last will and testament in the presence of us the undersigned who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our name as witness and affirmed our respective place of residence this 18th day of January, 1860.

John M. Pruyn, M.D., of Kinderhook.
Laura Collins, of Albany.

If my faithful James remains with me until my death, I wish my Executors to make him a present of one hundred dollars.

M. VAN BUREN.

Children:

- +572 Abraham, b. Nov. 27, 1807; d. Mar. 15, 1873; m. Nov., 1838, Angelica Singleton.
- +573 John, b. Feb. 10, 1810; d. Oct. 13, 1866; m. 1841, Elizabeth Van der Poel.
- 574 Martin, b. Dec. 20, 1812; d. Mar. 19, 1855, in Paris; unm.
- +575 Smith Thompson, m. (1) Ellen King James, (2) a Miss Irving, niece of Washington Irving.

Letter from Smith Thompson to Martin Van Buren Dec. 5, 1819: "We may have amongst us men and very probably some of my friends and associates who are jealous of your growing popularity and importance in the State. I think I know you as well as they or anybody else, and I can with utmost sincerity declare that my regard for and good opinion of you grows upon the more intimate knowledge I have of you."

Letter from Martin Van Buren to Benjamin F. Butler, Feb. 12, 1822: "Made my debut to-day in the Senate in a speech of two hours in the presence of a crowded audience of ladies, in opposition to the claim of the Marquis de Maison Rouge for thirty square leagues of land in Louisiana. I attacked it on the ground of fraud."

In Common Council, April 6th, 1827, Mr. Roosevelt presented the following resolution which was read and adopted:

Resolved that Martin Van Beuren, late-Governor of this State, be requested to sit for his portrait to be placed in the City Hall, and that it be referred to a Committee of two, together with the Mayor to carry this resolution into effect.

Whereupon His Honor the Mayor appointed on that Committee The Recorder and Mr. Roosevelt.

J. Morton, Clerk.

Letter from Robert Troup, Dec. 16, 1828, to M. V. B.:

"You do me no more than justice when you suppose that I 'think well of your Dutch Ancestors.' I have never seen a country that impressed me so deeply with a sense of veneration for those who may be said to have created it, as Holland, in which word I include her confederate provinces."

In Common Council, March 23rd, 1829, Alderman Cebra presented the following preamble and resolutions, which were read and adopted:

Whereas, the great and fundamental principle of the compact forming the Union of the United States is, that the individual members thereof, when called on, shall be ever ready to lend their utmost aid either in war or in Council in support of those sacred principles of Civil liberty which we enjoy, and hope and believe it is our high destiny in this happy land to continue to enjoy. Impressed with a deep sense of this truth in the Common Council of the City of New York, while they deeply deplore the necessity which calls on the State to surrender to the National Councils one of her brightest sons, cannot but view with pride and exultation the patriotism and public spirit which has actuated him in the acceptance of those arduous and responsible duties for the public good; and entertaining, as we do, the highest regard not only for the pure republican principles which have uniformly marked the political course of their fellow-citizen, the Honorable Martin Van Beuren, they deem the present moment of their separation from him a proper occasion for the expression of these sentiments of respect and attachment. Therefore, Resolved, that a copy hereof, together with the freedom of the City, be pre-

sented to the Hon. Martin Van Beuren as a testimony of the respect and esteem which the people of the City of New York entertain for his private worth and public services.

Resolved, that his Honor, the Mayor, do carry the foregoing resolution into effect.

A true copy from the Minutes.

TRANSLATION.

To the Highborn President Van Buren, New York in North America.

Weinheim, September 17, 1837.

Highborn and Most Honored Mr. President:

We have for some time past learned from many newspapers that your Excellency's grandfather was a German and your Father a Hollander by birth. Your Excellency's name together with the native lands of your Grandfather and Father have induced us to suppose that the former was one of our family of whom we have for a long period heard nothing. The person to whom we refer was named Hartman Von Burn, born at Weinheim in the Bergstrass, and emigrated as a man of business to Holland, where he established himself, and from which it appears that he wished to send a son to do business at Weinheim; he did not, however, do so, and we heard that he with his son emigrated to America.

This Hartman Von Burn had sisters, of whom one went with him to Holland; the other however remained here in Weinheim, and I am her grand-daughter. All our endeavours to hear news of them were vain, and we have at length taken the liberty to address your Excellency and most respectfully to request that in case the said Hartman should have been your grandfather you will do us the honour and give us the pleasure to let us know it. In that case, we can be ready to furnish his certificate of baptism as also that of your Father. In case, however, you should not be as we suppose, we most respectfully request your Excellency to pardon us for the inquiry. We have availed ourselves of the circumstance of the return of Mr. (Merkel) (?) who emigrated from this place

to America in 1804, and has been here on a visit, to send this letter.

Again requesting your Excellency to pardon the liberty we have taken, I have the honour respectfully to sign myself,

Your Excellency's
Most —

CHARLOTTE GILLICH.

Our address is Weinheim in the Bergstrass in the Grand Duchy of Baden, to Friedreich Gillich, Master tailor.

Letter from John Van Buren to Martin Van Buren, March 26, 1845. Encloses a copy (translated) of the will of Martin Cornelissen.

"You will see that whenever the name of Van Buren was written in English, it was spelt Van Beuren, being an attempt to translate the sound of the Dutch letter *u*. This was the cause of the letter *e* being put into the name as mentioned to me by my grandfather Tobias in his lifetime. We trace back to the testator as follows. My father's name is Cornelius, eldest child of Tobias, who was the eldest child of Cornelius, who was the eldest child of Tobias, who was the son of Cornelius, who was the eldest son of Martin Cornelius the testator."

"Vevay, Sept. 19, 1854.

"My dear Son,

"If you think that I prefer the company here, pleasant as it is, to yours, you are very much mistaken. I, on the contrary, long for nothing so much as to be once more located in apartments with you at some place where the climate agrees with you and where we may flatter ourselves with hopes of your recovery."

LAWRENCE⁴ VAN BUREN, Abraham,⁵ Marten,⁶ Pieter,⁷
Marten,⁸ Cornelis,¹

b. Jan. 1, 1786; d. July 1, 1868; m. about 1820, Harriet Vosburgh; Harriet Vosburgh was b. July 19, and bap. Aug. 14,

1796, Kinderhook. She was a dau. of Myndert and Lucretia (vander Poel) Vosburgh. She d. Sept. 23, 1849. He lived at Kinderhook; he was a prosperous farmer. He was a Major in the War of 1812 in the Ninth Regiment State Militia. He was a prominent citizen of Kinderhook holding various offices of trust and honor as Supervisor for the Town, 1837-1840; 1850-1851; 1853—. He was President of the village of Kinderhook, 1842-1843. A Director of the National Bank. At one time a Justice of the Peace. He was a Presidential Elector. He was Post-Master for some time. He ran a store known as the "Yellow Store."

Children:

- 576 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 1, 1820, and bap. Apr. 24, 1821.
Kinderhook.
- 577 Lucretia, m. —.
- 578 Catharine, m. —.
- 579 Myndert, m—. Still living. Resides in Rutherford, N. J.
- 580 Martin, m. — Elsie de Meyer (?).

363

MARTEN⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
bap. May 3, 1778; m. Eliza Spregler.

Children:

- 581 Joseph Spregler, b. Sept. 5, 1806.
- 582 Martin Spregler, b. Apr. 5, 1808.
- 583 Mary Ann Spregler, b. June 19, 1810.

364

ABRAHAM⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Aug. 28, 1780; d. June, 1816; m. Alleda Coomba.

Children:

- 584 Sally, b. Dec. 23, 1807; d. y., unm.
- +585 Nicholas, b. Apr. 29, 1811; m. about 1831, Eva Zeller Duescher; b. Mar., 1814.
- 586 Mary Ann, m. James Holmsbee and had one dau., Leah, who m. James Buchanan and had four or five children.
- 587 Nancy, m. Nicholas Quackenboss and had two children, Sarah and Abraham.
- 588 John, b. Feb., 1821; m. Katharine Weasells; had four children, names not known to Editor.
- 589 Sally, m. Daniel Lambert, and had two children, Ettie and Abram (?).

365

LUCAS or LUKE⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ b. June 10, 1787 (?); m. Nov. 7, 1805, Jane Vosburgh, at Middletown. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. John C. Toll, of the Town of Canajoharie, N. Y. Jane Vosburgh was a dau. of Hendrick and Elsje (Van Valkenburgh) Vosburgh; she was bap. Apr. 30, 1780, at Kinderhook.

Children:

- 590 Nancy, b. May 24, 1806.
- +591 Henry, b. Oct. 26, 1808; bap. Jan. 1, 1809.
- 592 Maria, b. June 11, 1811.
- +593 Martin, b. Apr. 20, 1814.
- 594 John, b. June 7, 1819; bap. Aug. 4, 1820, Canajoharie record; d. 1897, at his home near Flat Creek; m. Mary Burns. No issue.

374

CORNELIS⁶ VAN BUREN, William,⁵ Barent,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Sept. 14, 1793; d. Aug. 29, 1881; m. (1) Magdalena Martin; b. 1794; d. 1825; m. (2) Margaret (Putnam) Hardenburg, a widow, b. 1785; d. 1872; m. (3) Rachel Field, a widow. He left the valley of the Hudson and settled in the town of Glen, Montgomery County, in the valley of the Mohawk, where he cleared a large farm. He and wife were members of the Dutch Reformed Church.

Children of the first wife:

- +596 Peter Putnam, b. Jan. 24, 1814; d. May 17, 1851; m. Rachel Enders, of Glen, N. Y.
- 597 Susan Catherine, b. Sept. 30, 1815; m. Delos Hoag, of Milford, N. Y.
- 598 Hester, b. Jan. 24, 1818; m. Samuel Enders, of Mt. Vision, N. Y.
- 599 William, b. Nov. 28, 1819; d. unm., Jan. 13, 1871, at Mt. Vision.
- 600 Barent Martin, b. Dec. 21, 1822; d. 1911; m. Rebecca —.
- 601 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 14, 1824; m. Martin Pruyn, of Oneonta, N. Y.

Child of the second wife:

- 602 Delano, b. June 3, 1827; d. Nov. 2, 1887; m. Silas Robinson, of Mt. Vision, N. Y.

TOBIAS⁶ VAN BUREN, William,⁵ Barent,⁴ Marten,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

was b. Aug. 4, 1805, in the Town of Laurens, Otsego County, N. Y. He died in the same town Oct. 27, 1886. Married Oct. 7, 1829, Eliza Mosher (see Mosher history), b. Jan. 26, 1811, and d. Jan. 22, 1896. He was made a Captain of the Chenango County Militia July 11, 1834. He resided at Conklin, N. Y., now Riverside, from 1841-1882, when he returned to Mt. Vision, where he died Oct. 22, 1886. He was a farmer and wagonmaker.

Children:

- +603 Sarah, b. Nov. 8, 1830; m. July 10, 1849, Thos. Conklin, of the town of Conklin, Broome County, N. Y. She is still living (1913.)
- 604 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1836; m. Dec. 15, 1855, Evans Griggs. She d. Mar. 20, 1860.
- +605 Henry Wales, b. Aug. 14, 1839; d. May, 1909; m. Sept. 17, 1865, Emily Field.
- 606 Clara, b. Jan. 16, 1844; d. Jan. 14, 1847.

381

ANNATJE⁶ VAN BUREN, Barent C.³ Marten C.⁴ Marten,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹ bap. Nov. 30, 1755; m. May 13, 1774, Peter I. or J. Hoes.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook:

- 607 Barend, bap. Nov. 7, 1779; spa. Barend Van Buren, Adriaantje vander Poel.
- 608 Sennetje, bap. Feb. 22, 1784; spa. Marten C. Van Buren, Judikje Van Buren.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

402

CORNELIS⁷ VAN BUREN, Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,⁹ was b. Sept. 30, 1766; d. Apr. 4, 1846; m. at Katsban, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1796, Elizabeth Persen, dau. of Cornelis Persen and Elizabeth Masten. She was b. Sept. 30, 1774, and d. Sept. 9, 1829.

Children:

- +609 Tobias, b. Nov. 22, 1796; d. May 25, 1867; m. Althea Goodwin, who was b. Sept. 6, 1803, and d. May 13, 1875.
- +610 John, b. May 13, 1799; d. Jan. 16, 1855, at Kingston, N. Y.; m. Laura Amelia Philip Hardy; b. Nov. 12, 1800; d. Feb. 3, 1874.
- +611 Isaac, b. Aug. 4, 1803; m. Jan. 13, 1824, Agnes Ostrander.
- 612 Cornelis Persen, b. Nov. 25, 1805; d. Sept. 25, 1875; m. Elizabeth C. Cockburn.
- +613 Henry, b. June 7, 1812; d. Feb. 13, 1877; m. Mar. 5, 1833, Jane C. Trumpboir.
- 614 Mathew, b. Nov. 1, 1821.

406

CORNELIS⁷ VAN BUREN, Phillipus,⁴ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,⁹ was b. Oct. 21, 1781; m. Feb. 28, 1802, Maria Keator.

Children:

- +615 John, bap. June 23, 1803; spa. Sarah Ketor; m. 1821, Ann France.
- +616 Abraham, bap. Nov. 11, 1804; sps. Sellie Ketor; d. Mar. 2, 1858; m. 1831, Sarah Kent.

+617 Cornelius M., m. Apr. 20, 1840, Cornelia S. De Witt; d. Mar. 2, 1858.
618 William, bap. Dec. 21, 1807; sps. William Ketor, Maria Croeck.
+619 Maria, m. 1829, William Hamilton.
+620 Henry E., m. Eliza Hermance.
+621 Elizabeth, m. 1851, Alphous Schoonmaker.
+622 Peter, bap. Oct. 20, 1819; d. Nov. 2, 1887; m. Oct. 1, 1851, Adaline Pardee.

407

WILLIAM¹ VAN BUREN, Phillipus,² Cornelis,³ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷
was b. Dec. 1, 1782; d. Oct. 2, 1857; m. Mar. 20, 1803, Eliza or Elizabeth Roosa (see related families).

Children:

623 Phillip, d. in inf.
+624 Philip, b. Sept. 5, 1804; d. Jan. 19, 1878; m. Nov. 3, 1826, Catharine Du Bois (see related families).
625 John, bap. Oct. 13, 1805; spa. John Roosa, Elizabeth Hoogteeling, d. y.
+626 John Roosa, bap. Jan. 19, 1807; spa. John Roosa, Elizabeth Hoogteeling; m. Margaret van Gaasbeck.
+627 Eliza Helen, b. Nov. 27, 1810; d. July 18, 1880; m. James van Gaasbeck.
+628 Jane Ann, b. Mar. 28, 1816; d. Dec. 22, 1864; m. Feb., 1833, Stephen Hawkins.
629 Christina, b. June 3, 1818.
630 Andrew de Witt, b. Jan. 3, 1821; m. ——; had two daughters, viz.; Mary Elizabeth and Augusta.

408

PHILLIPUS¹ VAN BUREN, JR., Phillipus,² Cornelis,³ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

132 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

b. Nov. 7, 1784; m. Bessie Davis.

Children:

- +631 Ely, bap. Sept. 25, 1807; m. July 13, 1832, Elizabeth van Waggoners.
- +632 Maria, m. George Brodhead (see related families).
- 633 Catharine, b. Feb. 26, 1811.
- 634 Eliza Helen, m. Phillip Deitz.
- 635 Sarah, m. —.

424

JARVIS' VAN BUREN, Rev. Peter,⁶ Ephraim,⁶ Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,¹
b. Aug. 7, 1801; m. (1) Nancy Sanford; m. (2) Margaret Adair; m. (3) Eliza Adair, a sister of Margaret.

Child by first wife:

636 A son named Halsey; m. —.

Child by second wife:

637 A son named James; m. —.

425

CATALINA' VAN BUREN, Rev. Peter,⁶ Ephraim,⁶ Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,¹
b. Apr. 9, 1804; m. James Putnam.

Children:

- 638 Richard P. Putnam.
- 639 Jarvis Mudge Putnam.
- 640 William Winne Putnam.
- 641 Calista Putnam.
- 642 Edgar Putnam.
- 643 James Putnam.
- 644 Arthur Putnam.

426

EPHRAIM¹ VAN BUREN, Rev. Peter,⁶ Ephraim,⁵ Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
b. Feb. 20, 1807; m. Mary Day.

Children:

- 645 Caroline, m. —.
- 646 James A., m. —.
- 647 Elben, m. —.

427

REBECCA THERESA¹ VAN BUREN, Rev. Peter,⁶ Ephraim,⁵ Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
b. Jan. 10, 1810; m. May 5, 1840, William Gibson.

Children:

- 648 Harriet Gibson, b. Apr. 23, 1841; d. Mar. 17, 1842.
- 649 Charles Gibson, b. Mar. 9, 1843; d. Feb. 5, 1852.
- 650 Harriet Gibson, b. Oct. 16, 1845.
- 651 Dwight Gibson, b. Oct. 12, 1847; d. Feb. 26, 1852.
- 652 Albert Gibson, b. Feb. 9, 1850; d. July 31, 1851.

430

JAMES SAURIN¹ VAN BUREN, Rev. Peter,⁶ Ephraim,⁵ Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
b. Jan. 19, 1819 (twin); d. 1891; m. Harriet Adelia Stedman or Stebbins.

Children:

- 653 James Heart, b. at Watertown, N. Y., July 7, 1850; m. Apr. 11, 1877, at Norwalk, Conn., Annie M. Smith. He graduated at Yale, 1873; at the Berkeley Divinity School, 1876. Was ordained to the Ministry, 1876. Was Rector of St. Stephen's Church at Lynn, Mass., over ten years, where on June 24, 1902, he was consecrated Bishop of Porto Rico.

134 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

654 Albert, m. —.
655 William, m. —.
656 John, m. —.

431

ALEXANDER L.¹ VAN BUREN, Rev. Peter,² Ephraim,³
Cornelis,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷
b. Jan. 19, 1819 (twin); m. Henrietta Meigs.

Children:

657 Edmund R., m. —.
658 Mary G., m. —.
659 Anna M., m. —.
660 Abigail W., m. —.
661 Alexander B., m. —.
662 John, m. —.
663 Henry P., m. —.

447

FRANCIS B.¹ VAN BUREN, Barent F.,² Francis,³ Barent,⁴
Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

He was commonly called Major, b. Apr. 6, 1799; d. about 1870; m. Feb. 10, 1837, to Maria Banta of Perth, who was b. Oct. 3, 1806, the child of Hendrick Banta and Engeltie Schermerhorn. This couple, Francis and Maria Van Buren, lived for about twenty years on a farm near Mayfield, and then moved to Virginia, where they lived on a farm near Washington, D. C., until their deaths.

Child:

664 The only child of this couple was John Henry Van Buren, b. at Mayfield, about 1840, and d. while on a visit at the home of his Uncle, Henry Banta, in the town of Perth, about the year 1864.

ANN ELIZA¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,² Francis,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. May 2, 1805; d. May 17, 1877; m. at Mayfield, by Rev. Jeremiah Wood on Jan. 28, 1831, to Henry Banta, of Perth, who was b. Apr. 5, 1806, and d. Feb. 13, 1880. This couple lived on a farm about 2 miles North of the village of Hageman, which had been in the Banta family for many years.

Children:

- 665 Catharine Ann Banta, b. Apr. 23, 1832; d. Jan. 30, 1834.
- 666 Marcus Banta, b. July 23, 1834; d. Aug. 29, 1862; m. on Oct. 7, 1857, to Amanda M. Hicks.
- 667 Mary Elizabeth Banta, b. Mar. 23, 1838; d. Jan. 21, 1844.
- 668 John Henry Banta, b. Mar. 29, 1844; d. Oct. 8, 1899; m. Hester Jane Vosburg, of Glendale, b. Apr. 3, 1847; d. Feb. 1910. Issue: Anna Eliza, b. Apr. 10, 1871; m. Wm. Edw. Parker, Sept. 26, 1888. Albert, b. May 9, 1874. Lottie, b. June 26, 1885; d. Feb. 23, 1886.

JOHN¹ VAN BUREN, Peter H.,² Francis,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

bap. at Claverack, Jan. 19, 1794; d. 1867; m. Laura Brownell.

Children:

- 669 James H.
- 670 Elizabeth.
- 671 Sarah.
- 672 Evelyn.
- 673 Peter.
- 674 Harmon.

JAMES¹ VAN BUREN, Peter H.,² Francis,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ bapt. Nov. 7, 1801; d. 1878; m. Mary Lyman, of Cazenovia, N. Y.

Children:

- 675 Henry.
- 676 Mary Lyman, m. Henry Sharpless.
- 677 Katherine.
- 678 Delia E.
- 679 Delia.
- 680 James Lyman, b. 1837; d. 1866.
- 681 Emma.
- 682 Henrietta Chester.

OBSEQUIES OF BREVET BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. LYMAN VAN BUREN.

The funeral of Brevet General James Lyman Van Buren, who died in this city at the residence of his father, No. 46 Union Square, on Friday last, took place yesterday afternoon. Though a young man, General Van Buren was widely known and universally respected and esteemed, alike for his abilities as a soldier and a scholar. In the spring of 1861 he was commissioned as Second Lieutenant in the Fifty-third New York Volunteers (known as the d'Epeneuil Zouaves), with which regiment he remained for some months, doing duty at Annapolis, Maryland, until he was transferred to the Signal corps as chief officer. When the Burnside expedition was fitting out at Annapolis he was appointed as aid-de-camp on General Foster's staff. During the battle of Roanoke Island, in the discharge of his duty, he was constantly under fire, deporting himself with the utmost coolness and bravery. When the Ninth Corps moved to Newbern, North Carolina, he acted as aid on the staff of General Burnside, and was subsequently made Assistant Judge Advocate General for that department. Soon after the President appointed Governor Stanley as Provisional Governor of North Carolina he was promoted to the

J. LYMAN VAN BUREN
Brig.-Gen. of 6th Army Corps
(66)



JAMES VAN BUREN
(55)



full rank of Major and appointed as Military Secretary to the Governor, which office he held until the Ninth Corps joined the Army of the Potomac. He remained with his corps until Burnside was removed from the command of the Army of the Potomac and ordered to the Department of Ohio, in the spring of 1863, to which place he accompanied General Burnside, and was actively engaged all through the campaign in East Tennessee. He participated in the siege of Knoxville in the fall of 1863, and was one of the party of officers who rode out to welcome General Sherman on his relief of that position.

In the winter of 1864-5 the Ninth Corps was reorganized and filled up with colored troops. Major Van Buren then rejoined his old corps, and with it participated in the victories and defeats throughout the final campaign of the rebellion. At the mine explosion and battle of July 31, at Fort Steadman and the final attack on Petersburg, he was particularly conspicuous for gallantry, and for his bearing on those occasions and long and faithful service to the country he received his brevet as lieutenant-colonel and brevet brigadier-general. Last August, while home waiting orders, he was attacked with chills and fever, besides suffering from a diseased liver, which it is thought were incidental to the jaundice, a disease that he contracted while in service at North Carolina. He has never been in perfect health since. Surrounded by fond parents and a host of friends he has thus peacefully breathed his last. James Lyman Van Buren was in the twenty-ninth year of his age, a native of Dunkirk, near Lake Erie, in this State, and a graduate of the Free Academy of this city. At that school he was considered one of the brightest scholars, and his associations with his classmates were of such an amicable nature that none of them will read of his death without a feeling of regret at his early demise.

He was commissioned as aid on the staff of General Parke, on the 1st of the present month. Yesterday afternoon the Twelfth Regiment, National Guard, in accordance with orders promulgated from division headquarters, acted as funeral escort to the deceased, and, accompanied by the United States band from Governor's Island, made a fine appearance. The

remains were taken to the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, corner of Twenty-second Street, where the solemn and impressive services for the dead were celebrated; after which a beautiful eulogy on the life and patriotic services of the deceased was delivered by the Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., and the remains were then conveyed to their last resting place in Greenwood. (1866.)

456

HENRY BROADHEAD¹ VAN BUREN, Peter H.,⁴ Francis,⁵
Barent,⁶ Pieter,⁷ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,⁹

b. Oct. 14, 1804; m. Caroline Kingsley.

Children:

- 683 Helen.
- 684 James Henry.
- 685 Katherine.
- 686 Charles Edward.

458

CHARLES¹ VAN BUREN, Harmon F.,⁴ Francis,⁵ Barent,⁶
Pieter,⁷ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,⁹

b. Mayfield, Mar. 5, 1799; d. Feb. 15, 1860; m. first to Magdalene Winney, who was b. Oct. 8, 1803, and d. childless; second time m. to Jane K. Benson, b. Oct. 5, 1820, a dau. of Seneca and Athaliah Benson; third time m. to Elyda Van Dyke, Apr. 9, 1856.

Children by second wife:

- +687 Richard, b. July 24, 1839.
- +688 Catharine Jane, b. Apr., 1841; d. Mar. 21, 1896.
- +689 Orlen R., b. Apr. 5, 1843; d. May 17, 1878.
- +690 Ann Eliza, b. Mar. 13, 1845; d. Oct. 28, 1884.
- 691 Harmon C., b. Mar. 10, 1848.

461

FRANCIS¹ VAN BUREN, Harmon F.,⁰ Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Feb. 22, 1805; d. Mar., 1872; m. Mar. 16, 1825, to Eleanor Marcellus, b. May 15, 1801.

Children:

- 692 Catharine Ann, b. Feb. 17, 1826; d. Dec. 17, 1863; m. (1) on Jan. 1, 1849, to C. N. Schuyler; (2) Aug. 2, 1862, to Geo. W. Bitinger.
- 693 Mary Jane, b. Jan. 18, 1828; d. Apr. 20, 1835.
- +694 Hester, b. Apr. 27, 1830; d. July 8, 1887; m. to Thos. Brignall, May 16, 1849.
- +695 Dewitt, b. Aug. 24, 1840; d. Oct. 5, 1870; m. on July 30, 1860, to Estelle Evans, who was b. Sept. 21, 1841, at Pittsfield, Mass.

462

OLIVER MILLER¹ VAN BUREN, Harmon F.,⁰ Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Apr. 4, 1807; d. June, 1882; lived his entire life at Mayfield, where he was engaged in the lime business and in farming; m. at Edinburg, N. Y., on Jan. 21, 1829, to Sally Maria Hayes, b. Apr. 9, 1811, at Pittstown, Rensselaer County, a dau. of Gilbert W. and Phoebe Hayes; d. Apr., 1883.

Children:

- +696 Elizabeth, b. Jan. 9, 1830; m. July 1, 1847, Abner F. Burr, who d. Sept. 30, 1851, aged 26 years.
- +697 Charles Henry, b. May 17, 1836; d. Mar. 29, 1897; m. Dora Case.
- +698 Harmon Edward, b. June 28, 1839; m. Harriet Adaline Thompson.
- +699 Ansel Hayes, b. Apr. 17, 1846; d. May 31, 1910; m. Idell Newell.

140 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

700 Granville, b. Aug. 2, 1853; m. June 2, 1881, Martha Dye, b. May 16, 1861; no children. Mr. Van Buren is a successful glove manufacturer at Mayfield, N. Y.

463

ANGELICA¹ VAN BUREN, Harmon F.,² Francis,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ b. Mar. 6, 1809; d. Aug. 11, 1884; m. Oct. 20, 1846, to Jacob G. Case of Mayfield, b. Oct. 8, 1823, and d. May 25, 1887, of a fracture of the skull sustained while at work in a stone quarry.

Child:

701 Orville D. Case, b. Oct. 3, 1848.

464

PETER¹ VAN BUREN, Harmon F.,² Francis,³ Barent,⁴ Cornelis,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ b. at Mayfield, May 3, 1813; d. at Phelps, Ontario County, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1885; was m. first on July 14, 1836, to Ennice Benson of Broadalbin, b. May 10, 1811, and d. June 7, 1860; he was a second time m. on Feb. 28, 1861, to Harriet Cooper, who was b. Oct. 20, 1819, and d. July 17, 1882.

Children by the first marriage:

702 Mary Jane, b. Apr. 4, 1838; d. Apr. 2, 1855. She was a hunchback.
703 Jeremiah Wood, b. July 5, 1846; was killed at the battle of Piedmont, Va., June 25, 1864.
704 Manet, b. Sept. 16, 1853; d. Dec. 21, 1853.

469

DR. PETER¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,² Peter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Mar. 7, 1802; d. 1873; m. Sept. 9, 1823, Maria or Mary Brodhead, dau. of Dr. John Thomas Brodhead of Clermont, N. Y. She was born Sept. 10, 1805. Dr. Peter practised in Albany for some years and then removed to New York City, where he acquired a large and lucrative practise. He was an Elder in the Dutch Reformed Church at West 22nd Street for years.

Children:

- +705 Thomas Brodhead, bap. Aug. 1, 1824; d. 1888; m. Harriet Carthy Sheffield, a dau. of Joseph Earl Sheffield of New Haven, Conn.
- 706 Mary Catharine, bap. Oct. 3, 1827; m. Mr. McGregor. She had two sons, Van Buren McGregor, Malcolm MacGregor.
- 707 Emma, bap. July 30, 1830; died in infancy.
- 708 Harriet S., bap. 1845; d. April 15, 1880; m. Nov. 2, 1876, George F. Deutch.

470

EVERT¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,² Peter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

was the second son and the fourth child of Barent and Catherine (Vosburgh) Van Buren; bap. Nov. 3, 1803, at Kinderhook, Columbia County, N. Y.; d. in Chicago Feb. 12, 1885. He m. (1) about 1826, Catherine Smith, dau. of Daniel and Alona Smith, who d. Sept. 8, 1874, aged 65 years. He m. (2) June 13, 1878, Mrs. Harriet Cheseldine of Keokuk, Iowa.

The following is a clipping from one of the Chicago papers: "Judge Evert Van Buren lies at the point of death at his residence, 679 West Adams Street. Judge Van Buren is long known to legal fame. He was one of the oldest practitioners at the Cook County bar. He was born at Kinderhook, Columbia County, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1803. Receiving an academic education, he read law with J. & A. Vanderpoel, of his native town, and was admitted to the bar in 1827, afterward settling in Penn Yan, Yates County, N. Y. Practise came to him almost from the beginning of his career, and he was esteemed the peer of the

best lawyers in the county, among whom were numbered John C. Spencer and Dudley Marvin.

"In the 'flush times' of 1836 he moved to Buffalo. His reputation had preceded him and success attended his efforts. As a lawyer, especially in criminal cases, his triumphs were many and brilliant. Urged by his friends in Penn Yan, he returned to that town in 1840. He represented his congressional district in the national anti-masonic convention in 1833, being the youngest man in the convention. Coming to Chicago in 1856, he soon acquired a lucrative practise and was elected Judge of the Recorder's Court, faithfully discharging his duties to the end of his term.

"He entered actively into practise again and continued to take great interest in his profession until quite recently, when the accumulating ills of old age lowered him to his present precarious condition."

Children (all by the first wife):

- 709 James Vandepoel, b. Apr. 10, 1827.
- 710 Augustus, b. Mar. 20, 1829; d. May 9, 1899; m. Harriet Grosbeck (no issue). He was a celebrated criminal lawyer.
- 711 Caroline, b. Aug. 8, 1831; d. Oct. 1, 1857; m. Charles W. Noble.
- 712 Cornelia Augusta (twin), b. Aug. 4, 1833; d. Nov. 12, 1833.
- 713 Catherine Ann (twin), b. Aug. 4, 1833; d. Feb. 23, 1862.
- 714 Barent Smith, b. Nov. 19, 1836; m. Mary Britton.
- +715 Evert, 2nd, b. Mar. 9, 1839; d. Oct. 25, 1905; m. Nov. 18, 1868, his cousin, Elizabeth Van Buren, a dau. of Barent and Helen(Du Bois) Van Buren. (See her record as child of Barent and Helen DuBois (Van Buren.)
- 716 Frederick, b. June 20, 1842. Still living in Chicago.
- 717 John R., b. Jan., 1846; d. May 6, 1846.



BARENT VAN BUREN FAMILY

Barent, Jr. (728) Gertrude Brodhead (721) Elizabeth Du Bois (723) Henry Du Bois (720)
Barent (474) Caroline Matilda (Groat) Van Buren (474) Caroline Louise (725)



COL. BARENT VAN BUREN

(723)



472

GERTRUDE CORNELIA¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁶ Peter,⁶
Barent,⁶ Pieter,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
b. Feb. 4, 1807; m. a Mr. Livingston. Both are dead.

Children:

718 James Livingston, b. (deaf and dumb); dead.
719 Barent Van Buren Livingston, m. —. Was a
druggist in Williamsburg (Brooklyn, N. Y.) for
years; now retired.

474

BARENT¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁶ Pieter,⁸ Barent,⁶ Pieter,⁸
Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Aug. 25, 1811; d. Dec. 17, 1854; is buried at Ghent, N. Y.;
m. (1) at Red Hook, N. Y., to Helen Maria Du Bois, dau. of
John and Gertrude (Brodhead) Du Bois, b. May 29, 1812;
d. Mar. 29, 1845; m. (2) 1850, to Caroline Matilda Groat of
Chatham, N. Y., who d. June 1, 1907. He lived at Waldon,
Orange County, where he had his family; later he moved to
Ghent and still later to Chatham, on the old Kline Kill road,
where he had a large farm.

Children by the first wife:

720 Henry Du Bois, b. about 1836; m. Maggie Mesick
of Ghent. They moved to Joliet, Illinois, where
they had a son, who died in infancy. Henry died
in Joliet, but is buried with his wife in Chatham,
N. Y.
+721 Gertrude Brodhead, b. Nov. 17, 1838; d. Jan. 2,
1867; m. Dec. 21, 1865, to her second cousin,
George Mandeville Van Buren, son of Bartholo-
mew.
+722 Barent, Jr., b. Mar. 8, 1840; m. Sept. 25, 1895, in
Chicago to Mildred Bader of Bolivar, Ohio; b.
Feb. 28, 1868.

+723 Elizabeth DuBois, b. July 31, 1842; d. Aug. 7, 1900; m. Nov. 18, 1868, her cousin, Evert, a son of Judge Evert of Chicago. (See record of Evert.)

Children by the second wife:

724 Peter Groat, b. Feb. 21, 1853; d. Apr. 20, 1853.
 +725 Caroline Louise, b. Dec. 15, 1850; m. May 19, 1870, to Dr. J. M. Knott of Springfield, Ohio.

476

JOHN⁷ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁸ Peter,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,⁹ Cornelis,¹

was b. Oct. 14, 1817; m. Feb. 12, 1850, Mary Elizabeth Burroughs, b. in Clermont, N. Y., 1830. She died in California, Nov. 24, 1896. For a number of years John was a prominent citizen of Chatham, N. Y., having a large coal business there, also being actively engaged in all that pertained to the best interests of the village; he was an active member of the Dutch Reformed Church. In 1876 he removed with his family to California, where at the advanced age of over ninety-five years he is living with his son, John, Jr.

Children:

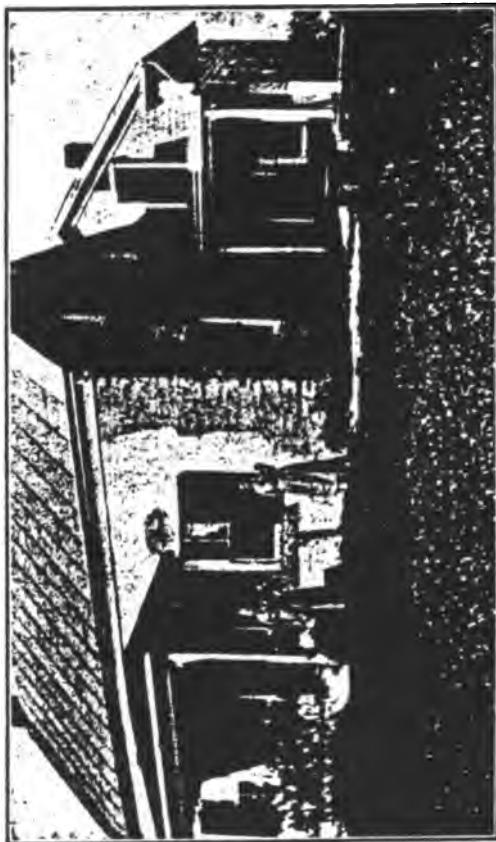
726 Catharine Dorothea, b. Sept. 20, 1851; d. Dec. 20, 1856.
 727 Francis Burroughs, b. Dec. 21, 1853; d. Dec. 14, 1856.
 728 Francis, b. Oct. 20, 1858; d. Nov. 24, 1898.
 729 Mary Louisa, b. May 26, 1861; d. Sept. 19, 1877.
 +730 John, Jr., b. Mar. 21, 1864; m. June 24, 1885, Elizabeth J. Benninghuff, b. in Dixon, California, Oct. 27, 1867, dau. of Syrus R. Benninghuff and Clementine Virginia (Reichereek) Benninghuff.

478

BARTHOLOMEW⁷ VAN BUREN, John P.,⁸ Pieter,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,⁹ Cornelis,¹



BARTHolemew VAN BUREN
And Wife
CATHERINE PHILIP VAN BUREN
(478)



HOMESTEAD OF BARTHOLOMEW VAN BUREN, STUYVESANT FALLS, N. Y. (67)

b. July 11, 1807; d. May 1, 1886, at Kinderhook; buried at Stuyvesant Falls, N. Y.; m. May 29, 1829, Catherine Philip, dau. of Peter Philip and Margaret Schneider of Ghent; b. Apr. 27, 1810; d. Nov. 19, 1866. This couple were the grandparents of the Editor, and with pride and reverence do I recall the great esteem in which they were held by all who knew them. Great was the sorrow when my grandmother died at such an early age, and sincerely was she mourned not only by her family, but by a large circle of true friends who appreciated the quiet, gentle dignity of her manner and the genuineness of her christian character. Grandfather was one of the old-time gentlemen: quiet, dignified, but whose eye would kindle and whose face would be wreathed with a quiet smile when a good story was told, but who would never countenance anything which savored of coarseness. He was an Elder in the Dutch Reformed Church at Stuyvesant Falls for all the years from its establishment until due to advancing years he sold his farm and moved to Kinderhook, where he died. He never held public offices, but was sought by many for his advice and council, and his word was always as good as his bond.

Children:

- +731 John Henry, b. Sept. 18, 1830; d. Feb. 20, 1888; m. (1) May 10, 1855, Harriet Beardsley; m. (2) Feb. 20, 1862, Mary vande Carr.
- +732 Peter James, b. Dec. 14, 1832; d. Dec. 17, 1882; m. Mar. 10, 1857, Anna van Alstyne.
- +733 George Mandeville, b. Apr. 20, 1835; d. June 17, 1910; m. (1) Dec. 21, 1865, Gertrude B. Van Buren, dau. of Barent Van Buren; m. (2) Apr. 20, 1869, Annie Eliza Hoes.
- 734 Sarah Catherine, b. June 25, 1837; d. Apr. 11, 1902, unm.
- +735 Bartley Lansing, b. Aug. 6, 1839; m. (1) Jan. 26, 1860, Margaret J. Williams; m. (2) June 20, 1898, Augusta C. Clark.

146 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

+736 Barent Sylvester, b. Oct. 14, 1843; d. Feb. 4, 1894;
m. Feb. 25, 1868, Annie G. vande Carr.

480

JOHN¹ VAN BUREN, John P.,² Pieter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Dec. 6, 1811; d. Sept. 27, 1876; m. Sept. 30, 1841, Eliza Shufelt, b. Feb. 17, 1822; d. Feb. 4, 1906. From Sept. 1, 1841, to Apr. 18, 1844, he was Adjutant of the 25th Regiment of the 2nd Brigade of Cavalry of New York State Militia, when he was honorably discharged at his own request. He was elected Supervisor of the Town of Stockport, Nov., 1875, and served on numerous committees until the time of his death, Sept. 27, 1876. The following resolutions were adopted at the time of his death: "Whereas, The Board of Supervisors of the County of Columbia believing it fit and proper that a public expression be made of their sincere sorrow for the mortality that has removed from their places here and among men three valued and useful members of the Board of Supervisors of 1875, an occurrence believed to be without a parallel in the history of this county, under a deep sense of the bereavement sustained by them and by the county at large, but more especially by the families and immediate constituents of our late associates; Resolved, (unanimously), That in testimony of our appreciation of the private character and public worth and services of our fellow members, William H. Snyder, of Gallatin; Uriah Feller, of Clermont, and John Van Buren, of Stockport, we place upon the records of our board this memorial; preamble and resolution." He was an active member of the Methodist Church.

Children:

+737 John Thompson, b. Oct. 9, 1842; d. 1895; m. Jennie Myers.

738 Lucy Albertine, b. Mar. 11, 1844; d. Apr. 22, 1845.

739 Sarah, b. Apr. 5, 1846; still living, unm.

740 Charles H., b. Aug. 12, 1848; m. —.



JOHN VAN BUREN
And his wife
ELIZA SHUFELT VAN BUREN

(480)



FRANCES (LASHER) VAN BUREN
Wife of Charles H. Van Buren
(740)



CHARLES H. VAN BUREN
Youngest son of John and Eliza Van Buren
(740)



BARENT VAN BUREN
(164)



JOHN P. VAN BUREN
(1753)



BARENT LAY VAN BUREN
(1163)



HISTORY OF CORNELIS MARSEN VAN BUREN 147

741 Ason, b. Jan. 22, 1851; d. Mar. 3, 1851.

742 Lucy Albertine, b. Mar. 11, 1855; d. June 23, 1865.

481

CATHERINE¹ VAN BUREN, John P.,² Pieter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹ b. 1813; m. Andrus Whitbeck.

Children:

743 Albert, m. Olive —. No children.

744 Sarah, unm.

745 Catharine, m. —. Had 2 children.

746 Dora, m. Mr. Quereau. Has 2 daughters.

747 Ella, m. Mr. Chapman. Has 1 son.

748 Peter, m. —.

748a Andrus m. —.

482

JAMES¹ VAN BUREN, John P.,² Pieter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹ b. 1815; m. Emma Hudson. He became a lawyer and settled in Detroit, Michigan.

Children:

749 Plynie, m. —; became a lawyer in Detroit.

750 Anna, m. —.

751 Caroline, m. —.

752 Elizabeth, m. —.

484

BARENT¹ VAN BUREN, John P.,² Pieter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹ b. 1820; d. Sept., 1905; m. 1849, Mary vanden Berg. He was a prominent farmer in the town of Stockport. Both he and wife were prominent members of the Dutch Reformed churches at Stuyvesant Falls and West Ghent; the records of the latter have a memorandum relating the earnestness with

which they both discharged the duties devolving upon them as members of different committees and offices of the church. "Aunt Mary," as she was generally called, was a great worker in all the societies of the church and also of the village, especially the Temperance societies.

Children:

+753 John P., b. 1850; m. (1) Ruth A. Lay; b. 1849; d. 1898; m. (2) Nov. 5, 1901, Margaret Van Bramer; b. 1867.

+754 Kate, b. 1852; m. — Byecourt.

+755 Sarah, b. 1854; d. May 2, 1895; m. Mathew C. Myers.

485

HENRY¹ VAN BUREN, John P.,² Pieter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. 1823; m. Sarah Hudson. He became a physician and located at Fairport, N. Y., where he died.

Children:

756 Ida Geraldine, d. in infancy.

757 Ida Geraldine, m. —. (Name unknown; had two little girls and died while they were young; their whereabouts unknown to the Editor.)

486

HARMON¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,² Harmon,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

the eldest son of Barent and Grace Denison Van Buren, was b. in Mayfield, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1793; m. Electa Sackett. Harmon d. in the early fifties and later his family moved to the Western States. Some of his descendants live in Illinois, Florida, and Texas.

Children:

758 Barent.

- 759 Amelia.
- 760 William.
- 761 Denison.
- 762 Louise.

THOMAS HARVEY' VAN BUREN, Barent,⁶ Harmon,⁶ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

He was the second son of Barent Van Buren and his wife, Grace Denison Van Buren. He was b. in Mayfield, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1795. He was united in marriage Sept. 17, 1817, to Miss Betsey Ayers of Johnstown, N. Y. Shortly after their marriage they moved to Gouverneur, N. Y., and settled on what is now known as the Johnstown Road, this street having received its name from the early settlers, many of whom came from Johnstown. Besides their clothing, Mr. Van Buren was only equipped with an ax. Arriving at Gouverneur they went to the home of John Thrall, a brother-in-law, where they stayed a week, during which time Mr. Van Buren had chopped the trees and hewn them out, completing a cozy little log cabin for himself and his young bride to begin life in for themselves. With untiring industry and perseverance he kept on clearing up his tract of land until there was sufficient lumber to build a good frame house, and eleven years later they moved into their new home. At that time Mr. Van Buren had to go horseback to Rossie, guided only by marked trees, a distance of about 17 miles to get nails to build his new home with, and paid a shilling a pound for them. Both Mr. Van Buren and his wife were good, staunch Presbyterians, among the first to help found a church in Gouverneur. They had to walk to church, a distance of two miles, so they went bare-footed until they nearly reached the church, when they stopped by the roadside and put on their shoes and stockings. Later they were able to drive to church with their oxen team hitched to a lumber wagon. Many were the difficulties under which our forefathers lived. All clothing had to be spun and woven by hand, there being no mills at that time in this new country. Their food also had to be ground by hand. Thomas Harvey

Van Buren was a soldier in the war of 1812. Mr. Van Buren and his wife were blessed with five children:

- 763 Caroline, b. Mar. 16; d. Apr. 5, 1819.
- 764 Willard, b. Apr. 9; d. May 7, 1820.
- 765 Orville, b. Nov. 5, 1821; m. 1843, Lucy Jane Lawrence, by whom he had two children: Emma Jane, Sarah. His second wife was Delia C. Chamberlain; children: Frank, Grace, Clara.
- 766 Harriet, b. Apr. 25, 1822; m. John McElhinney; children: Harriet, Ella, George, William, John, Jesse.
- 767 Lucretia, b. May 1, 1831; m. William H. Smith; no children. Still resides in Gouverneur. These children were all born in the little log cabin except the youngest, Lucretia, who came after they were settled in their new home.

Major William John McElhinney, second son of John McElhinney, and his wife, Harriet Van Buren McElhinney, (766), and a grandson of Thomas (487) Harvey Van Buren, was born at Brockville, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 27, 1862; educated at the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, from which he was graduated with honors, June 11, 1881.

In September, 1881, he was appointed assistant engineer on the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, with headquarters at Winnipeg, and remained there until 1885, when he was offered a Lieutenant's commission in the British Army, through Colonel E. D. Hewitt, commandant of the Royal Military College of Canada.

He accepted the offer and proceeded to London, England, to report himself to the Adjutant-General at the War Office in White Hall, London, in December, 1885, and on January 6, 1886, was gazetted in the London Gazette to be a Lieutenant in the corps of Royal Engineers, of which his Royal Highness, the Prince of Wales, afterward King Edward VII was Colonel. Major McElhinney then joined the headquarters of the corps of Royal Engineers at Chatham and was on military duty there until February, 1887.

In June, 1886, he was presented at Court to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, at a Levee held at St. James Palace in London, with other young officers who were commissioned during the previous year.

February, 1887, he was ordered abroad for service in India and went to Bombay by troopship, arriving there in March and was posted for duty with a regiment of Sappers and Miners (Royal Engineers) at Poona.

In September, 1887, he was ordered to join the Field Force in Upper Burmah, which under the command of General Sir George White, was ordered to pacify the country. The army of the ex-king of Burma scattered when that country was annexed to Great Britain in 1885 and was devastating the country until it was completely subdued by the British troops. The general warfare lasted three years, and for his services in that campaign Lieutenant McElhinney was awarded the Silver Frontier Medal of India with a silver bar inscribed—Upper Burma, 1887-1889.

In September, 1890, a military force of all arms assembled at Luetta in Baluchistan and marched down the Zhob Valley into Southern Afghanistan against certain Afghan tribes who had been raiding and killing in British Territory. Lieutenant McElhinney was on duty as a staff officer throughout the expedition, which resulted in the complete pacification of the country and the annexation of a large slice of Afghan territory to Great Britain.

After the return of the expedition in the spring of 1891 Lieutenant McElhinney was employed in various military duties in different parts of India, and was promoted to the rank of Captain in July, 1895. In 1898 he was selected for staff employment with the headquarters of the government of India at Simla in the summer and Calcutta in the winter, and on the 3rd of April, 1899, he was married at Christ Church, Simla, to Nora Evelyn Jackson, second daughter of the late Major W. Jackson, of the Royal Engineers. To them a son, Geoffrey William, was born at Lucknow on the 16th of December, 1900, and his wife died at Naini Tal in the Himalayas on the 21st of July, 1901.

Captain McElhinney was promoted to the rank of Major in August, 1903, and retired from the army January, 1911, and settled in England in order to supervise the education of his son.

ANGELICA⁷ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁸ Harmon,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,¹

was the eldest daughter and third child of Barent and Grace Denison Van Buren; she was born in Mayfield, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1799, and bap. Feb. 10, 1799. She m. Jesse Finch Foote, Oct. 14, 1817 (see Foote history). Mr. Foote was a farmer and their home was in Mayfield, N. Y. Angelica d. Apr. 23, 1875.

Children:

- 768 Robert Foote.
- 769 Catharine Starr Foote.
- 770 Sarah Maria Foote.
- 771 James Harvey Foote.
- 772 Byron Foote.
- 773 Daniel Foote.
- 774 Orilla Foote.
- 775 Mary Jane Foote.
- 776 William Darius Foote.
- 777 Ellen Elmira Foote.
- 778 Harriet Grace Foote.

SAMUEL¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁸ Harmon,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,¹

was the third son of Barent and Grace Denison Van Buren; he was b. in Mayfield, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1801; he m. Thankful Goodrich. While in the prime of life he gave up farming and kept an hotel until he retired from active business. He d. in Gloversville, N. Y., in 1893.

Children:

- 779 Ann Maria.
- 780 Martin.
- 781 Betsy Mills.
- 782 Charles Goodrich.
- 783 Jeanette Celia.

PETER¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,² Harmen,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Nov. 19, 1804; bap. Feb. 19, 1805; was the fourth son of Barent and Grace (Denison) Van Buren.

When about 16 years of age he came to Gouverneur, where two elder brothers, Harmon and Thomas Harvey, had preceded him. He was employed as clerk by Moses Rowley, who was then a leading and prominent man in the town. Peter married, May 12, 1831, Maria Cadwell of Lowville, and after their marriage he commenced the business of his life as hotel-keeper. In 1848 he built the Van Buren House, which he kept up to one year of his death. In the meantime, after erecting the new hotel he bought the property which he had rented for 15 years, converted it into stores for a number of years, then into two private residences and after his death it was occupied by his widow and daughter Emeline, until Mrs. Van Buren's death, when it came into the possession of the daughter. Peter leased from the Averills of Ogdensburg a piece of land which they owned in the center of the village and which was originally a part of a sand-bed; he filled in and seeded it down and set all the trees, which as fast as they died out, he replaced with new ones; drew water from the river in barrels on a stone-boat and carried it in pails to water the trees. After his ten-year lease had expired, the land still being owned by the Averills some of the citizens thought it should be used for building purposes as it was too valuable to be devoted to a park; then some of the leading men took up the matter and wrote to Mr. Averill. He replied that he would donate it to the village with the understanding that it should never be used for any other purpose than a park.

Mr. Charles Van Duzee once said to Miss Emeline Van Buren: "Your father has left the greatest monument to this village that ever could be erected to his memory." No one in northern New York was more favorably or better known. He was the ideal old-time gentleman and the familiarities used in hotels were never allowed to degenerate into license. No

ribaldry or profanity was ever heard when the proprietor was near, nor could any patron indulge his appetite too freely. Tradition has preserved many incidents of his life and all are to his credit. He was a boniface of the best sort and his memory will long survive. He died May 24, 1870.

Children:

- 784 Helen Amelia.
- 785 Carolina.
- 786 Augusta.
- 787 Emeline Cadwell.
- +788 James Barent, b. Apr. 26, 1846; m. 1863, Susan Adams Fosgate.

491

C. or KATHERINE STARR¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,² Harmon,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ second dau. and sixth child of Barent Van Buren and Grace Denison Van Buren, was b. in Mayfield, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1807; bap. Jan. 10, 1808; m. Milton Barney, Nov. 6, 1833.

Their children were:

- 789 Albert Milton Barney, b. in Gouverneur, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1837; d. in New York, Aug. 24, 1886; was the eldest son of Milton Barney and Katherine Van Buren Barney. He was educated at Gouverneur Wesleyan Seminary and subsequently took a course in higher mathematics and civil engineering, to which he added a course in law and was prepared to take his examination, when the firing on Fort Sumter changed the course of his life. On the receipt of the intelligence, Apr. 15, 1861, that the National flag had been struck, he wrote in conspicuous letters and posted on the door of the village post-office, the words: "Fort Sumter has been fired upon; all patriots and lovers of their

country are requested to take action in this crisis." At the meeting convened upon this notice, he was the first to volunteer in the company sent out from his native town. He was commissioned 1st Lieut. and mustered into the U. S. service in the 16th N. Y. Vol. Infantry, May 15, 1861; promoted to Captain in the same regiment, June 26, 1862; Lieut. Col. 142nd N. Y. Vol. Infantry, Jan. 21, 1863; Col. same regiment Jan. 15, 1865, and Brevet Brigadier General U. S. Vols., March 28, 1865, and mustered out with his regiment June 7, 1865, closing a term of over four years of active military service, present and ready for duty at all times and in every engagement and battle in which his regiment participated, performing his duty with so much ability and distinguished bravery, that his several promotions were made on the official recommendations of his superior officers, without the solicitation or interference of political or personal friends. In Feb., 1869, he was appointed Special Agent U. S. Treasury. A few months later, Collector of Customs at the Port of Brownsville, Texas. Two years later, appointed Special Agent of the Treasury, which position he held at the time of his death. He was an officer, military and civil, of the Federal Government twenty-one years, charged with great responsibilities, important trusts, delicate transactions, involving the custody and disbursement of a large sum of public money, each of which he discharged with high courage, great ability and sound discretion, and with such scrupulous exactness in financial transactions, that no auditing officer found an error in his accounts. He was twice married; his first wife was Leonora Chamberlain, daughter of Peleg Chamberlain of Gouverneur,—his second wife

156 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

was Lutie M. Smith of Rochester, N. Y. He was a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

790 Sarah Grace Barney, b. in Gouverneur, N. Y.; m. George Bigelow Winslow of Washington, D. C.

791 Bradley L. Barney.

492

WILLIAM¹ VAN BUREN, Barent,² Harmon,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

was b. Feb. 4, 1812, and bap. June 5, 1812; m. Eliza van der Walker.

Children:

792 Eliza V.

793 William B.

505

HARMAN¹ VAN BUREN, Francis H.,² Harmon,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. 1804; d. May 19, 1866; m. about 1826, Eveline Snyder, who d. Nov. 29, 1890, 86 years.

Children:

794 Emeline, b. 1827; d. Feb. 12, 1890; m. Nov. 14, 1849, Caleb W. Tooker, b. May 31, 1824; d. June 10, 1904.

795 Francis H., b. 1828; d. Aug., 1911.

796 James, b. July, 1830.

797 John, b. Dec. 9, 1831; d. Jan. 3, 1909; m. Charity Lamont.

798 Catherine Ann.

+799 Mary, b. 1837; m. Lawrence Van Alen, Dec. 27, 1857.

800 Martin.





MARIA CORNELIA HOES
Wife of Rev. John Martin Van Buren
(553)



REV. JOHN MARTIN VAN BUREN
(553)



HOWARD VAN BUREN
Son of Rev. John Martin Van Buren
(804)



REV. PETER HOES VAN BUREN
Son of Rev. John Martin Van Buren
(803)

801 Austin, b. Aug. 4, 1841; d. Aug. 2, 1906; m. 1864, Catherine Booth, who is now living, aged 69 (1912).
802 Sarah Maria, b. Feb. 28, 1844; m. Dec. 9, 1858, Harvey Becker.

553

REV. JOHN MARTIN' VAN BUREN, Marten,⁶ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ m. (1) Frances A. Marvin, dau. of Francis Marvin; d. Apr. 21, 1842, aged 24; m. (2) Maria Cantine Hoes of Kinderhook, Oct. 22, 1844.

Children, all by second wife:

803 Rev. Peter Hoes, m. Ellen Schuyler Clark; no issue.
804 Howard, m. Mary Towl; had one child, Howard, who d. in infancy. Howard graduated at Columbia Law School and settled at Nyack, N. Y., where he now resides and practices law.

554

ALIDA' VAN BUREN, Marten,⁶ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was m. —.

Children:

805 William, had no issue.
806 Norman, had no issue.
807 Jucas, m. —, nothing known about him.
808 Catharine, m. Wm. P. Cornell, as his second wife.
809 Alida, m. Wm. P. Cornell, as his first wife.
Issue: Fannie, d. y.; Frederick, m. Fannie Butler and had two sons.
810 Frank H., m. Fanny Legboldt, and had one dau.

JOHN¹ VAN BUREN, James,² Pieter M.,³ Marten,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ was m. 1855, to the widow Fuller (Abby Jane Van Slyck).

Children:

- 811 Harry, d. y.
- 812 John, d. y.
- 813 Sarah, d. y.
- 814 Andrew (twin) b. about 1867; d. 1902.
- 815 Edward (twin) b. about 1867; d. 1907.

ABRAHAM¹ VAN BUREN, Martin,² Abraham,³ Martin,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷ b. at Kinderhook, Nov. 27, 1807; d. in New York City, Mar. 15, 1873; m. Nov., 1838, Angelica Singleton, dau. of Richard Singleton of South Carolina, b. about 1820.

He studied at the Kinderhook Academy and graduated from West Point in 1827. Served on the Western frontier for two years; was aide-de-camp to Gen. Alexander McComb for seven years; made Captain in the 1st Dragoons in 1836; resigned to become private secretary to his father in 1836; he re-entered the Army at the beginning of the Mexican War as Major and Paymaster; was with Gen. Zachary Taylor at Monterey, and with Gen. Scott in every engagement from Vera Cruz to the capture of the city of Mexico.

He was brevetted Lieut.-Col. for bravery at Contraas and Churnambusco in 1847, and served in the Paymaster's Department until 1854, when he resigned. He died in New York City, Mar. 15, 1873.

Angelica Singleton, the wife of Abraham, deserves more than a passing notice. Her father, Richard Singleton, was a prominent planter of South Carolina. While she was attending school at Philadelphia she visited her cousin, the wife of ex-President Madison, and by her was presented to

President Van Buren. This led to her introduction to Abraham, the son of the President, in 1838, and the following year she made her appearance as Mistress of the White House at the New Year's Day reception; her youth and beauty at once made her very popular. A trip to England the following year and the advantages which accrued from the fact that her uncle was U. S. Minister to the Court of St. James, were exceptional. She extended her visit to the Continent and returned to Washington fully equipped to resume her place as the first lady of the land in an exceptionally brilliant society assembled at the Capitol. She maintained her position in society until the time of her death which occurred in New York City, Dec. 29, 1878.

Children:

- 816 Singleton, who graduated at Columbia Law School and became a brilliant lawyer; he d. unm.
- 817 Travis, also became a lawyer; he d. unm.
- 818 Martin, d. y.; unm.

573

JOHN¹ VAN BUREN, Martin,² Abraham,³ Marten,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷
b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1810; d. at sea, Oct. 13, 1856;
m. 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Judge James van der Poel of Albany; she d. Nov. 19, 1844.

John graduated at Yale in 1828; was admitted to the Bar in 1830. He was Attorney-General for the State of New York, 1845-1846.

Much has been written about his unusually brilliant mind and career and there are many who have said that if he had lived, doubtless he would have succeeded to the Presidency, as he was a more brilliant and intellectual man than his father. While with his father as private secretary, during his term of service as Minister to England, he was given entree to the most exclusive society, where his accomplishments and fault-

less manners made him quite the lion of the season. It is recorded that at one of the court functions he danced with Queen Victoria and thereafter he was called "Prince John." Upon his return to America he resumed the practice of law and soon won fame as one of the leading lawyers of his day. According to a Chronicle of Events at Albany at a meeting held Oct. 8, 1847, of that portion of the Democratic party known as "Barn' Burners," it is stated, "There was much rain from above and indignation from below, as John Van Buren recited the wrongs and perils of himself and co-adjutors at a recent convention at Saratoga, where they were out as irregular delegates." His speech was received with great applause on all sides. During the trial of the Anti-renters at Hudson, N. Y., he as Attorney-General for the State, assisted the Attorney for Columbia County.

Ambrose L. Jordan, also a leading lawyer, was the leading counsel for the defense. John W. Edmonds was the Judge. There was much in the circumstances connected with the case to excite counsel and as the trial proceeded these two famous lawyers increased in their acerbity towards each other until a personal encounter seemed imminent. To quote from Ellis' History of Columbia County, "John W. Edmonds, then one of the circuit judges, presided. He discharged his judicial duties inflexibly and yet courteously."

"Perhaps a more independent and pure judge than he never sat on the bench of the Supreme Court of the State. But the position he occupied on this occasion was trying in the extreme. Before him were two of the most renowned counselors in the State, glaring at each other with the ferocity of opposing gladiators, ready to rend each other in brutal conflict."

"For a long time the forbearance, dignity and firmness of the judge restrained them, keeping them within the pale of respectful deference to the place which they occupied. But as the fourth day of the trial was drawing to a close, a scene occurred rarely witnessed in a court of justice."

"The vindictive passions of the counsel passed beyond control and a personal encounter ensued. Both lawyers had

for some time indulged in personalities which the judge could not suppress. Retort followed retort, and denunciation was followed by bitter taunts. At length Mr. Jordan, while addressing the court as to the admissibility of certain evidence offered by Mr. Van Buren, indulged in language the most bitter and insulting. "The attorney-general does not care for the condition of these men. He has not contended for right or justice, but to make an exhibition of himself—to pander to the miserable ambition which was the curse of his father. Though his father had brains to temper his wild ambition in some degree, the son has none to temper his, and it breaks out anywhere in puerility and slush." Van Buren answered the legal objections raised by Jordan with great calmness, force and dignity. Having concluded his argument, he said, with contempt curling his lips, "The counsel opposed has informed your honor the cause of my presence here. I shall not stoop to deny his coarse assertions; but allow me to add that it is quite out of place for a man who stands here in this court with the contributions of murder and arson in his pockets to criticise me for any cause whatever." "A dark, withering frown mounted the menacing features of Jordan; his nostrils expanded; vivid gleams of anger flashed from his large, expressive eyes, and in a twinkling of an eye he planted a heavy blow upon the face of Van Buren. It was returned with rapidity of lightning, and with staggering effect; then, grappling with each other, a terrible struggle ensued. Rage and fury made those great lawyers forgetful of their positions as ministers of justice, deaf to the voice of the judge, to everything but their desire for vengeance. Sheriff Waldo rushed into the bar and with his assistants separated the combatants."

"As soon as order was restored, Judge Edmonds addressed them with great calmness, dignity and eloquence. He alluded to the high standing of the counsel, not only before the State but also the Nation; to the baleful example they had set before the world; to their desecration of the temple of justice; to the great insult they had given to the court. "Should I neglect to promptly punish you for the very great wrong you

have done, I should myself be unworthy to occupy the bench. The court regrets that it did not punish your first infraction of the rule of decency; but as that is passed, it will now, by a proper interposition of the strong arm of the law, inflict such a punishment upon you as will preserve its dignity, and we trust, prevent a reoccurrence of the disgraceful scene we have just witneased. The court therefore sentences both of you to solitary confinement in the county jail for twenty-four hours." When the judge concluded Mr. Van Buren arose and with impressive dignity made an apology couched in words of touching eloquence, concluding as follows: "What could I do, your honor, what could I do under the coarse insults I have been subjected to during this trial? I acknowledge I have violated the decorum of this court and should be punished. But I pray your honor not to degrade me by punishment in the common jail, for I feel that I cannot endure that. I beg your honor to so far modify the sentence of the court as to inflict a fine upon me—I care not how large the amount may be. The example of such a fine would be sufficient and I am sure justice would be vindicated." "But the judge was firm, and inexorable—the very personification of justice in the act of inflicting punishment upon its ministers. 'The court,' said the judge, 'can see no reason for modifying its sentence; the supremacy of the law must be maintained. It is no respecter of persons; it looks only to their acts, and measures its punishments according to those acts, without regard to the standing of the actors. Sheriff, you will now conduct these persons to the county jail and keep them in solitary confinement for the term of twenty-four hours, during which time the court will adjourn.'"

"Amid the profound, almost stifling silence, the sheriff obeyed, and in his custody, two of the most eminent lawyers of the State of New York passed out of the court-house and were soon incarcerated in the walls of the Columbia County jail." "Before the opening of the court on the morning of the altercation described, Judge Edmonds had received an invitation to spend an evening with ex-President Van Buren at Lindenwald. John was to be his companion in the visit, but

before the appointed time he had been committed to jail." "The term for which Van Buren and Jordan had been imprisoned having expired, they entered the courtroom with a nonchalance that was really amusing. An hour or two elapsed when a short recess took place, during which Van Buren approached the bench, laid his arm easily but carelessly upon it and in his peculiar manner remarked, 'I hope your honor slept well last night.' 'As there was nothing to disturb my slumbers, I most certainly did.' 'I thought perhaps it might be possible that your conscience, your sympathy or the thoughts of our unenviable position might disturb your slumbers,' said Van Buren with a characteristic smile, 'but,' he continued, 'the law is now vindicated; my offense is attoned. I suppose, Judge, our arrangement to visit the old man is still in force. He will be delighted to see me under the circumstances, and, Judge, I think his respect for you, on the whole, will not be diminished on account of the lodgings you assigned me last night. I know him of old.' 'I think, Mr. Van Buren, the time we have lost in this trial will render the visit to ex-President Van Buren impossible.' And the visit to the old man did not take place."

"The trial continued several days after the release of the distinguished prisoners. It finally resulted in the conviction of 'Big Thunder' and several anti-renters, and they were sentenced to imprisonment for life in the State prison. The manner in which Van Buren conducted the prosecution gave him great popularity. Among the evidences of this he, with the anti-renter leader, was made the subject of the following conundrum: 'Why is John Van Buren a greater man than Dr. Franklin?' 'Because Franklin bottled lightning, but Van Buren bottled Thunder.' After the close of his term as Attorney-General for the State he became a prominent member of the legal profession in New York City. In the Presidential canvass of 1848 he greatly distinguished himself as a popular advocate of the principles of the free Democratic Party and of the exclusion of slavery from the territories. Afterwards he returned to the Democratic Party."

In 1866 he made an extended tour of Europe and died on the homeward voyage.

Child:

819 Sarah Anna, bap. Aug., 1842, at home of Judge Van de Poel, Albany; witnesses, Cha. D. Townsend, Wm. Bay, John Q. Wilson; m. Apr. 26, 1870, Edward Duer, whom she survives. She resides in New York.

575

SMITH THOMPSON¹ VAN BUREN, Martin,² Abraham,³ Marten⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Jan. 16, 1817; m. (1) June 18, 1842, Ellen King James, of Albany; b. Jan. 20, 1813; d. at Albany, Oct. 30, 1849; m. (2) Feb. 1, 1855, Henrietta Irving, a niece of Washington Irving, by whom he is survived. He was Secretary of the Legation under Washington Irving, when Irving was Minister to Spain. Smith Thompson was a vestryman of the St. Luke's Episcopal Church, at Matteawan, N. Y., in 1870.

Children:

820 Ellen James, b. 1843; m. Stuyvesant Fish Morris, M.D., of New York.

821 Katherine, m. (1) Peyton F. Miller, of Hudson, N. Y., and (2) a Mr. Wilson, and resides in Albany.

822 Martin, unm. He resides at Fishkill on the Hudson when in America.

823 Eliza, unm.; resides at Fishkill when in America.

824 Marion Irving; m. Hamilton Emmons, of Hamble, Southampton, England.

585

NICHOLAS¹ VAN BUREN, Abraham,² Marten,³ Marten,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

was b. Apr. 29, 1811; m. about 1831, Eva Zeller Deuscher; b. Mar., 1814.

Children:

825 Alida, b. 1832; m. Peter Low; no children. In 1852, Alida visited Lindenwald, at Kinderhook, N. Y., with her father, and she now has two books given to her at that time by the ex-President, with his autograph in each. In 1860 ex-President Martin, with his son John, and Dr. Beekman, of Kinderhook, spent some time at the Pavillion Hotel, Sharon Springs, and at that time called to see Mrs. Low's grandfather, who was living with her. Mrs. Low is living (1913).

826 Martin, b. 1834; m. Sarah Kevand, had five children, of whom four are still living.

827 Cornelis, b. 1836; m. (1) Mrs. McKey, and had one child, George M. Van Buren; m. (2) —, and had two sons, Luke and Robert (?).

828 Mary Ann, b. 1838; d. 1850.

829 Martha, b. 1848; m. Frank Hix, and had one child, Eva Virginia Hix, all now living.

830 Mary Ann, b. 1851; d. 1869.

831 Alice, b. 1853; m. (1) Cyrus Anthony, he died 1881 or 2, they had one child, that died in inf.; m. (2) Edward M. Felters, both living, no children.

591

HENRY¹ VAN BUREN, Lucas,² Marten,³ Marten,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Oct. 26, 1811; d. 1879; m. Elizabeth Van Valkenburg. He lived at Flat Creek, Curry Town and Rural Grove. He kept a hotel at Flat Creek.

Children:

832 Luke, d. when about 5 years old.

+833 Norman Richard, b. 1836; d. 1898; m. Catherine Van Evera.

834 Mary Jane, b. 1839; d. 1899; m. Chas. Hubbs; no issue.

+835 Nancy Catherine, m. Jacob Pulver.

593

MARTIN¹ VAN BUREN, Lucas,² Marten,³ Marten,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹

b. Apr. 20, 1814. He kept a hotel in Palitine Bridge.

Children:

+836 Luke, m. Maggie Mitchell.

837 A son whose name is not known, but who died in Canajoharie.

838 Martha, m. Mr. McCarthey.

839 Cornelia, d. 1874; m. Mr. Vroman, and had a dau. They lived in Saratoga.

596

PETER PUTNAM¹ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,² William,³ Bar-
ent,⁴ Marten,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,¹

b. Jan. 24, 1814, in Glen, Montgomery County, N. Y.; d. May 17, 1851; m. Dec. 27, 1838, Rachel Maria Enders; b. Dec. 6, 1816; d. July 16, 1873. She was related to Capt. Philip Christian Enders, who was b. July 22, 1720, in Braunszneil-
er, District of Zugenheim, Nassau, Germany. He d. Feb. 26, 1808, in Pennsylvania. He was associated with William Heinrich, Prince of Nassau, during the "Seven Years' War." Peter Putnam lived all his life at Glen, where he was a farmer.

Children:

+840 Cornelis, b. Jan. 25, 1840; m. (1) Marion B. Gove;
m. (2) Ada Putnam.

841 Emily, b. Apr. 15, 1842; m. Boyd R. Hudson, and
had issue, Agnes (decd), Van Buren (decd.),
Emily, who m. Mr. Lewis of Fort Hunter.

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 167

842 Helen, b. Sept. 10, 1844; m. (1) Dolus V. Morris; m. (2) David Getman; no children.
843 Enders, b. Dec. 10, 1847; d. July, 1881.
844 Martin E., b. June 17, 1850; m. Marcia Craig; d. Oct., 1893; issue, John C. and Martin E., Jr.

603

SARAH¹ VAN BUREN, Tobias,² William,³ Barent,⁴ Marten,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Nov. 8, 1830; m. July 10, 1849; Thomas Conklin, of the town of Conklin, Broome County, N. Y. (See history of the Conklin family in Chapter Five.) Sarah is still living (1913.)

Children:

845 Edgar B. Conklin, b. at Riverside, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1851; d. at Greene, N. Y., June 2, 1877; m. Nov. 3, 1874, D. Ernestine Mosher, b. Aug. 18, 1853, dau. of William Mosher, of Greene, N. Y. They had two sons, William T., b. Dec. 23, 1875, and Edgar B., b. Oct. 23, 1877.
846 Frank J. Conklin, b. at Riverside, N. Y. (Broome County), Aug. 21, 1857; m. at Natural Bridge, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1881, Hattie N. Loucks, b. Feb. 6, 1861. Employed in United States Customs Service since 1886. Formerly in mercantile business in Binghamton, N. Y. Now resides in Jersey City, N. J.
847 Henry T. Conklin, b. at Riverside, N. Y., June 18, 1860; m. June 23, 1887, Mary L. Foote, b. Jan. 14, 1862; dau. of Rev. Lemuel Foote, D.D., of Rochester, N. Y. Station Agent for the D. & H. R. R.

605

HENRY WALES¹ VAN BUREN, Tobias,² William,³ Barent,⁴ Marten,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

b. Aug. 14, 1839; d. Apr. 29, 1909; m. Sept. 17, 1865, Emily L. Field. He was b. at South New Berlin, N. Y., and later removed with his parents to Conklin, N. Y. From here he enlisted in Company F., 137th Regiment, New York State Volunteers; was mustered into service Sept. 26, 1862, at Binghamton, N. Y., promoted to Corporal, and engaged in battles at Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, at which latter place he was shot through the abdomen, and was transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps, Oct. 22, 1864, and discharged July 29, 1865. He m. Sept. 17, 1865, Emily L. Field, of Mt. Vision, a dau. of George and Susan Field, both of whom d. when Emily was seven years old.

Children:

+848 Edgar T., b. June 28, 1866; m. Jan. 6, 1897, Jessie Leona Gould, of Walton, N. Y.
849 Albro G., b. Sept., 1867; d. Jan., 1896.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

609

TOBIAS⁸ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴
Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Nov. 22, 1796; d. May 25, 1867; m. Althea Goodwin,
who was b. Sept. 6, 1803, and d. May 13, 1875.

Children:

- 850 Cornelis Henry, b. Aug. 1, 1820.
- 851 Mary Goodwin, b. Oct. 24, 1822.
- +852 Elizabeth Persen, b. Mar. 18, 1824; m. Wm. Cock-
burn.
- +853 James, b. Sept. 25, 1829; d. May 5, 1900; m. Sept.
20, 1864, Mary Mulka, who was b. May 13, 1842.
- 854 Catharine Goeman, b. June 5, 1842.
- 855 Tobias, b. Nov. 30, 1843.

610

JOHN⁸ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴
Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. May 13, 1799, at Kingston, N. Y., and died at Kings-
ton, Jan. 16, 1855; m. Laura Amelia Phillip Hardy, who was
b. Nov. 12, 1800, at Paris, France, and who d. at Kingston,
N. Y., Feb. 3, 1874.

Children:

- +856 Daniel Tompkins, b. at Kingston, Jan. 1, 1826; d.
at Plainfield, N. J., July, 1890.
- 857 Persen, b. May 21, 1842; d. July 23, 1852.

611

ISAAC⁸ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴
Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

was b. Aug. 4, 1803; m. Jan. 13, 1824, Agnes Ostrander.

Children:

- 858 James, b. May 10, 1825; d. May 25, 1825.
- +859 Charles, b. Oct. 13, 1826; d. 1894; m. 1848, Nov. 3, Eliza C. Keator.
- 860 Laura H., b. Nov. 29, 1829; d. Apr. 9, 1837.
- 861 Johnathan O., b. Dec. 3, 1833; d. Apr. 23, 1837.
- 862 Annetta H., b. Aug. 28, 1836.
- 863 Jane L., b. Feb. 13, 1838; d. Dec. 23, 1884.
- +864 Mathew, b. Nov. 19, 1840; m. Caroline G. Keator.

613

HENRY⁺ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,¹ Tobias,² Cornelis,³ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

was b. May 21, 1812; d. Feb. 13, 1877; m. Mar. 5, 1833, Jane C. Trumpboir.

Children:

- +865 Cornelis, b. Nov. 27, 1835; m. Mar. 12, 1862, Mary Sagendorf.
- +866 Alonzo P., b. Sept. 23, 1837; m. May 28, 1862, Sarah B. Suydam.
- 867 Harris, b. Nov. 27, 1839; d. Aug. 17, 1841.
- +868 William T., b. Oct. 22, 1841; m. Apr. 20, 1864, Mary A. Souser.
- 869 Irwin P., b. Nov. 6, 1843; d. Dec. 7, 1866; m. June 8, 1882, Sallie Spencer.
- +870 Helen M., b. Oct. 30, 1845; m. Dec. 6, 1865, Cassius A. Mattoon.
- 871 Joseph, b. Feb. 19, 1848; d. Apr. 11, 1848.
- +872 Mathew T., b. Mar. 2, 1850; m. Feb. 12, 1884; Mamie L. Valentine.
- 873 Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1853; d. Dec. 24, 1858.
- 874 Jennie F., b. Jan. 2, 1856; m. Dec. 15, 1887, Frederick P. Luther. Issue, Helen E. Luther, b. May 5, 1894.

615

JOHN⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁸ Cornelis,⁹ Tobias,⁴
Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. June 23, 1803; m. 1821, Ann France.

Children:

- 875 Jacob, b. 1822.
- 876 William, b. Feb. 6, 1824; m. (1) Oct. 6, 1850, Mrs. Mary Hermance; m. (2) Julia Masten.
- 877 Maria.
- 878 Sarah Catherine, twin, b. 1834, Dec. 25.
- +879 Jane Ann, twin of Sarah Catherine, b. Dec. 25, 1834; m. Sept. 9, 1863, John Myers.
- +880 Jesse, b. Sept. 26, 1838; m. Sept. 16, 1868, Mary E. Woody.
- +881 Cora, b. Oct. 18, 1841; m. Dec. 31, 1863, Samuel Tice.
- +882 Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 20, 1845; m. Nov. 15, 1877, Orrin R. Thompson.

616

ABRAHAM⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁸ Cornelis,⁹ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Nov. 11, 1804; d. Mar. 2, 1858; m. 1831, Sarah Kent.

Children:

- +883 Mary Margaret, b. Oct. 18, 1831; m. George W. Patterson.
- +884 Sarah J., b. Jan. 17, 1838; m. Rensselaer Hootaling.
- +885 Catharine, m. Israel Paugh.
- +886 Cornelius, d. Sept., 1868; m. (1) Salome Roe; m. (2) Dec. 1, 1852, Sarah Roe.
- +887 John, m. (1) Catharine Swift; m. (2) Julia Rardon.
- +888 Abraham, Jr., b. May 22, 1847; m. 1866, Margaret O'Neil.

617

CORNELIUS M.^o VAN BUREN, Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,^o Cornelius,^o Marten,^o Cornelius,¹
 d. Mar. 2, 1858; m. Apr. 20, 1840, Cornelia De Witt.

Children:

- +889. Augustus H., m. Catherine McKinsbrey.
- 890 Rachel Ann, b. May 8, 1847; m. Oct. 24, 1877, Cornelis Etting.

619

MARIA^o VAN BUREN, Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,^o Cornelius,^o Marten,^o Cornelius,¹
 m., 1829, William Hamilton.

Children:

- 891 Jane Hamilton, m. Montgomery Woolsey.
- 892 Ann Eliza Hamilton, m. (1) Samuel Patterson.
 Issue, William Hamilton Patterson, Jennie Patterson; m. (2) Levi Snyder.

620

HENRY E.^o VAN BUREN, Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,^o Cornelius,^o Marten,^o Cornelius,¹
 was m. about 1836, Eliza Hernance.

Children:

- 893 Martin, b. Mar. 10, 1837; d., 1863, unm.
- 894 Augustus, b. Aug. 6, 1840; m. Nov., 1884, Sarah Place.
- 895 Henry, b. Mar. 30, 1842; d. Dec. 4, 1842.
- 896 Henry, b. Feb. 3, 1844; m. Melissa Slater.
- 897 Edmond, b. Aug. 7, 1847; d. 1856.
- 898 George, b. June 25, 1851; m. Oct. 28, 1888, Sarah E. R. Elmendorff.
- +899 James B., b. Jan. 20, 1856; d. July 30, 1894; m. May 1, 1880, Emma Coin.

621

ELIZABETH⁴ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁶
Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
m. 1851, Alpheus Schoonmaker.

Children:

- 900 Cornelius P. Schoonmaker, b. Nov. 20, 1851; d. 1872.
- 901 Adaline Schoonmaker, b. Mar. 7, 1854; m. Nov. 25, 1874, John H. Vandemark, and had two children, Mamie and Alick.
- 902 Jacob I. Schoonmaker, b. June 16, 1856; d. Jan. 2, 1881.
- 903 Harmania C. Schoonmaker, b. Aug. 30, 1859.
- 904 Mary Schoonmaker, b. Sept. 16, 1865; m. 1889, July 4, John C. Ryan, and had Mary Eliza Ryan, b. 1890, and William Ryan, b. 1891.

622

PETER⁴ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁶
Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
was b. Oct. 20, 1819; d. Nov. 2, 1887; m. Oct. 1, 1851, Adaline Pardee.

Children:

- 905 Emma B., b. June 25, 1852; d. unm.
- +906 Peter, Jr., b. July 10, 1855; m. Sept. 26, 1888, Cora Snyder.
- 907 Alice, b. Oct. 3, 1864; m. 189—, Jan. 12, William Lounsberry, and had one child, Elizabeth Adaline Lounsberry, b. Apr. 23, 1893.

624

PHILLIP⁴ VAN BUREN, William,⁷ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁶
Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

was b. Sept. 5, 1804; m. Nov. 3, 1826, Catherine Du Bois.
(See related families.)

Children:

- 908 William Egbert, b. Dec. 31, 1827; d. Mar. 7, 1828.
- 909 Eliza Maria, b. Feb. 6, 1830; d. Jan. 15, 1886; m. Jan. 1, 1849, Stephen Van Allen.
- 910 Jane Ann, b. Apr. 8, 1835.
- 911 Richard Baxter, b. June 22, 1836; d. Jan. 20, 1837.
- +912 Gertrude, b. June 17, 1838; m. Dec. 11, 1856, William Coster.
- 913 Richard Baxter, b. June 1, 1840; d. Dec. 2, 1862.
- 914 Henrietta, b. Mar. 28, 1842; m. Joseph Hall.
- 915 William Andrew, b. Nov. 3, 1844; d. Aug. 4, 1848.
- 916 Christina, b. 1846; d. 1848.
- 917 John Dubois, b. July 19, 1849; d. July 1, 1850.
- 918 Stephen Augustus, b. Sept. 3, 1851; d. Apr. 16, 1853.

626

JOHN ROOSA⁸ VAN BUREN, William,⁷ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Jan. 19, 1807; m. Nov. 3, 1826, Margaret Van Gaasbeek.

Children:

- +919 Egbert, b. Mar. 15, 1834; m. Jan. 22, 1853, Mary C. Longendyke; he d. Apr. 8, 1885.
- 920 William, b. 1842, Mar. 29; m. —.
- +921 Ezra, b. Oct. 27, 1848; d. Apr. 14, 1902; m. Mar. 3, 1879, Carrie E. Abrams.

627

ELIZA HELEN⁸ VAN BUREN, William,⁷ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

was b. Nov. 27, 1810; d. July 18, 1880; m. James van Gaasbeck.

Children:

922 Maria Rebecca Van Gaasbeck, b. Dec. 6, 1831; m. Jan. 5, 1849, James Henry DuBois, and had thirteen children, viz: Aaron DuBois, b. Dec. 8, 1849; Nathaniel DuBois, b. Oct. 31, 1851; m. Oct. 10, 1885, Cora Van Steenburgh; Eliza C. DuBois, b. June 21, 1854; d. y.; Samuel DuBois, b. Sept. 3, 1855; m. 1884, Ida A. Longendyke; Eliza C. DuBois, b. Mar. 4, 1859; Delia DuBois, b. Aug. 17, 1860; m. (1st) Henry York, (2nd) Charles Fisher; William DuBois, b. Aug. 10, 1866; Richard B. Dubois, b. Aug. 7, 1867; m. June 12, 1895, Dora Lamberton; Teunis V. G. Dubois, b. Apr. 26, 1869; m. July 22, 1895, Emma Lamberton; Mary F. DuBois, b. Dec. 11, 1871; Annie T. DuBois, b. Dec. 3, 1872; Frederick C. DuBois, b. Jan. 21, 1874; d. 1874; Arthur DuBois, b. Mar. 13, 1877; d. 1879.

923 Washington Van Gaasbeck, b. Oct. 5, 1834; m. Mar. 18, 1856, Caroline Hawkins, and had nine children, viz: William b. May 18, 1857; d. 1882; George W., b. Jan. 12, 1859; Abraham H., b. July 7, 1862; m. Anna T. Friry; Charles J., b. Nov. 5, 1865; m. Sarah A. Stirling; Stephen J., b. Jan. 27, 1869; d. 1869; Lizzie R., b. Mar. 27, 1872; d. 1874; Eva J., b. Nov. 2, 1874; d. 1876; Carrie, b. July 11, 1876; d. 1877; Harry C., b. Nov. 4, 1878; d. 1878.

924 William Van Gaasbeck, b. Mar. 8, 1837; d. Mar. 14, 1895; m. Mary Jane Delamater.

925 Teunis Van Gaasbeck, b. Oct. 1, 1846; m. Mar. 8, 1871, Emma Fries, and had five children, viz: William V. G., b. 1872; m. Hattie Deyo; Flody, b. 1875; m. Annie Marner; Viola, b. 1877; m. Chester Kilmer; James, b. 1889; Henry, b. 1891.

628

JANE ANN⁶ VAN BUREN, William,¹ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁶ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Mar. 18, 1816; d. Dec. 22, 1864; m. Feb. 1833, Stephen Hawkins.

Children:

- 926 Hannah Eliza Hawkins, b. Sept. 12, 1833; d. Mar. 22, 1894; m. — Moxham.
- 927 Caroline Hawkins, b. Jan. 24, 1840; m. Mar. 18, 1856, Washington Van Gaasbeck, and had nine children, which are listed under him.
- 928 Abram Hawkins, b. Nov. 8, 1842; m. Isadore Hubert.
- 929 William S. Hawkins, b. Mar. 24, 1847; d. Mar. 30, 1854.

631

ELY⁶ VAN BUREN, Phillipus, Jr.,¹ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁶ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Sept. 25, 1807; m. July 13, 1832, Elizabeth van Waggoners.

Children:

- 930 Martin, b. Oct. 28, 1832; d. unm.
- +931 Hiram, b. June 25, 1835; m. Aug. 16, 1856, Anna E. Davis; he d. 1891.
- +932 Mary Catherine, b. Mar. 1, 1837; m. 1862, Alexander Robinson.
- 933 Isadora, b. Oct. 16, 1839; m. Peter Durham.

632

MARIA⁶ VAN BUREN, Phillipus, Jr.,¹ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁶ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
m. George Brodhead; (see related families for Brodhead history).

Children:

934 Delia Brodhead, b. Sept. 9, 1838; m. Mathew Clemo, July 4, 1854; d. Feb. 22, 1880, had six children, viz: Johanna Clemo, b. Oct. 25, 1856; m. Jan. 6, 1873, Stephen B. Sargent; Mathew, Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1860; m. Kate Spencer; Maria T. Clemo, b. Oct. 10, 1863; m. June 17, 1884, James O. Reid; Emma Clemo, b. Sept. 7, 1868; m. June 27, 1889, Horace H. Holye; John Clemo, b. Mar. 1, 1871; m. Nov. 5, 1897, Flora Bunnell; Stephen Clemo, b. Sept. 2, 1873.

935 John Brodhead, m. Catherine Sullivan; he d. Apr. 15, 1883.

936 Marsena Brodhead, b. 1843; m. (1) William Shrader; m. (2) Johnathan DuBois.

687

RICHARD⁴ VAN BUREN, Charles,¹ Harmon F.,⁶ Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ b. July 24, 1839; m. in Dec., 1861, to Mary J. Burgess, who d. July 12, 1886; second marriage was to Mary E. Minsker, on Feb. 21, 1893; now living at Akron, Ohio.

Children by first marriage, none of whom are now living:

937 Mattie, b. Mar. 10, 1866.

938 George, b. Apr. 3, 1871.

939 Raymond, b. Feb. 22, 1872; d. Mar. 31, 1905, at Akron, O.

688

CATHARINE JANE⁴ VAN BUREN, Charles,¹ Harmon F.,⁶ Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ was b. Apr. 5, 1841; m. Aug. 30, 1859, Ralph Johnson, b. May 15, 1838. She d. at Gloversville, N. Y., on Mar. 21, 1896.

Children:

940 Charles Edgar Johnson, b. June 10, 1860; d. Aug. 29, 1860.
 941 William Henry Johnson, b. Sept. 27, 1861; d. Nov. 28, 1863.
 942 Ida Johnson, b. July 22, 1867; d. in 1881.
 943 Edward Johnson, b. July 8, 1870; d. Apr., 1904.

689

ORLEN R.⁶ VAN BUREN, Charles,⁷ Harmon F.,⁸ Francis,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
 b. Apr. 5, 1843, at Mayfield; d. May 17, 1878, at Osborn Bridge; was m. Oct. 3, 1863, to Ann Denton, who was b. at Yorkshire, England, Aug. 25, 1850. This family now live at Wilson, Niagara County, N. Y.

Children:

944 Ellen, b. Nov. 15, 1870.
 945 Chas. D., b. Feb. 6, 1872; unm.
 946 William, b. Apr. 5, 1874; unm.
 947 Orlena, b. May 19, 1878; unm.

690

ANN ELIZA⁶ VAN BUREN, Charles,⁷ Harmon F.,⁸ Francis,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
 b. Mar. 13, 1845; d. at Gloversville, Oct. 28, 1884; m. to Mr. Bowen, of Gloversville, who d. May 19, 1901, aged 67.

Children:

948 Alfred Bowen, b. 1865; now an inmate of an insane asylum.
 949 Clarence Bowen, b. Dec. 30, 1867; unm., and living at Gloversville.

694

HESTER⁶ VAN BUREN, Francis,⁷ Harmon F.,⁸ Francis,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 179

b. Apr. 27, 1830; d. at Schenectady July 8, 1887; m. May 16, 1849, to Thos. Brignall.

Children:

950 Frances Ella Brignall, b. Sept. 9, 1860; m. on Feb. 22, 1882, to John B. Packer.
951 Edward Schuyler Brignall, b. Sept. 17, 1868; m. Sept. 17, 1888, to Mary Seymour.

695

DEWITT⁶ VAN BUREN, Francis,⁷ Harmon F.,⁸ Francis,⁹ Barent,¹⁰ Pieter,¹¹ Marten,¹² Cornelis,¹³

b. at Broadalbin, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1840; m. July 30, 1860, to Estelle Evans, who was b. at Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 21, 1841; after his m. he engaged in newspaper work, was for three years editor of the Troy Times, and at the time of his death, Oct. 5, 1870, he was associate editor of the New York World. He was one of the organizers of the Lotus Club in New York City, and was its first president.

Children:

952 Francis Percy, b. Aug. 5, 1862; d. Sept. 5, 1863.
953 Mabel Estelle, b. at Troy, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1865.

696

ELIZABETH¹⁴ VAN BUREN, Oliver Miller,¹⁵ Harmon F.,¹⁶ Francis,¹⁷ Barent,¹⁸ Pieter,¹⁹ Marten,²⁰ Cornelis,²¹

was b. at Mayfield Jan. 9, 1830; m. on July 1, 1847, to Abner F. Burr, who d. Sept. 30, 1851, aged 26.

Children:

954 Antoinette Burr, b. July 4, 1847; d. Aug. 3, 1874;
was the wife of Wm. R. Berry.
955 Elisha Burr, b. Mar. 28, 1850; is a farmer near Mayfield.

CHARLES HENRY^a VAN BUREN, Oliver Miller,¹ Harmon F.,⁴ Francis,⁶ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. May 17, 1836, at Mayfield; d. Mar. 29, 1897; m. Dora Case, Mar. 30, 1864. Lived his entire life in Mayfield, but traveled extensively through New York State and in several of the Western States as agent for various business concerns.

Children:

- 956 Nellie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 27, 1865; m. Jan. 7, 1910, to Rev. Foster G. Heapt, a Methodist minister.
- 957 Ada Blanche, b. Jan. 29, 1867; m. Dec. 15, 1886, to James E. Kelly, a successful glove manufacturer of Gloversville, N. Y.
- 958 Grace, b. Dec. 31, 1870; m. to Owen C. Smith on Sept. 6, 1893; now living at Watertown, N. Y., where Mr. Smith is manager of a glove factory.
- +959 H. Gates, b. Nov. 27, 1876; m. Sept. 2, 1903, to Lizzie B. Morrison, who was a teacher.

HARMON EDWARD^a VAN BUREN, Oliver Miller,¹ Harmon F.,⁴ Francis,⁶ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. June 28, 1839, at Mayfield; m. Feb. 4, 1874, to Harriet Adaline Thompson of Broadalbin, b. June 29, 1846, the dau. of Samuel B. Thompson and Harriet Morth; lives at Mayfield, where, during the past twelve years, he has held the office of Town Assessor.

Children:

- 960 Harriet Thompson, b. Nov. 18, 1874; unm.
- +961 Clarence Edward, b. Jan. 30, 1876; m. Feb. 7, 1906, to Martha Charlotte Rosa of Broadalbin.
- +962 Samuel Thompson, b. July 17, 1880; m. Mar. 1, 1908, to Ruth Goodrich Martling.

ANSEL HAYES⁴ VAN BUREN, Oliver Miller,¹ Harmon F.,⁴ Francis,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ b. Apr. 17, 1846; d. May 31, 1910; m. Idell Newell of Gouverneur, N. Y., on Nov. 11, 1884. He was a musician of considerable ability and was employed for many years as salesman with various piano houses of the country, having been for twenty years previous to his death in the employ of O. Wissner of Brooklyn.

Child:

963 Harold A., b. Oct. 15, 1886; is a resident of Brooklyn and an able illustrator and designer. He is unm. and resides with his mother in Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THOMAS BROADHEAD⁶ VAN BUREN, Dr. Pieter,¹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ d. in 1888 at San Francisco, Cal.; m. in 1853 Harriet Carthy Sheffield, dau. of Joseph Earl Sheffield of New Haven, Conn., who built and endowed the Sheffield Scientific School and presented it to Yale College; he also left his residence to the College.

Thomas Brodhead was educated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. He entered the Civil War and was brevetted Major General for bravery. Among other responsible positions he occupied the post of Consul General and Judge of the American Court in Japan for eleven years.

Thomas Brodhead was in Europe when ex-President Van Buren was, and together they were presented at the German Court. Thomas B. danced in the royal quadrille. Later when in Rome he and Martin dined with the Pope (Pius 9th). Some twenty years later when Mrs. Van Buren and her children were in Rome she desired to be presented to the Pope, but unfortunately some Americans had refused to kneel or kiss the Pope's hand and Americans had been debarred, but when she mentioned

to the American Cardinal the fact that her husband and ex-President Martin had been received at an earlier visit, they were received, the only Americans that season.

Children:

- 964 Joseph Sheffield, d. 1910. He was in the steamship business in Hong Kong.
- 965 Harold Sheffield, d. 1906. He was Consul at Nice when he died. He left a widow and four children: three girls and one son.
- 966 Edith May, m. 1900, Count Gennaro Curzo de Castellmannardo of Naples; she is living in Englewood, N. J.; has no children.
- 967 Thomas Brodhead, Jr., m. Florence Lanman of Hartford, Conn. They have two children, Vera and David. He is in the silk business in New York City.

715

EVERT 2nd^o VAN BUREN, Evert,¹ Barent,² Peter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,⁶ Cornelis,⁷

was the seventh child and the fourth son of Evert and Catherine (Smith) Van Buren. He was b. at Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1839, and d. Oct. 25, 1895, at Hooper, Nebraska. He was married in Chicago, Nov. 10, 1868, to his cousin, Elizabeth Van Buren, dau. of Barent and Helen (Du Bois) Van Buren, who was b. July 31, 1842, and d. Aug. 7, 1900. (See her record.)

Evert graduated as a physician and surgeon at Rush Medical College, Chicago. He served as Assistant Surgeon during the Civil War with the rank of Major. After his marriage he settled in Le Mont, Ill., for two years, then he removed to Fremont, Neb., and practised medicine there until 1879, and then removed to Hooper, Nebraska, where he lived until his death.

Children:

- +968 Helen Catherine, b. Oct. 25, 1871, at Fremont, Nebraska; m. June 17, 1891, at Hooper, Neb., to John Harrison Wilson.

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MARSEN VAN BUREN 183

969 Evert, 3rd, b. at Hooper, Oct. 15, 1874; d. unm. at Mineral Wells, Texas, Dec. 3, 1905.
970 Arthur Swazey, b. at Hooper June 22, 1878; d. unm. at Chicago, June 26, 1905.

721

GERTRUDE BROADHEAD² VAN BUREN, Barent,¹ Barent,⁴
Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Nov. 17, 1838, at Waldon, Orange County, N. Y.; d. at Stockport, Columbia County, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1867; m. Dec. 21, 1865, her second cousin, George Mandeville Van Buren, third son of Bartholomew and Catherine (Philip) Van Buren. Her father having died some years before, she was married from the home of her uncle, Dr. Peter Van Buren of New York City.

Child:

971 Gertrude Helen, b. Oct. 9, 1865; d. June 14, 1910; m. Feb. 14, 1895, Harry W. Landreth. No issue.

722

BARENT² VAN BUREN, Barent,¹ Barent,⁴ Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴
Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹

b. Mar. 8, 1840; m. Sept. 25, 1895, in Chicago, to Mildred Bader of Bolivar, Ohio; b. Feb. 28, 1868.

When fifteen years old he went to New York City and became a clerk in a drug store. When the Civil War broke out, he enlisted as a private in the 102nd New York Volunteer Infantry. Before leaving encampment at Brooklyn he was commissioned Second Lieutenant. At the battle of Cedar Mountain he received the commission of First Lieutenant and shortly afterwards that of Captain. After serving the three years' enlistment was mustered out and then helped raise the 192nd New York Infantry and was appointed Lieutenant Colonel; shortly afterward was sent to Wheeling, W. Va., in command of the District of West Virginia, acting as Brigadier General. Was mustered out at the

close of the war as Colonel. Entered into the drug business in New York. Later moved to Le Mont, Ill., and again went into drug business, which he sold out about 1874 and opened a drug store at the southeast corner of Madison and California avenues in Chicago.

In 1885 built what is known as the Van Buren Block at the northwest corner of Madison and California avenues, where he again conducted a drug store and later a paint and hardware business next door. Retired from business Aug. 1st, 1912.

Children:

- 972 Gorden Barent, b. Oct. 31, 1896.
- 973 George, b. Feb. 14, 1899; d. in infancy.
- 974 Charles Martin, b. Nov. 28, 1906.

723

ELIZABETH D.^o VAN BUREN, Barent,¹ Barent,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹

b. in Columbia County July 31, 1842; d. Aug. 7, 1900. After her father's death she resided with her Uncle Evert Van Buren, who was then living in Chicago, and while there she married her cousin, Evert 2nd, son of above-mentioned uncle. Evert was born at Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1839, and died Oct. 25, 1895. (See his record.) They were married in Chicago Nov. 10, 1868.

Children (see No. 715):

- Helen Catherine, b. at Fremont, Neb., Oct. 25, 1871; m. June 17, 1891, to John Harrison Wilson.
- Evert 3rd, b. at Hooper, Neb., Oct. 15, 1874; d. unm. at Mineral Wells, Texas, Dec. 3, 1905.
- Arthur Swazy, b. at Hooper, Neb., June 22, 1878; d. unm. at Chicago, June 26, 1905.

725

CAROLINE LOUISE^o VAN BUREN, Barent,¹ Barent,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹

b. Dec. 15, 1850, the oldest child of the second wife (Caroline Matilda Groet); m. May 19, 1870, to Dr. J. M. Knott, of Springfield, Ohio.

Children:

- 975 Barent Van Buren Knott, b. Nov. 14, 1871.
- 976 Frederick William Knott, b. May 21, 1873.
- 977 Louise Boyd Knott, b. Apr. 9, 1875.
- 978 Alice Maris Knott, b. Aug. 8, 1885.

All of these are now living.

730

JOHN^o VAN BUREN, JR., John,^o Barent,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,^o

was b. Mar. 21, 1864; m. June 24, 1885, Elizabeth J. Bennighuff, b. in Dixon, California, Oct. 27, 1867, dau. of Syrus R. Benninghuff and Clemintine Virginia (Reichereek) Benninghuff. After his marriage he removed to Oregon and engaged in farming and stockraising until Sept., 1889, when he returned to California, where he has since lived.

Children:

- 979 Irene Clementine, b. in Oregon, Apr. 22, 1886; m. Oct. 11, 1905, Otis Worthy Sheilds, formerly of Virginia, now living in Les Banos, Cal. They have two sons, viz: Kennard Otis Sheilds, b. Aug. 22, 1906, and John Kier Sheilds, b. Aug. 31, 1908.
- 980 Frank B., b. in Oregon, May 19, 1888. Is in business with his brother-in-law in Les Banos, Cal.
- 981 Mary Virginia, b. in Dixon, Cal., Mar. 28, 1892; m. Jan. 1, 1910, Royal F. Kuny, formerly of Texas. They have one son, Syrus R. Kuny, b. 1910.
- 982 Jennie Olive, b. in Dixon, Cal., Apr. 8, 1894; m. April 2, 1909, James F. Fitzpatrick. They have two children viz: Virginia Clemintine Fitz-

patrick, b. Aug. 3, 1910, and John William Fitzpatrick, b. Feb. 28, 1912.

731

JOHN HENRY⁶ VAN BUREN, Bartholomew,⁷ John P.,⁸ Pieter,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

was b. in Ghent, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1830; d. Feb. 20, 1888, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. (1) Harriet Beardsley, at Fairport, N. Y., on May 10, 1855; m. (2) Feb. 20, 1862, Mary Van de Carr, dau. of John and Mary (Heavner) Van de Carr. Educated in the schools of the neighborhood, he taught in same as a young man. Later he went to Fairport, N. Y., and entered the drug store of his Uncle Henry Van Buren, who was a physician at that place. While there he met and married Miss Beardsley, who only lived a few years. Later he returned to Columbia County, and married the oldest dau. of John Van de Carr, whose farm adjoined that of his father; they settled in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was associated with his brother George in the Pension business for a number of years, and still later held a responsible position in the Customs Office, which he held to the time of his death.

Children:

- 983 Stella Catherine, b. Oct., 1864. Is living, unm.
- 984 May. Living, unm.
- 985 Lillian Whiting, b. Mar. 18, 1871; d. July 20, 1899.

732

PETER JAMES⁶ VAN BUREN, Bartholomew,⁷ John P.,⁸ Pieter,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

b. Dec. 14, 1832; d. Dec. 17, 1882; m. Mar. 10, 1857, Anna Van Alstyne, b. July 8, 1838; d. Dec. 26, 1912. She was a dau. of Cornelis M. Van Alstyne and wife, Margaret Leggett.

When a young man, after having taught in the district school at home, he decided to go to what was then the Far West—Iowa, where he purchased a large farm on the prairie



JOHN HENRY VAN BUREN

(731)



PETER JAMES VAN BUREN
(730)

COL. G. M. VAN BUREN
(739)



COL. G. M. VAN BUREN
(739)





SARAH C. VAN BUREN
(734)

and endured the trials and difficulties of the frontier life. After some years spent there he decided to return to the East, and moved to New York City, where he engaged in the milk business, building up a large route first in New York City itself, and later in Brooklyn, where he finally died, a comparatively young man, of heart disease. Both he and wife were active members of the Methodist Church.

Children:

- 986 Frank, b. Mar. 4, 1858; d. in Iowa, Jan. 31, 1864.
- +987 Clara Margaret, b. Aug. 21, 1863; m. Aug. 19, 1884, John E. Allen, b. Aug. 17, 1862.
- 988 Arthur, b. Oct. 31, 1865; d. in Iowa, Aug. 16, 1867.
- 989 Emma, twin, b. Mar. 17, 1869; d. Sept. 1, 1870, in Iowa.
- 990 Ella, twin sister of Emma, b. Mar. 17, 1869; d. Aug. 14, 1870, in Iowa.
- 991 James Henry, b. Nov. 28, 1877, in New York; d. Mar. 15, 1885, in New York.

733

GEORGE MANDEVILLE³ VAN BUREN, Bartholomew,¹ John P.,² Pieter,³ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁵ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Apr. 20, 1835; d. June 18, 1910; m. (1) Dec. 21, 1865, Gertrude B. Van Buren, dau. of Barent, who was b. Nov. 17, 1838, and d. Jan. 2, 1866; m. (2) Apr. 20, 1869, Annie Eliza Hoes, of Lansing, Mich., who was b. Mar. 1, 1835, dau. of Casparus C. and Maria (Van Hoesen) Hoes.

He was educated at Charlottesville, N. Y., and at Claverack, N. Y., under the well-known instructor, Dr. Alonzo Flack, D.D. He became a teacher in various schools of Columbia County. When the Civil War broke out he responded to the call by raising a company, and was appointed Captain of the 6th New York Cavalry. He was in numerous battles; had his hat shot through and the stirrup shot off the saddle; the horse which he was riding shot from under him, and, strange to relate, he never received a scratch.

At Gettysburg he captured a Rebel officer and was presented with the sword of the said officer. He was promoted to Major and finally brevetted Colonel. He was captured at Gettysburg on July 6th, 1863, and taken to Libby prison, at Richmond, Va., July 18, 1863. He remained there until May 7, 1864; was in Andersonville from May 16-17 (1864), and from there was taken to Macon, Ga., and thence to Charleston, S. C. Left there Oct. 6 for Columbia, S. C.

He escaped from the train, and after five days was re-captured and taken to Edgefield Jail; from there he was sent to Augusta, Ga., and then back to Columbia; was confined in "Camp Sorghum," near Columbia, from where he escaped, but was recaptured near Augusta, Ga., and then taken back to Columbia.

In Jan., 1865, he was taken from the Stockade near Columbia to Asylum Camp, within the city limits, and soon after he was taken to Charlotte, N. C., for two days, and then to Raleigh, N. C.; these last two moves were made to get the prisoners out of the way of Sherman's army. He was finally taken to Wilmington, N. C., and exchanged on Mar. 1, 1865, after 295 days of confinement in "Libby Prison" and 310 days in Danville, Salsburg, Macon, Charleston and Columbia. The writer well remembers his telling how they travelled at night when on their escapements, and finally thinking they were within the lines of the Union army they decided to risk it to travel by daylight and had only gone a very short distance when a Rebel officer stepped up to my uncle and laying his hand on his shoulder, said, "You are my prisoner." Uncle said it seemed as if he would have rather died right there than go back to the prisons, but he only said, "I suppose so," and was marched off. Like many others, his health was shattered, and he always suffered from heart disease, but attended to the various Pension offices to which he was appointed.

Child, by first wife (see No. 971):

992 Gertrude Helen, b. Oct. 9, 1865; d. June 14, 1910;
m. Feb. 14, 1895, Harry W. Landreth.



B. H. Burress -

(738)

Children, by second wife:

993 George Edwin, b. Dec. 17, 1871; d. Mar. 1, 1873.
+994 George Henry, b. Jan. 18, 1874; m. Nov. 7, 1901,
Blanche Dustin Kain, of Chicago, a dau of
James and Clara Cornelia (Dustin) Kain.

735

BARTLEY LANSING⁶ VAN BUREN, Bartholomew,⁷ John
P.,⁸ Pieter,⁹ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1839; m. (1) Jan. 26, 1860
to Margaret J. Williams, of Valatia, N. Y., who was b. at
Kinderhook, Aug. 28, 1832, and d. Nov. 8, 1895, at Chatham
(see Williams); m. (2) June 20, 1898, to Augusta Clark, of
Lebanon Springs, who was b. Aug. 27, 1871.

He received his early education at Kinderhook Academy and at Claverack, but his health failing, he had to relinquish his plans for a College course, and finished his education with private tutors. He taught in several schools in Columbia County, and pursued his own studies at the same time. On Oct. 1, 1860, he was ordained as a Baptist minister at Lebanon Springs, where he served his first pastorate.

In consequence of a severe bronchial affection which rendered it impossible for him to preach, he retired to a farm for nearly two years, at the end of which he had recovered his voice and accepted a call to a large church at Newark, N. Y. While pastor there, there was erected a large and elegant church edifice. From there he was called to the pastorate of the Baptist Church, in the city of Dowagiac, Mich. While here he was attacked with malaria in its most aggravated form, and nearly lost his life, but returning again to Columbia County, he once more regained sufficient health as to enable him to re-enter ministerial work, and accepted a call to the Baptist Church at Athens-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. Later he was pastor for four years at Johnson's Creek, Niagara County, N. Y., where once again he almost succumbed to a long and serious illness.

Physicians telling him he could never preach again, he decided to complete the necessary course in medicine which he had studied as a pastime for years. On June 29, 1882, he received his license to practice medicine as a Homoepathic physician. He recovered his health sufficiently so that he again entered into active ministerial work, and became for the second time the Pastor of the Lebanon Springs, N. Y., Church, where he served for eight years, and also pursued the practice of medicine. Later he was Pastor of the Baptist Church at East Chatham, N. Y., for some years. After the death of his wife he returned to Lebanon Springs and served again as their Pastor, and later married there his present wife. While not actively engaged as Pastor for some years now, he frequently supplies churches for brief periods. He continues the practice of medicine. He is a Life Member of the American Tract Society and The Missionary Union.

Children, by the first wife:

+995 Harriett C. Waite, b. Nov. 10, 1861; m. Aug. 1, 1902, Stephen Farnum Peckham, A.M., of New York City.
996 Frank, b. Aug. 17, 1866; d. Feb. 11, 1867.

Child, by the second wife:

997 Marion Augusta, b. Nov. 3, 1900.

736

BARENT SYLVESTER⁶ VAN BUREN, Bartholomew,¹ John P.,⁶ Pieter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ b. Oct. 14, 1843; d. Feb. 4, 1894; m. Feb. 25, 1868, Anne Gertrude van de Carr, b. June 21, 1848.

Educated at Claverack, he taught schools in the County of Columbia, N. Y. Later he was an Overseer in the large mills at Columbiaville, N. Y., and later still he held a position in the general Post-Office at New York City.

Children:

998 Annie Catherine, b. Dec. 15, 1870; m. June 15, 1892, Will Freehan, b. Dec. 26, 1869; d. Feb. 21,



JOHN T. VAN BUREN
Oldest son of John and Eliza Van Buren
(73)



JENNIE (MYERS) VAN BUREN
Wife of John T. Van Buren
(73)

(73)

BARENT SYLVESTER VAN BUREN





MARTIN J. VAN BUREN
Third son of John T. and Jennie Van Buren
(1905)

1908; m. (2) Apr. 7, 1909, Charles van de Carr, b. Nov. 19, 1874. She has no children.
999 Alice Bates, b. May 25, 1872; m. Oct. 8, 1891, Edward G. van Slyke. They had one son, b. Jan. 31, 1910; d. Nov. 28, 1910.
1000 Henry, b. Aug. 13, 1875; living; unm.

737

JOHN THOMPSON⁸ VAN BUREN, John,⁷ John P.,⁶ Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ b. Oct. 9, 1842; d. 1895; m. Jennie Myers; b. 1848.

Children:

+1001 John Myers, b. 1867; m. May 21, 1896, Mary H. Roden.
+1002 Libbie H., b. 1869; m. Dec. 5, 1906, Wm. Traver Knight.
1003 Ida M., b. 1872; d. 1899, unm.
+1004 Charles H., b. 1878; m. Oct. 11, 1906, Florence Elsie Martin.
1005 Martin J., b. 1878; m. Oct. 24, 1906, Marrietta F. Fitchett.
+1006 Georgia Belle, b. 1882; m. Oct. 15, 1902, Frank Lyle Ostrander.
+1007 Samuel L., b. Oct. 8, 1885; m. Cleora Miller.

753

JOHN P.⁸ VAN BUREN, Barent,⁷ John P.,⁶ Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ b. 1850; m. (1) Ruth A. Lay, b. 1849; d. 1898; m. (2) Nov. 5, 1901, Margaret Van Bramer, b. 1867.

Children by the first wife:

+1008 Alice Rossman, m. July 6, 1897, Allen Lum Price.
+1009 Barent Dorr, m. May 22, 1901, Charlotte Louise Nussbaumer.

835

NANCY C. or KATHERINE⁶ VAN BUREN, Henry,⁷ Lucas,⁸
 Marten,⁹ Marten,¹⁰ Pieter,¹¹ Marten,¹² Cornelis,¹³
 m. Jacob Pulver.

Children:

- 1031 Henry Pulver, m. Margaret Tater.
- 1032 Lee Pulver, m. Lillian Miller.
- 1033 Amelia Pulver, m. ——.

836

LUKE⁶ VAN BUREN, Marten,⁷ Lucas,⁸ Marten,⁹ Marten,¹⁰
 Pieter,¹¹ Marten,¹² Cornelis,¹³
 m. Maggie Mitchel.

Children:

- 1034 Robert.
- 1035 Christine.

840

CORNELIS⁶ VAN BUREN, Peter Putnam,⁷ Cornelis,⁸ Wil-
 liam,⁹ Barent,¹⁰ Marten,¹¹ Marten,¹² Cornelis,¹³
 was b. in Glen, Jan. 25, 1840; m. (1) Jan. 24, 1867, Marion
 B. Gove, of Boston, Mass., who was b. Nov. 3, 1844, and d.
 Jan. 21, 1889. She was a dau. of John and Ann (McCon-
 nell) Gove, of New Hampshire. He m. (2) Sept. 23, 1912,
 Ada Putnam, a dau. of his former partner.

He was educated at Johnstown Academy and Amsterdam Academy and Claverack Institute. His first essay in business was as a grocer clerk, at Aurresville, in 1858-1860. He was a clerk for Voorhees Van Antwerp and Co., proprietor of the Fultonville and New York Transportation Co., with offices at Fultonville, 1860-1863. Later he became the Manager of the New York office. In 1866 he removed permanently to Amsterdam, N. Y., where he associated himself with John C. Putnam in the flour, feed and coal business.

Successful and prominent in public life, in 1881 he purchased Mr. Putnam's interest, and continued the business under the name of C. Van Buren Co. He is a Republican, and served one term as a Representative of that party, 1881-1882. He has been School Trustee several years; Supervisor for three years. In 1887 he was an Alderman. He is a Trustee and President of the City Hospital. Organizer and Vice-President of the Merchants' National Bank until its closing out. Director of the City National Bank from 1890 until the present, and a Director of the Amsterdam Savings Bank.

Children, by the first wife:

- +1036 George C., b. June 16, 1863; m. (1) a Miss McQueen; m. (2) a Miss Masie Conover; m. (3) a Miss Bessie Louise Veeder.
- 1037 Florence, b. June 10, 1870; d. in inf.
- +1038 Grace, b. Jan. 6, 1879; m. Dec. 21, 1901, Karl Isburgh.

848

EDGAR TOBIAS⁶ VAN BUREN, Henry Wales,⁷ Tobias,⁸ William,⁹ Barent,⁴ Marten,⁸ Marten,⁹ Cornelis,¹ was b. June 28, 1866; m. Jan. 6, 1897, Jessie Leona Gould, of Walton, N. Y. Edgar T. is in business with his cousin, Henry T. Conklin, at Hobart, Delaware County, N. Y.

Children:

- 1039 Arthur Henry, b. May 10, 1899.
- 1040 James Martin, b. Aug. 8, 1905.
- 1041 Walter Hill, b. Aug. 18, 1906.
- 1042 William Edgar, b. Aug. 19, 1909.

NINTH GENERATION.

852

ELIZABETH PERSEN^o VAN BUREN, Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o
 Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,^o
 b. Mar. 18, 1824; m. about 1848, William Cockburne.

Children:

1043 Ann Elizabeth Cockburne, b. Mar. 1, 1850.
 1044 Tobias Van Buren Cockburne, b. Mar. 13, 1852.

853

JAMES^o VAN BUREN, Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o
 Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,^o
 was b. Sept. 25, 1829, and d. May 5, 1900; m. Sept. 20, 1864,
 Mary Mulka. She was b. May 13, 1842.

Children:

1045 James, b. July 16, 1865.
 1046 Minnie, b. Jan. 2, 1870; m. Apr. 21, 1892, Robert
 W. Tansil. Issue: Robert W. Tansil, Jr., b.
 Sept. 15, 1894.

856

DANIEL TOMPKINS^o VAN BUREN, John,^o Cornelis,^o
 Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,^o
 was b. at Kingston, Jan. 15, 1826, and d. at Plainfield, N. J., in
 July, 1890. He m. Julia Morris of Morrisania, Aug., 1863.

Children:

+1047 Edward Morris, b. Oct. 21, 1865; m. Caroline Rein-
 hart.
 1048 Francis Persen, d. y.
 1049 Julian Tompkins, d. y.
 1050 Laurens Hardy.

859

CHARLES^o VAN BUREN, Isaac,⁴ Cornelis,¹ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁴ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Oct. 13, 1826; d. 1894; m. Nov. 3, 1848, Eliza C. Keator.

Children:

- +1051 Howard, b. Mar. 7, 1850; m. Dec. 25, 1871, Jennie B. Demke.
- +1052 Augustus L., m. (1) Mary Briggs; (2) Estelle Heyser.

864

MATHEW^o VAN BUREN, Isaac,⁴ Cornelis,¹ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁴ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Nov. 19, 1840; m. Caroline G. Keator.

Children:

- +1053 Walter, b. Nov. 29, 1863; m. Apr. 2, 1884, Kate Grooves.
- +1054 Henry, b. Oct. 8, 1865; m. Nov. 20, 1890, Cora B. Clearwater.
- +1055 Agnes, b. July 30, 1867; m. Dec. 21, 1887, John Forbes.
- 1056 Austin, b. Feb. 8, 1875; m. —.
- 1057 Mabel, b. July 23, 1878.

865

CORNELIUS^o VAN BUREN, Henry,³ Cornelis,¹ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁴ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Nov. 27, 1835; m. Mar. 12, 1862, Mary Sagendorf.

Children:

- 1058 Jessie, b. Apr. 5, 1863.
- +1059 Annie, b. June 12, 1864; m. June 12, 188—, Lysander Myers.

198 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

1060 Fannie, b. Aug. 13, 1868; m. Nov. 15, 1893, Dr. Frederick W. Marcy.
1061 Beulah, b. Jan. 21, 1875; m. Jan. 17, 1900, John J. Hager. Issue: John Marcy Hager, b. June 22, 1901.

866

ALONZO P.^o VAN BUREN, Henry,⁸ Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Sept. 23, 1837, and m. May 28, 1862, Sarah B. Suydam.

Children:

1062 Mary Ann, b. July 25, 1864; m. Oct. 5, 1897, Frederick T. Hiller.
1063 Grace, b. Dec. 2, 1869.

868

WILLIAM T.^o VAN BUREN, Henry,⁸ Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ b. Oct., 1841, and m. Apr., 1864, Mary A. Souser, b. Apr. 20, 1841, at Brabant, N. Y., dau. of John and Deborah (Hollenbeck) Souser.

William T. was born in Kingston. He received his education at the public school and Academy. He was associated with his father in business and at the death of his father purchased the business, the oldest meat market in Kingston. He is a Democrat, a Mason, and a Knight of Pythias; also a Vestryman in the Episcopal Church.

Mary Alice Souser's father, John Souser, was b. in Kingston in 1810 and d. Nov. 13, 1884; his father was John Souser also. He was b. at Catskill, 1753. Mary Alice Souser's mother, Deborah Hollenbeck was b. in Hudson, 1820, and was living in 1896. Her father, George C. Hollenbeck, was b. at Hudson, 1795; m. 1817, Christina Best; Deborah was their oldest child.

Children:

1064 William, b. Sept. 28, 1867; d. y.

1065 Pauline, b. Sept. 28, 1870.
1066 Alonzo, b. Nov. 16, 1875; d. Apr. 2, 1876.
1067 Louise Marsland, b. Apr. 9, — (?).

870

HELEN M.^o VAN BUREN, Henry,^o Cornelis,¹ Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Oct. 30, 1845, and m. Dec. 6, 1865, Cassius A. Mattoon.
Child:

1068 Edith V. Mattoon, b. Mar. 17, 1867; m. Feb. 1, 1888,
Charles C. Hardenburgh, and had: Cornelius
b. Apr. 13, 1892; Leonard, b. July 6, 1894; Mar-
garet G., b. Feb. 14, 1896; Charles, b. Aug. 10,
1902.

A very interesting article relating to the Hardenburgh family
can be found in The Journal of American History, Vol. 7, No. 1,
published by The Frank Allaben Genealogical Co., New York
City.

872

MATHEW T.^o VAN BUREN, Henry,^o Cornelis,¹ Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Mar. 2, 1850; m. Feb. 12, 1884, Mamie or Minnie L.
Valentine.

Child:

1069 George V., b. May 30, 1885.

879

JANE ANN^o VAN BUREN, John,^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Dec. 25, 1834; m. Sept. 9, 1863, John Meyers.

Children:

1070 Libbie Meyers, b. Dec. 16, 1864; d. Mar. 10, 1878.
1071 Harry Meyers, b. Dec. 29, 1873; d. Aug. 9, 1874.

880

JESSE^o VAN BUREN, John,^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Sept. 26, 1838; m. Sept. 16, 1868, Mary E. Woody.

Children:

1072 Anna, b. May 23, 1870.
1073 Alfred J., b. July 15, 1878.

881

CORA^o VAN BUREN, John,^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Oct. 18, 1841; m. Dec. 31, 1863, Samuel Tice.

Children:

1074 Annie Tice, b. Oct. 3, 1864; m. 1884, Walter Adams.
1075 Jennie Tice, b. Nov. 23, 1866; m. Aug. 21, 1896,
Frank T. Isenberg.
1076 Eddie (Edward) Tice, b. Jan. 15, 1872; m. Nov. 8,
1893, Mary E. Vogel.

882

MARY ELIZABETH^o VAN BUREN, John,^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Sept. 20, 1845; m. Nov. 15, 1877, to Orrin R. Thompson.

Children:

1077 Beulah Thompson, b. Apr. 24, 1880.
1078 Amy Thompson, b. Oct. 14, 1881.

883

MARY MARGARET^o VAN BUREN, Abraham,^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelis,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Oct. 18, 1831; m. George W. Patterson.

Children:

1079 George W. Patterson, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1867; d. 1880.

HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 201

1080 Carrie Patterson, b. Oct. 5, 1869; d. 1870.
1081 William J. Patterson, b. Dec. 12, 1871.
1082 Lulu Patterson, b. Feb. 9, 1874; d. 1879.
1083 Lillie Ann Patterson, b. May 12, 1876.
1084 Grace Patterson, b. Dec. 9, 1878; d. Aug. 3, 1902;
m. Feb. 4, 1900, Harry Brannzan, and had two
children, George V. Brannzan and Isabel Brann-
zan.
1085 Bertha Patterson, b. Dec. 28, 1880; d. Dec. 31, 1902.

884

SARAH J.^o VAN BUREN, Abraham,⁸ Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁶
Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Jan. 17, 1838(?); m. Jan., 1854, Rensselaer Hootaling.

Child:

1086 Ida T. Hootaling, b. Dec. 6, 1854; m. Apr. 28, 1872,
George M. Brink, and had seven children, viz.,
Frank A. Brink, Grace Brink, George M. Brink,
Jr., Edna T. Brink, Mary V. K. Brink, Ida T.
Brink, Dora G. Brink.

885

CATHARINE^o VAN BUREN, Abraham,⁸ Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁶
Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
m. Israel Paugh.

Children:

1087 Amelia M. Paugh, m. ____.
1088 Minerva A. Paugh, m. ____.

886

CORNELIUS^o VAN BUREN, Abraham,⁸ Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁶
Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
d. Sept., 1868; m. (1) Salome Roe; m. (2) Dec. 1, 1852, Sarah
Roe.

Children:

- + 1089 Cornelius, b. Jan. 5, 1861; m. May 17, 1882, Mrs. Roberta Updegrafe Spaulding.
- + 1090 William, b. Aug. 23, 1862; m. July 1, 1882, Kate Schroth.
- + 1091 John, b. June 21, 1865; m. June 6, 1893, Susan Long.
- + 1092 Kate, b. Mar. 22, 1867; m. (1) Nov. 5, 1885, James Milton Lowe; m. (2) Apr. 11, 1894, Frederick Lebert.

887

JOHN^o VAN BUREN, Abraham,⁸ Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelius,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
m. (1) Catharine Swift; m. (2) Julia Reardon.

Children (by the second wife):

- 1093 Sarah, b. Apr. 24, 1861.
- 1094 Margaret, b. Feb. 6, 1863.
McGovern.
- + 1095 John T., b. Jan. 16, 1865; m. June 21, 1899, Frances
- 1096 Martin, b. Aug. 8, 1867.
- + 1097 Julia, b. June 19, 1871; m. Dec. 27, 1892, Patrick Cullen.
- 1098 May, b. Dec. 10, 1872.
- 1099 Ellen, b. June 5, 1875.
- 1100 Joseph, b. Nov. 11, 1878.

888

ABRAHAM^o VAN BUREN, JR., Abraham,⁸ Cornelius,⁷ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelius,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelius,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. May 22, 1847; m. 1866, Margaret O'Neil.

Children:

- 1101 Annie, b. May 14, 1867; d. Feb., 1874.
- 1102 Joseph, b. Oct. 2, 1869; d. Feb., 1874.
- 1103 Alice B., b. Nov. 7, 1873; m. June 9, 1893, Joseph Smith, and had two children, Margaret Smith, b.

June 17, 1894, d. in 1894, and Georgianna Smith,
b. Jan. 20, 1896.

889

AUGUSTUS H.^o VAN BUREN, Cornelius M.^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. 1856; m. 1879, Catharine McKinsberry.

Children:

- 1104 DeWitt, b. Aug. 21, 1882, or 1881.
- 1105 Alfred Deyo, b. May 22, 1884.
- 1106 Augustus H., Jr., b. Nov. 19, 1885.
- 1107 Mildred C., b. Oct. 3, 1894.

899

JAMES B.^o VAN BUREN, Henry E.^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Jan. 20, 1856; d. July 30, 1894; m. May 1, 1880, Emma
Cain.

Children:

- 1108 Ella, b. May 28, 1881; m. Sept. 23, 1900, William
Burger. Issue: Bernard F. Burger, b. Aug. 29,
1901.
- 1109 Lizzie, b. Mar. 3, 1883; d. July 14, 1884.
- 1110 Sadie, b. Aug. 29, 1885; m. Dec. 20, 1902, Alfred
K. Steeger.

906

PETER^o VAN BUREN, JR., Peter,^o Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. July 10, 1855; m. Sept. 23, 1888, Cora Snyder.

Children:

- 1111 Hazel, b. Jan. 8, 1891.
- 1112 Raymond, b. Oct. 20, 1892.
- 1113 Peter, Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1894.

GERTRUDE^o VAN BUREN, Phillip,^o William,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,^o Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. June 17, 1838; m. Dec. 11, 1856, to William Coster.

Children:

- 1114 John W. Coster, b. Jan. 3, 1858; m. Nov. 4, 1885, Mary J. Shoultz, and had three children, viz., Raymond Shoultz, Adelbert Shoultz and Mary Shoultz.
- 1115 Frank Coster, b. Jan. 19, 1860; m. Mar. 20, 1887, Louisa Shoudell, and had four children, viz., Glen Coster, Stanley Coster, Pearl Coster and Anna Coster.
- 1116 Myrtella F. Coster, b. Nov. 29, 1861; m. Jan. 15, 1884, Myron Conry, and had eight children, viz., Ralph C. Conry, Clarence H. Conry, Viola G. Conry, Mervin P. Conry, Olive E. Conry, Cassie B. Conry, Harry Conry and Townsend Conry.
- 1117 Boon Cary Coster, b. Dec. 13, 1863; d. Feb. 9, 1883, unm.
- 1118 Jesse Coster, b. Sept. 6, 1866; m. Sept. 11, 1897, Jessie Morse, and had one child, Barnette Coster.
- 1119 James W. Coster, b. Mar. 4, 1870; m. Apr. 5, 1889, Lena Palmer, and had three children, viz., Victor Coster, Ivan Coster and Donald Coster.
- 1120 Philip Coster, b. Feb. 16, 1873; m. Oct. 20, 1897, Jennie Morse, and had two children, Barnard Coster and Gertrude B. Coster.
- 1121 George W. Coster, b. Oct. 18, 1876; m. Oct. 18, 1900, Mabel Olten.

EGBERT^o VAN BUREN, John Roosa,^o William,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,^o Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Mar. 15, 1834; d. Apr. 8, 1885; m. Jan. 22, 1853, Mary C. Longendyke.

Children:

- 1122 Angelina, b. Jan. 22, 1854; m. John Magee.
- 1123 John William, b. Feb. 10, 1860; d. Mar. 16, 1884;
m. Feb. 19, 1876, Eva J. Moxham.
- 1124 Granville, m. Oct. 19, 1882, Etta V. Van Etten.
- 1125 Jennie.

921

EZRA^o VAN BUREN, John Roosa,^o William,^o Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
b. Oct. 27, 1848; d. Apr. 4, 1902; m. Mar. 3, 1879, Carrie E.
Abrams.

Children:

- +1126 Jennie, b. Sept. 17, 1882; m. Aug. 18, 1897 (?),
Frank Henkel.
- 1127 Grover B., b. Nov. 6, 1884.
- 1128 Essie M., b. Nov. 23, 1886.

931

HIRAM^o VAN BUREN, Ely,^o Phillipus, Jr.,¹ Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. June 25, 1835; m. Aug. 16, 1856, Anna E. Davis. He
d. 1891.

Children:

- +1129 Mary Jane, b. Sept. 13, 1857; m. Walter Steward.
- 1130 George, b. Mar. 7, 1860; m. —.
- 1131 Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 9, 1862; d. 1864.
- 1132 William, b. May 19, 1864.

932

MARY CATHERINE^o VAN BUREN, Ely,^o Phillipus, Jr.,¹
Phillipus,^o Cornelius,^o Tobias,^o Cornelis,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹
was b. Mar. 1, 1837; m. Alexander Robinson.

206 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

Child:

1133 Hiram Robinson, m. Mar. 31, 1878, Emma Hoffer, and had ten children: Minnie, b. Sept. 24, 1879; m. Henry McHugh; George, b. Oct. 25, 1880; Grace, b. July 18, 1882; William, b. Jan. 6, 1883(?); Glenn, b. July 3, 1886; Mary C., b. June 18, 1887; Alexander, b. Feb., 1889; Hiram, Jr., b. Dec. 6, 1894; Christmas, b. Dec. 24, 1897; Betsy, b. Mar. 6, 1901.

959

H. GATES⁶ VAN BUREN, Charles H.,³ Oliver M.,¹ Harmon F.,⁶ Francis,⁶ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ b. at Mayfield, Nov. 27, 1876; m. Sept. 2, 1903, to Lizzie B. Morrison, b. Dec. 31, 1877, a dau. of Ozem and Nancy Dunham Morrison.

Children:

1134 Ada Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1905.
1135 Margaret May, b. Nov. 10, 1909.

961

CLARENCE EDWARD⁶ VAN BUREN, Harmon E.,⁸ Oliver M.,¹ Harmon F.,⁶ Francis,⁶ Barent,⁴ Pieter,⁸ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ b. at Mayfield, Jan. 30, 1876; m. Feb. 7, 1906, to Martha Charlotte Rosa, b. Sept. 25, 1870, the dau. of James P. and Ruth (Pettit) Rosa, and d. Mar. 3, 1911, at Broadalbin. From Jan. 1, 1903, to Jan. 1, 1912, Mr. Van Buren held the office of school commissioner of Fulton County and is now district superintendent of schools over the five eastern towns of the county. He resides at Broadalbin, N. Y.

Child:

1136 James Rosa Van Buren, b. at Broadalbin, Jan. 9, 1907.

962

SAMUEL THOMPSON^o VAN BUREN, Harmon E.,^o Oliver M.,¹ Harmon F.,^o Francis,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹

b. at Mayfield, July 17, 1880; m. Mar. 1, 1908, to Ruth G. Martling.

Children:

1137 Oliver M., b. Oct. 3, 1909.

1138 Jay Lewis, b. Apr. 30, 1911.

968

HELEN CATHERINE^o VAN BUREN, Elizabeth,^o Barent,¹ Barent,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹ and of Evert,^o Evert,¹ Barent,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹

b. at Fremont, Neb., Oct. 25, 1871; m. June 17, 1891, to John Harrison Wilson. They now reside at Kilgore, Neb.

Children:

1139 Phila Adelaide Wilson, b. Mar. 28, 1892.

1140 Merle Mildred Wilson, b. June 22, 1894.

1141 Eileen Elizabeth Wilson, b. Feb. 22, 1896.

1142 Harrison Van Buren Wilson, b. July 28, 1898.

1143 Selwyn Terrence Wilson, b. June 2, 1900.

1144 William Orme Wilson, b. Jan. 3, 1904.

1145 Van Buren Wilson, b. Apr. 30, 1906.

1146 Gertrude DuBois Wilson, b. Jan. 31, 1908.

987

CLARA MARGARET^o VAN BUREN, Peter James,^o Bartholomew,¹ John P.,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹ b. Aug. 21, 1863; m. Aug. 19, 1884, John E. Allen, b. Aug. 17, 1862.

Child:

1147 Edwin Guthrie Allen, b. Oct. 12, 1888; m. Nov. 27, 1910, Georgia B. Card. They had: Clara Van Buren Allen, b. Nov. 3, 1911.

994

GEORGE HENRY^o VAN BUREN, George Mandeville,^o Bartholomew,^o John P.,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹

b. Jan. 18, 1874; m. Nov. 7, 1901, Blanche Dustin Kain, dau. of James Edgar and Clara Amelia (Dustin) Kain. Educated at Miami University, from which he graduated A. B.; he taught in Miami University. He now holds a responsible position in the U. S. Census Bureau at Washington, D. C.

Child:

1148 Harold Kenneth, b. May 15, 1903.

995

HARRIETT C. WAITE^o VAN BUREN, Bartley Lansing,^o Bartholomew,^o John P.,^o Peter,^o Barent,^o Pieter,^o Marten,^o Cornelis,¹

was b. at Lebanon Springs, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1861; m. Aug. 1, 1902, to Prof. Stephen Farnum Peckham of Brooklyn, N. Y., a chemist, who was b. in Providence, R. I., Mar. 26, 1839. (See Peckham.)

She received her education at Claverack College, where she graduated A. B. in 1885. She held the position of private teacher for the children of the United States Quarantine General at Havana, Cuba, for two seasons. After returning to "The States" she entered the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women and graduated as an M. D. in Apr., 1890.

She did hospital duty in the Women's Homoeopathic Hospital in Philadelphia, Pa. After finishing the hospital course, she settled at Chatham, N. Y., where she practised for six



K.C. Van Buren Beckham
(1995)



HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN 209

years and then removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., where she has since resided. She is a member of various medical societies, as The American Institute of Homoeopathy, The Homoeopathic Society of the State of New York, The Kings County Homoeopathic Society, Brooklyn; The Brooklyn Hahnemanian Union; is President of the Alumnae Association of the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women; is a member of various Boards of Hospitals and Dispensaries in Brooklyn; has written some medical papers for various medical journals; is a member of Cambridge Club, Brooklyn; Unity Child Welfare Club; also the D. A. R. She has no children.

1001

JOHN MYERS^o VAN BUREN, John Thompson,³ John,⁷ John P.,⁶ Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. 1867; m. May 21, 1896, Mary Roden.

Children:

- 1149 Miriam.
- 1150 Dorothy.
- 1151 John.
- 1152 Martha.

1002

ELIZABETH H.^o VAN BUREN, John Thompson,⁵ John,⁷
John P.,⁶ Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. 1869; m. Dec. 5, 1906, William Traver Knight.

Children:

- 1153 Wilna Knight.
- 1154 Harold Knight.

1004

CHARLES HARMEN^o VAN BUREN, John Thompson,³
John,⁷ John P.,⁶ Peter,⁵ Barent,⁴ Pieter,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. 1878; m. Oct. 11, 1906, Florence Elsie Martin.

212 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

Children:

1176 Oliver, m. ——.
1177 Henry, m. ——
1178 George, m. ——. Lives now at Dolgeville, N. Y.

1036

GEORGE C. VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁵ Peter Putnam,⁶ Cornelis,⁶ William,⁶ Barent,⁴ Marten,⁵ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ was the first child and only son of Cornelis and Marion B. (Gove) Van Buren, b. June 16, 1868; m. (1) a dau. of D. P. McQueen, a locomotive manufacturer of Schenectady, N. Y.; m. (2) Miss Masie Conover of New York City; m. (3) Sept. 23, 1912, Miss Bessie Louise Veeder. He resides in Amsterdam, N. Y.

Children:

1179 Marion, b. June 2, 1891.
1180 Cornelis, b. Aug. 13, 1896.

1038

GRACE⁶ VAN BUREN, Cornelis,⁸ Peter Putnam,⁷ Cornelis,⁸ William,⁸ Barent,⁴ Marten,⁵ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹ was the youngest child of Cornelis and Marion B. (Gove) Van Buren; b. Jan. 6, 1879; m. Dec. 21, 1901, Karl Isburgh, a son of Alexander and Mary A. (Pray) Isburgh, both of whom were born in Stockholm, Sweden, but who were later of Boston, Mass. Karl was born in Melrose, Mass., Aug. 25, 1878. Educated at private schools and Chauncey Hall in Boston. He is in business in Amsterdam with the C. Van Buren Co. Member of leading social organizations. Grace was educated at private schools, and later College, and still later studied art at Boston. She is a member of the D. A. R. and other organizations.

Children:

1181 Donald Isburgh, b. Jan. 8, 1903.
1182 Marion Van Buren Isburgh, b. Aug. 5, 1904.

TENTH GENERATION.

1047

EDWARD MORRIS¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Daniel,⁸ John,⁹ Cornelis,¹
Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
was b. Oct. 21, 1865; m. Caroline Reinhart, dau. of Joseph
W. and Lizzie (Alston) Reinhart; she d. Mar. 30, 1913.

Children:

- 1183 Edward Morris, Jr.; b. June 11, 1896.
- 1184 Allison Crary, b. Aug. 28, 1906.
- 1185 Julian Morris, b. Sept. 13, 1910.
- 1186 Carol Laurens, b. Mar. 23, 1913.

1051

HOWARD¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Charles,⁸ Isaac,⁸ Cornelis,¹ Tobias,⁶
Cornelis,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹
was b. Mar. 7, 1850; m. Dec. 25, 1871, Jennie B. Demke.

Children:

- 1187 Lillian, b. Oct. 28, 1872.
- 1188 Grant, b. Aug. 8, 1874; m. Nov. 26, 1902, Marie
Leigh.
- 1189 Lloyd, b. Sept. 26, 1876; d. Sept. 28, 1877.
- 1190 Esther, b. July 15, 1878.
- 1191 Kate, b. 1880; d. in infancy.
- 1192 Roscoe C., b. Jan. 17, 1882.
- 1193 Charles D., b. Aug. 1, 1884.
- 1194 Jennie, b. Sept. 18, 1886.
- 1195 Frank, b. Feb. 20, 1888.
- 1196 Grace, b. Jan. 30, 1892.
- 1197 Ralph, b. Feb. 16, 1894; d. 1899.

1052

AUGUSTUS L.¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Charles,⁸ Isaac,⁸ Cornelis,¹
Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁴ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,³ Cornelis,¹

214 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

m. (1) Mary Briggs; m. (2) Estelle Heyser.

Children by first wife:

1198 Byron B., b. Nov. 19, 1870; d. Feb. 7, 1896; m. Oct. 30, 1890, Abbie M. Hand.

1199 Glenn A., b. July 22, 1891; d. Oct. 12, 1891.

1053

WALTER¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Mathew,⁹ Isaac,⁸ Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Nov. 20, 1863; m. Apr. 2, 1884, Kate Grooves.

Children:

1200 Freda, b. May 3, 1884.
1201 Henry C., b. Oct. 20, 1885.
1202 Huyler, b. July 15, 1887.
1203 Myron, b. July 30, 1889.
1204 Joseph B., b. Apr. 20, 1895.
1205 Albert C., b. Mar. 19, 1897.
1206 Catherine, b. May 30, 1903.

1054

HENRY¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Mathew,⁹ Isaac,⁸ Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. Oct. 8, 1865; m. Nov. 20, 1890, Cora B. Clearwater.

Children:

1207 Claude W., b. Sept. 1, 1891.
1208 Raymond C., b. Nov. 27, 1896.

1055

AGNES¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Mathew,⁹ Isaac,⁸ Cornelis,⁷ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹
was b. July 30, 1867, and m. Dec. 21, 1887, to John Forbes.

Children:

1209 Etta Forbes, b. Sept. 22, 1888.
1210 May Forbes, b. Sept. 4, 1891.

1059

ANNIE¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁰ Henry,³ Cornelis,¹ Tobias,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was m. June 12, 1888, to Lysander Meyers.

Children:

1211 Mary Ellen Meyers, b. Oct., 1888 or 1889.
1212 Beulah Marguerite Meyers, b. Oct. 20, 1891.
1213 James La Rue Meyers, b. Aug. 19, 1894.

1089

CORNELIUS¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁰ Abraham,³ Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Jan. 5, 1861; m. May 17, 1882, Mrs. Roberta Upde-grove Spaulding.

Children:

1214 Annie P., b. Aug. 10, 1883.
1215 Mary Alice, b. Sept. 14, 1885.
1216 Bennett Spaulding, b. Feb. 14, 1889.
1217 Catharine L., b. Sept. 15, 1891.

1090

WILLIAM¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁰ Abraham,³ Cornelius,¹ Phillipus,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,³ Marten,² Cornelis,¹ was b. Aug. 23, 1862; m. July 1, 1882, Kate Schroth.

Child:

1218 Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1883; m. Jan. 1901, Samuel Lazarus.

1091

JOHN¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁰ Abraham,⁰ Cornelius,¹ Philip-
lips,⁰ Cornelis,⁰ Tobias,⁰ Cornelis,⁰ Marten,⁰ Cornelis,¹
was b. June 21, 1863; m. June 6, 1893, Susan Long.

Children.

1219 Robert L., b. Feb. 22, 1894.
1220 Margaret E., b. Oct. 1, 1895.

1092

KATE¹¹ VAN BUREN, Cornelius,⁰ Abraham,⁰ Cornelius,¹ Philip-
lips,⁰ Cornelis,⁰ Tobias,⁰ Cornelis,⁰ Marten,⁰ Cornelis,¹
was b. Mar. 22, 1867; m. (1) Nov. 5, 1885, James Milton
Lowe; (2) Apr. 11, 1894, Frederick Lebert.

Children by first husband:

1221 Charles R. Lowe, b. Mar. 12, 1888.
1222 Harry E. Lowe, b. Feb. 14, 1890.
1223 Roberta Lowe, b. Feb. 13, 1892.

Children by second husband:

1224 Ethel E. Lebert, b. Oct. 12, 1896.
1225 Jerome F. Lebert, b. Feb. 5, 1899.

1095

JOHN J. or T.¹² VAN BUREN, John,⁰ Abraham,⁰ Cornelius,¹
Phillipus,⁰ Cornelius,⁰ Tobias,⁰ Cornelis,⁰ Marten,⁰ Cornelis,¹
was b. Jan. 16, 1865; m. June 21, 1899, Frances McGovern.

Children.

1226 Mary, b. Apr. 12, 1900.
1227 Regina, b. Aug. 1, 1901.

1097

JULIA¹³ VAN BUREN, John,⁰ Abraham,⁰ Cornelius,¹ Philip-
lips,⁰ Cornelis,⁰ Tobias,⁰ Cornelis,⁰ Marten,⁰ Cornelis,¹

was b. June 19, 1871; m. Dec. 27, 1892, to Patrick Cullen.

Children.

- 1228 Mary Cullen, b. Aug. 31, 1893.
- 1229 Leo Cullen, b. July 22, 1895.
- 1230 Helen B. Cullen, b. Sept. 26, 1897.
- 1231 John Cullen, twin, b. July 6, 1902.
- 1232 Rose Cullen, twin of John, b. July 6, 1902.

1126

JENNIE B.¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Ezra,⁸ John Roosa,⁹ William,¹ Phillipus,⁸ Cornelius,⁸ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁸ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,¹ was b. Sept. 7, 1882; m. Aug. 18, 1897, Frank Henkel.

Children.

- 1233 Frank Henkel, b. Aug. 12, 1898.
- 1234 Carrie Henkel, b. Apr. 2, 1899 (?)
- 1235 Gladys Henkel, b. Dec. 23, 1900.
- 1236 Alberta Henkel, b. Jan. 30, 1903.

1129

MARY JANE¹⁰ VAN BUREN, Hiram,⁸ Ely,⁸ Phillipus, Jr.,¹ Phillipus,⁸ Cornelius,⁸ Tobias,⁴ Cornelis,⁸ Marten,⁸ Cornelis,¹ b. Sept. 13, 1857; m. Walter Steward.

Children.

- 1237 Anna E. Steward, b. Sept. 16, 1875.
- 1238 Edward Steward, b. Dec. 1, 1886.
- 1239 Sarah Steward, b. Dec. 15, 1888.



CHAPTER IV

Maas Cornelissen² Van Buren—Bloomingdale (4)

And his Descendants

SECOND GENERATION.

4

MAAS CORNELISSEN² VAN BUREN-BLOOMINGDALE, Cornelis,¹

was the third son of the ancestor Cornelis. He was b. about 1645, and died Nov. 27, 1704. He m. Jacomyntje Janse Gardinier, who d. July, 1701.

For some reason known only to himself and not recorded, Maas took as his surname the name of Bloemendaal, or Bloemengdale, and the large and well-known Bloomingdale family of to-day are descendants of this third son of Cornelis Maesen Van Buren. By some it has been conjectured that he may have named his farm Bloomingdale, because of its fertility, and, as already stated in the history of Cornelis, the custom of patronymic names not as yet having been established, he saw no objection to assuming that of the place where he resided, as well as that his brothers should assume the name of the place from whence their father had come in Holland. Maas d. in Albany.

Children:

1240 Cornelis, bap. Feb. 6, 1684, was alive 1761.
+1241 Jan, bap. Dec. 20, 1685; m. (1) Rebecca Fonda;
m. (2) Sarah.

1242 Jacob, bap. Feb. 19, 1688.

1243 Geertruy, bap. June 22, 1689; m. Arent Ostrander, and had the following children: Petrus Ostrander, bap. Oct. 11, 1711; Leah Ostrander, m. Cornelis van Deusen; Jacomyntje Ostrander, m. Jacob Ostrander; Cornelis Ostrander and Jacobus Ostrander.

1244 Evert Whiter (Wheeler), bap. 1692.

+1245 Jacob, bap. Apr. 6, 1701; m. Sara Gardenier.

1246 Jacomytnje.

THIRD GENERATION.

1241

JAN⁸ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,² Cornelis,¹
bap. Dec. 20, 1685; m. Sept. 14, 1718, Rebecca Fonda, for his
first wife and m. (2) Sarah —. He was buried Dec. 17,
1756.

Children, by first wife:

- +1247 Maas, bap. May 19, 1719; m. Rebecca Ostrander,
of Hurley.
- 1248 Joanus, bap. Mar. 1, 1721.
- 1249 Cornelis, bap. Dec. 2, 1722.
- 1250 Maria, bap. Aug. 16, 1724; m. Philip de Forest, son
of Jesse de Forest, May 14, 1745, and had issue:
David, bap. July 22, 1747; Johannes, bap. Aug.
18, 1751; Rebecca, bap. July 22, 1753.
- +1251 Pieter, bap. Feb. 26, 1726; m. Christina de la Grange,
of Schenectady.
- 1252 Jacomytnje, bap. Aug. 10, 1728; m. Jan. 12, 1754,
Pieter Pratt.

Children, by second wife:

- +1253 Maas, bap. Nov. 7, 1731; m. Helena Schermerhorn.
- +1254 Albertus, bap. Dec. 14, 1735; m. (1) Maria Os-
trander; m. (2) Ann Harson.

1245

JACOB⁸ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,² Cornelis,¹
bap. Apr. 6, 1701; m. Feb. 5, 1731; Sara Gardenier. He was
buried June 4, 1755. She was buried Mar. 6, 1752.

Children:

- +1255 Maas, bap. Aug. 19, 1733; m. Catharine Steenberg.
- 1256 Albertus, bap. Dec. 14, 1735.
- 1257 Cornelis, bap. Mar. 22, 1741.

FOURTH GENERATION.

1247

MAAS⁴ BLOOMINGDALE, Jan,³ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. May 19, 1719; m. June 6, 1742, at Poughkeepsie, Rebec-
ca Ostrander, of Hurley; both died in Dutchess County.

Children:

- +1258 Rebecca, bap. Apr. 24, 1743; m. John Maases.
- +1259 Geertruy, bap. Dec. 1, 1745; m. Ephraim Bennett.
- +1260 Jacomyntje, bap. Apr. 19, 1747; m. Hendrick Cranmel.
- +1261 Lea, bap. Mar. 11, 1750; m. Jacob Elmendorf, Jr.
- +1262 Marytje, m. probably, Wm. P. Hooghtaling.

1251

PIETER⁴ BLOOMINGDALE, Jan,³ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. Feb. 26, 1726; m. Dec. 6, 1751, Christina de la Grange,
dau. of Jacobus de la Grange and Engeltje Veeder, of Schen-
ectady; she was buried Oct. 15, 1756.

Children:

- +1263 Johannes, bap. Nov. 12, 1752; m. Jannetje Vrooman.
- 1264 Engeltje, bap. Sept. 29, 1754.

1253

MAAS⁴ BLOOMINGDALE, Jan,³ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. Nov. 7, 1731; m. Sept. 7, 1757; Helena Schermerhorn.

Children:

- +1265 Jacob, bap. June 21, 1759; m. Margarita Roller.
- 1266 Sara, b. July 13, 1766; m. Robert Lotridge, and had
issue: William, b. Nov. 21, 1792.
- 1267 Engeltje, b. May 15, 1768; m. Richard Vosburgh,
and issue: Martie, b. June 15, 1793; Sara, b.
May 12, 1797, and Helena, b. Jan. 29, 1802 or 3.
- 1268 Gerretje, bap. Jan. 21, 1775.

1254

ALBERTUS⁴ BLOOMINGDALE, Jan.³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹
 bap. Dec. 14, 1735; m. (1) May 25, —, Maria Ostrander,
 who was buried Oct. 7, 1756; m. (2) Aug. 13, 1763, Ann
 Harson, who d. Nov. 18, 1797, aged 56; he d. July 4, 1818, in
 82nd year.

Child, by first wife:

1269 Sara, bap. Oct. 3, 1756; buried Oct. 15, 1756.

Children, by second wife:

- 1270 Jacob, bap. Feb. 22, 1764.
- 1271 Sara, bap. Feb. 11, 1766.
- 1272 Barnabas, b. Dec. 25, 1767; d. Apr. 12, 1822.
- 1273 Catharine, b. Aug. 2, 1770.
- 1274 Jacob, b. Oct. 18, 1772.
- 1275 Aaltie, b. Sept. 28, 1773; m. John P. Bogart; b.
 July 27, 1773, and had issue: Peter, b. Oct. 4,
 1796; Peter and Sarah, twins, b. Aug. 21, 1801.
- 1276 Maria, b. Mar. 23, 1776.
- 1277 Maria, b. Mar. 26, 1779.
- 1278 Anna, b. Nov. 20, 1781; m. Daniel Bratt; she d.
 Jan. 24, 1822.
- 1279 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 16, 1785.

1255

MAAS⁴ BLOOMINGDALE, Jacob.³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹
 bap. Aug. 19, 1733; m. Catharine Steenberg, probably dau.
 of Benjamin Van Steenberg, of Dutchess County, and his
 wife Rachel.

Children:

- +1280 John, bap. 1759; m. Mar. 24, 1784, Catharine
 Sharp.
- +1281 Cornelis, b. Apr. 21, 1761; bap. May 13, 1765; m.
 May 18, 1784, Magdalena Riesdorf.
- +1282 Pieter, b. Apr. 7, 1764; m. Barbara Sharp.
- 1283 Rachel, b. Mar. 30, 1769.

FIFTH GENERATION.

1258

REBECCA⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jan,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Apr. 24, 1743; m. John Maases.

Children:

1284 Rebecca, bap. Apr. 5, 1767.

1285 Jacomyntje, bap. Apr. 3, 1775, at Kinterboon.

1259

GEERTRUY⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jan,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Dec. 1, 1745; m. June 8, 1772, Ephraim Bennett.

Children:

1286 Johannes, b. Nov. 29, 1773.

1287 Rebecca, b. Sept. 6, 1776.

1288 Thomas, b. May 14, 1780.

1260

JACOMYNTJE⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jan,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

bap. Apr. 19, 1747; m. Hendrick Crammel.

Children:

1289 Maas, b. Feb. 23, 1768.

1290 Margarite, b. Nov. 24, 1769.

1291 Cornelis Cadmus, b. Dec. 30, 1772.

1292 Rebecca, b. Apr. 5, 1774.

1293 Robert, b. June 17, 1776.

1294 Johannes, b. Mar. 22, 1779.

1295 Petrus, b. May 10, 1781.

1261

LEA⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jan,⁸ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. Mar. 11, 1750; m. Nov. 13, 1773, at Kingston, N. Y.,
Jacob Elmendorf, Jr., who was bap. June 19, 1735.

Child:

1296 Coenrad, b. Sept. 25, 1781.

1262

MARYTJE⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jan,⁸ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹
m. Mar. 2, 1773, William P. Hooghtaling.

Children:

- 1297 Pieter, b. Jan. 21, 1774.
- 1298 Johannes Bratt, bap. Nov. 3, 1776.
- 1299 Rebecca, b. Apr. 3, 1779.
- 1300 Lena, b. Mar. 8, 1781.
- 1301 Catharine, b. May 15, 1783.
- 1302 Elizabett, b. Nov. 19, 1784.
- 1303 Maas, b. Apr. 7, 1787.
- 1304 David, b. June 22, 1789.
- 1305 Cornelis, b. Feb. 19, 1792.

1263

JOHANNES⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Pieter,⁴ Jan,⁸ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹
bap. Nov. 12, 1752; m. Jannetje Vrooman, dau. of Adam
and Susannah Vrooman, on Feb. 13, 1780; she was bap.
Dec. 11, 1757.

Children:

- +1306 Pieter, b. Aug. 13, 1786; m. Lydia Gray.
- +1307 Adam, b. Dec. 6, 1788; m. Elidal la Grange.
- 1308 Christina, b. Mar. 4, 1795, in Guilderland.
- 1309 Walter, b. Mar. 9, 1798, in Guilderland.
- 1310 Jenny, b. Jan. 13, 1801.

- +1311 Engeltje bap. Aug. 10, 1802; m. Andrew La Grange, of Guilderland.
- 1312 Walter, b. June 22, 1804.
- 1313 John, b. Jan. 19, 1806; m. at Guilderland, Nov. 23, 1833, Jane Hungerford.
- 1314 Jacomyntje, b. Aug. 18, 1807; m. Oct. 28, 1833, at Guilderland, Lorenzo D. Davis.
- 1315 Susannah, b. Feb. 15, 1809; m. John H. Van Auken, on Jan. 19, 1833.

1265

JACOB⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jan,⁵ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹ bap. June 21, 1759; m. Margarita Roller, who was b. 1764 and d. Mar. 20, 1847.

Children:

- 1316 Maas, b. July 26, 1783.
- 1317 Andrias, b. Mar. 28, 1786.
- 1318 Johannes, b. Apr. 30, 1790.
- 1319 Jacob, b. Feb. 1, 1793.
- 1320 Gerret, b. Aug. 19, 1795.
- 1321 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 10, 1798.
- 1322 Helena, b. June 9, 1801.
- 1323 Alida, b. Dec. 26, 1803.

1280

JOHN⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jacob,⁵ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹ bap. 1759 (?); m. Mar. 24, 1784, Catharine Sharp.

Children:

- 1324 Rachel, b. June 27, 1784.
- 1325 Maas, b. Oct. 10, 1785.
- 1326 Jurian, b. Feb. 26, 1789.
- 1327 Cornelius, b. Oct. 23, 1790.
- 1328 Maria, b. Dec. 1, 1793.

1281

CORNELIS⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jacob,⁵ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹

b. Apr. 21, 1761; bap. at Rhinebec, May 13, 1765; m. May 18, 1784, Magdalena, dau. of Lourens and Margarita Reisdorf, of Albany, who was b. June 28, 1762, and d. Feb. 16, 1813; he d. Feb. 13, 1813.

Children:

- +1329 Moses, or Mases, b. Nov. 3, 1787; m. Ann van Everton, of Albany.
- +1330 Laurens, b. Feb. 16, 1790; m. Catharine Witbeck.
- +1331 Cornelis, b. May 15, 1793; m. Sept. 6, 1818, at Albany, Harriet Thompson, of Troy.
- 1332 John, m. Jane Witbeck.
- 1333 Catharine, m. Thomas Series, and had Jane and Elizabeth.
- 1334 Margaret, m. Wm. Witbeck, and had Catharine, who m. Edwin Brownell.
- 1335 Jane, m. Mr. Wright.
- 1336 Maria, m. Steven Golden.

1282

PIETER⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Maas,⁴ Jacob,⁵ Maas,³ Cornelis,¹ bap. Apr. 1764; m. Feb. 11, 1787, Barbara Sharp, dau. of Jurie and Catharine (Fleegring) Sharp, who was b. Apr. 20, 1768.

Children:

- 1337 Maas, b. Oct. 22, 1787.
- 1338 Catharine, b. July 27, 1793.

SIXTH GENERATION.

1306

PIETER^o BLOOMINGDALE, Johannes,^o Pieter,^o Jan,^o Maas,^o
Cornelis,¹

bap. Aug. 13, 1786; m. Lydia Gray, at Guilderland.

Children:

- +1339 Susan, b. May 8, 1809; m. at Guilderland, Aaron Waldron.
- 1340 Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1810; m. David Freyer, or Farar, on Sept. 8, 1827, and had Lydia Jane.
- 1341 Mary Ann, b. Dec. 24, 1814; m. at Guilderland, Sept. 30, 1837, Dow T. Slingerland, and had Mary Ann, b. July 8, 1843.
- +1342 Catharine, b. Aug. 23, 1816; m. at Guilderland, John Vander Poel.
- 1343 John, b. Dec. 10, 1818; m. at Guilderland, Mar. 7, 1846, Mary M. Crouse.
- 1344 Robert, b. June 12, 1821.
- +1345 Lydy, b. May 11, 1824; m. at Guilderland, Andrew B. Keenholz.
- 1346 Peter, b. May 7, 1827; m. at Guilderland, Frances Pratt, b. Feb. 21, 1813, and had Lydia Maria.

1307

ADAM^o BLOOMINGDALE, Johannes,^o Pieter,^o Jan,^o Maas,^o
Cornelis,¹

b. Dec. 6, 1788; m. (1) Elidal la Grange; m. (2) Catharine Flamberg; m. (3) Oct. 14, 1847, Margaret van Waggoner.

Children:

- 1347 Dosiah, b. Sept. 25, 1818; m. at Guilderland, Feb. 1, 1838, Barent van Slyck.

1348 Alida, b. Dec. 16, 1820.
1349 Jamina, b. Dec. 22, 1821.
1350 Margaret, b. Nov. 15, 1825.
1351 William C. (?).
1352 Jacob, b. Jan. 27, 1827.
1353 Sarah, b. July 24, 1828.

Child by third wife:

1354 Franklyn, b. July 8, 1852.

1311

ENGELTJE or ANGELINE⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Johannes,⁵

Pieter,⁴ Jan,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹
bap. Aug. 10, 1802; m. at Guilderland, Andrew La Grange.

Children:

1355 Judy Ann, b. July 1, 1821.
1356 Peter, b. Jan. 24, 1825.
1357 Frances Jane, b. Feb. 5, 1833.
1358 Benjamin Knower, b. Feb. 28, 1835.

1329

MOSES⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Cornelis,⁵ Maas,⁴ Jacob,³ Maas,²
Cornelis,¹

b. Nov. 3, 1787; m. Ann van Everton, of Albany.

Children:

1359 Garret, m. Harriet Collison.
1360 Cornelius, m. Mary Mandeville.
1361 Martin, m. Lucretia Chamberlain.
1362 Lawrence, m. —.
1363 William, m. Ludena Hastord.

1330

LAWRENS or LAURENS⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Cornelis,⁵

Maas,⁴ Jacob,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹
b. Feb. 16, 1790; m. Catharine Witbeck.

230 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

Children:

- 1364 Magdalene, m. Alec Van Denam.
- 1365 Catharine, m. George Barringer.
- 1366 William, m. Harriet Van Aldenberg.

1331

CORNELIS⁶ BLOOMINGDALE, Cornelis,⁵ Maas,⁴ Jacob,³ Maas,² Cornelis.¹

b. May 15, 1793; m. Sept. 6, 1818, at Albany, Harriet Thompson, of Troy, who was b. Jan. 20, 1796, and d. at Saratoga Springs, Feb. 3, 1873. He d. at Stillwater, Oct. 9, 1871.

Children:

- +1367 William Henry, b. at Bath-on-Hudson, Nov. 15, 1820.
- +1368 James, b. Oct. 26, 1822; m. Lydia Rudd. He d. Feb. 11, 1864.
- +1369 Cornelius, b. Jan. 13, 1824; m. Eleanor Ackhart; he d. Dec. 25, 1856.
- 1370 Steven, b. Oct. 20, 1826; m. 1870, Annie Bruce.
- 1371 Cortland, b. Oct. 28, 1828; d. Sept. 25, 1870.
- 1372 Magdalena, b. at Saratoga.
- 1373 Margaret, b. at Saratoga.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

1339

SUSAN⁷ BLOOMINGDALE, Pieter,⁶ Johannes,⁵ Pieter,⁴ Jan,³
Maas,² Cornelis,¹

b. May 8, 1809; m. at Guilderland, Aug. 29, 1829, Aaron
Waldron.

Children:

- 1374 Margaret Jane, b. Dec. 24, 1832.
- 1375 Anna Maria, b. June 14, 1835.
- 1376 Isaac Henry, b. Dec. 23, 1837.
- 1377 John Waldron, b. Feb. 9, 1841.

1342

CATHARINE⁷ BLOOMINGDALE, Pieter,⁶ Johannes,⁵ Pieter,⁴
Jan,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

b. Aug. 23, 1816; m. at Guilderland, John Vander Poel.

Children:

- 1378 Margaret, b. July 31, 1835.
- 1379 Peter, b. Oct. 31, 1839.
- 1380 Lydia, b. Sept. 29, 1842.
- 1381 Mary Ann, b. Aug. 28, 1845.

1345

ALIDA or LYDY⁷ BLOOMINGDALE, Pieter,⁶ Johannes,⁵
Pieter,⁴ Jan,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

b. May 11, 1824; m. at Guilderland, Andrew B. Keenholz.

Children:

- 1382 Eve Anna, b. Jan. 9, 1845.
- 1383 Addison, b. Apr. 10, 1848.

1367

WILLIAM HENRY¹ BLOOMINGDALE, Cornelis,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Maas,⁴ Jacob,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

b. Nov. 15, 1820; m. June, 1851, Phoebe M. Hart, of Hornersville, N. Y.; she d. May 11, 1873, in Glens Falls. He d. May 30, 1889, at Sandy Hill, N. Y.

Children:

- 1384 Charles, b. Apr. 19, 1852.
- 1385 Eliza.
- 1386 Carrie, b. Sept. 5, 1856; d. Nov. 11, 1859.
- 1387 Harriet.
- 1388 William Henry, Jr., b. Mar. 12, 1859; d. June 6, 1893.
- 1389 Jane H., m. Charles H. Maxon, at Marquette, Mich.
- 1390 Cornelius, b. Aug. 18, 1864; m. Harriet R. Foster.
- 1391 James, b. Dec. 17, 1868; m. Mar. 5, 1902, at Quincy, Ill., Mary Alice Gilles, of Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

1368

JAMES¹ BLOOMINGDALE, Cornelis,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Maas,⁴ Jacob,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

b. Oct. 26, 1822; m. Lydia Rudd. He d. Feb. 11, 1864.

Children:

- 1392 Ester.
- 1393 James.
- 1394 Mary.

1369

CORNELIUS¹ BLOOMINGDALE, Cornelis,⁶ Cornelis,⁵ Maas,⁴ Jacob,³ Maas,² Cornelis,¹

b. Jan. 13, 1824; m. Eleanor Ackhart; he d. Dec. 25, 1856.

Children:

- 1395 Harriet.
- 1396 Kate.

CHAPTER V

Allied Families

ABEEL.

STOFFEL JANSEN ABEEL was in Beverwyck in 1653; he is supposed to have been b. about 1623; his wife was Neeltje Janse Croon. In his will, made Dec. 4, 1670, he mentions his wife and children as Magdalena, aged seventeen and already married; Maria, aged fourteen; Johannes, aged eleven, and Elizabeth.

JOHANNES ABEEL married Catalina Schuyler, Apr. 10, 1694; he was a merchant in Beverwyck or Albany, later removed to New York, about 1696, but still later returned to Albany. He was Mayor of Albany, 1694-5, and again, 1709-10. His grave-stone, dug up near the Second Dutch Reformed Church, had the following inscription on it: "Here lies the body of John Abeel, who departed this life ye 28th day of Jany. 1711, and in the 44th year of his age. Dient begin van wel to leven. Gingh der well den Hemmel, waert, Ugt den Hemel was gegenven, Str of maar ver liet de Aert."

CHRISTOFFEL ABEEL was the second child of Johannes and Catalina Schuyler. He was bap. in New York Dec. 16, 1696. He m. Margarieta Bries Sept. 23, 1720. Their eighth child was Jacobus, who was bap. Jan. 26, 1736.

JACOBUS ABEEL, bap. Jan. 26, 1736; m. Nov. 18, 1758, Egbertjie (Abigail) Van Buren, dau. of William Van Buren and Teuntje Vandenbergh; she was b. Apr. 2, 1736. Children:

Margarita, bap. Aug. 27, 1758; William, bap. Nov. 21, 1761;
Christoffel, bap. Aug. 22, 1764; Cornelis, bap. Feb. 13, 1767;
Margarita, bap. July 3, 1769; Hendrick, b. Jan. 4, 1772;
Cathalyna, bap. July 17, 1774; Gerrit, b. Feb. 18, 1777;
Margarita, bap. July 22, 1779.

BAKER.

JOAB BAKER, the first of this family in America, came from England and settled in Roxbury, Conn. He had a son, Joab (2), who settled in Coeymans and in 1791 he m. Hannah Ashmore of London, England, a dau. of John Ashmore, a brewer of note in England, who came to the United States and made large purchases of land in Coeymans; he d. in New York City of yellow fever. They had seven children, of whom the eldest, John, was b. at Coeymans Square, now called Ravena, Albany County, and d. aged eighty-six years. He was a leather merchant; he m. at Pictua, Albany County, Margaret Vrooman. Children:

Mary Ann Baker, m. Peter Van Buren; their only child, Anna L. Van Buren.

Cornelis Vrooman Baker became a prominent farmer in town of Bethlehem, and m. Caroline Lasher of Bethlehem, and had children as follows: Alexander, Charles, Abbie S., and Edward.

Mary Jane Baker, m. Cornelis Vrooman of Bethlehem, and had children, viz.: Albert, Anna A., Caroline, May and John F.

BANTA.

The progenitor of the American branch of this family bore the name of Epke Jacobs, Epke, son of Jacob; Epke is a Frisian name and corresponds to the English name Egbert. The first record of Banta as a surname in America is that of a marriage in the Dutch Reformed Church at Hackensack, Bergen County, N. J., on Aug. 22, 1696, which stated that Johannes Meyer of New York was married to Jannetie Cornelise Banta from "Ackensack;" the bride was the first born of Cornelis and probably he was the eldest son of the immigrant. This was the first marriage of the Banta family in America that had been born in America. Epke Jacobs, before he came to America was a farmer and lived in the vicinity of Harbingen, an important seaport of Friesland, in the most northern part of Holland; it is supposed that he settled at Flushing, Long Island, but as the town records were lost by the fire of 1789 it is impossible to prove it. He made his will in Flushing in 1669; his children were:

Cornelius Epke, b. 1652, m. (1) Jannetie de Pre; (2) Magdalena Demarest; (3) Ableash Sloot Van Orden.

Sebas Epke, b. 1654; m. Mary Arianse Sip.

Hendrick Epke, b. 1655, m. (1) Maria Lubbertse Westervelt; (2) Angenitia Hendrick.

Derrick Epke, b. 1657, m. Ester Dedricks.

Wearts Epke, b. May, 1658; m. Gerritje Jilles Mandville.

SEBAS EPKE, b. 1654; m. at Bergen, N. J., Nov. 6, 1678,

Mary, dau. of Arian Sip; they had ten children:

Antie, 1680, m. Jurian Westervelt.

Margarite, b. 1682, m. Dirck Hendricks Blinkerhoff.

Altie, b. 1684, m. Lucas Horn.

Sitske, b. 1685, m. Samuel D. Demarest, Jr.

Arie, m. Fytie Lourens Van Boskerke.

Dirck, m. Rachel de Groot.

Hendrick, b. 1694, m. 1719, Annatjie Janse de Groot.

Jacob, b. 1695, m. Cornelia Pieterse de Groot.

Angenitie, b. 1699, m. Johannes Banta.

HENDRICK BANTA, b. 1694; m. 1719, Annaetje Janse de Groot, b. 1700. Children:

Seba, Margrietie, Jan, Maritje, Jacob, Arie, Garret, Antje, Hendrick, Annatetjen, Aeltie, Willentje, d. y.; Willentje.

ARIE BANTA, son of Hendrick and Annaetje Janse de Groot, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hildebrant and Christina (DeBaem) Lozier, b. 1737. About 1773 he removed to Saratoga County, N. Y., where he died, Dec. 20, 1811; she died Feb. 17, 1807. Children:

Hendrick, b. Apr. 5, 1756; m. Engeltie Schermerhorn.

Christina, b. Oct. 5, 1758; d. unm., 1791.

Johannes, b. Oct. 17, 1760; m. Engeltie Vedder.

Hildebrant, b. Feb. 11, 1763; m. Deborah Van Epps.

Jacob, b. Aug. 6, 1765; m. Hannah Harris.

Arie, b. May 5, 1771; m. Catharine Van Epps.

Pieter, b. Jan. 5, 1774; m. Jemina Harris, and (2) Hannah Kenyon Parker.

HENDRICK BANTA, b. Apr. 5, 1756; m. at Schenectady, N. Y., June 7, 1787, Engeltie Schermerhorn. He was a farmer

at Clifton Park, Saratoga County, N. Y. He was First Lieutenant in the 12th Regiment, New York State Troops, in the Revolutionary War. He was captured June 11, 1781, and taken to Canada, where he was kept a prisoner until Nov. 18, 1782. Received a Captain's commission Oct. 4, 1786; he died Sept. 14, 1824. Children:

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 10, 1789; m. Hugh Mitchel.
 Jacob, b. Jan. 21, 1791; m. Jan. 15, 1824, Abigail Van Epps.
 Arie, b. Aug. 15, 1793.
 Christian, b. Sept. 9, 1795; m. (1) Helen Morrison; (2) Sally Stickler.
 John, b. June 30, 1798.
 Maria, b. Oct. 3, 1800; m. Francis Van Buren; they had one child, John Van Buren.
 Hannah, b. Nov. 13, 1803; m. Isaac Marcellus.
 Henry, b. Apr. 5, 1806; m. Ann Eliza Van Buren.
 Peter, b. Feb. 25, 1809; m. Hannah Johnson.

HENRY BANTA, b. Apr. 5, 1806; m. Jan. 28, 1831, Ann Eliza Van Buren, dau. of Francis B. (Barent F., Francis, Barent, Pieter, Marten, Cornelis) and Mary Upham, who was b. May 2, 1805, and d. May 17, 1877; he d. Feb. 13, 1880. Children:

Catharine Ann, b. Apr. 23, 1832; d. Jan. 20, 1834.
 Marcus, b. July 3, 1834; d. Aug. 29, 1862; m. Oct. 7, 1857, Amanda Melvina Hicks.
 Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23, 1838; d. Jan. 21, 1844.
 John Henry, b. Mar. 29, 1844; d. Oct. 8, 1899; m. Hester Jane Vosburgh of Glenville, N. Y., who was b. Apr. 3, 1847; d. Feb., 1910. They had three children: Ann Eliza, Albert and Lottie.

BOGARDUS.

DOMINE EVERARDUS BOGARDUS is a name that is indelibly interwoven with the beginning of history in America, and especially with New York.

He was born in Holland, probably in the town of Woerden, near Utrecht, in 1607, and matriculated as a Student of Letters at Leyden University July 7, 1627, when he was twenty years

of age. In the Minutes of the Classis of Amsterdam, Holland, June 7, 1632, it is mentioned that "Everardus Bogardus, who was formerly a Comforter of the Sick in Guinea, presented his Testimonials to the Classis, which are very excellent. He then requested to be examined by the Classis peremptoir (i. e., finally, for ordination), which request was granted him. June 14, 1632, he treated a proposition (preached a sermon) * * * and was thereupon admitted to the examination, and was promoted (ordained)." He was sent to New Netherland, and probably came with Director General Woulter Van Twiller, who arrived in New Amsterdam in the ship Salt Mountain April, 1633. He was the first resident minister in the little Dutch Settlement on Manhattan Island, but not the first preacher. In 1628, a Rev. Jonas Johannes Michaelius officiated for some time. Dom. Michaelius was minister of the church at Hem, North Holland, from 1614 to 1624, when he went to San Salvador, Brazil, and in 1628 became the first Dutch minister at New Amsterdam, (Ecclesiastical Records, State of New York, Vol. D, p. 181).

It has been stated by some authorities that Domine Bogardus was a widower when he arrived in New Amsterdam. However that may be, he married at that place Annetje Janse, widow of Roelof Jansen. "June 21, 1642, declaration, Anetje Jans, widow of Roelof Janse, of Masterland, deceased, as to the provision she made in March, 1638, for her children by said Jansen, previous to her marriage with Rev. Everadus Borgardus."—(Calendar of New York Historical MSS., Dutch, p. 18). On June 21, 1642, a license to marry was issued to Everardus Bogardus and Anna Jansen (Albany Records, Vol. 3, p. 37; given in N. Y. Marriages, p. 35). In 1647, he resigned his pastorate in New Amsterdam and obtained permission to return to Holland. He took passage on the ship *Princess* in August, 1647. While off the coast of England the mariners mistook the channel, entered the estuary of the river Severn and were shipwrecked on the coast of Wales, Sept. 27, 1647. All on board perished, among whom was Domine Bogardus. Annetje Janse survived him sixteen years. She removed to Beverwyck, now Albany, where she died in 1663; her will was dated January 29, 1663. Annetje Janse or Anneke Jans, as she is more often spoken of, is perhaps better known to posterity than her husband, Domine Bogardus, through the

litigations which from time to time her heirs have instituted against the corporation of Trinity Church, New York, for the possession of land belonging to that church corporation.

Annetje Janse was the daughter of Catharine, or as the name is usually given, Trynje Jonas, who was the official midwife of the Dutch West Indies Company in Holland, and as early as 1616 in New Amsterdam.

Her first husband was Roelof Jansen of Maesterland, who was in New Amsterdam in 1630. They removed about that time to Fort Orange, now Albany, where Roelof was employed as foreman or steward by the Patroon Van Rensselaer, on his de Laets Burg Bouwerie, or farm. On July 1, 1662, he was appointed Schepen, an office much like an Alderman. He carried on a trade with the Indians, on his own account. A beautiful little stream is called by his name, in Columbia County, "Roelof Jansen's Kill." Prior to 1635 Roelof Jansen and his wife, Annetje Janse, removed back to New Amsterdam, where he acquired a tract of land from Director General Van Twiller of about sixty acres, on the shore of the North or Hudson River. It was situated some distance to the north of Trinity Church, about the site of the present Jay street and West Broadway. Here he built a farmhouse, but ere he had time to more than begin to cultivate his farm he died, and the property passed into the hands of his widow, Annetje Janse, who was left with the care of the farm and four little children.

After her second marriage to Dom. Bogardus, the farm was known as the "Domine's bouwerie," and was their home. When Dom. Bogardus died and Annetje removed to Beaverwyck, this land became a part of what was called "the King's farm," which extended some distance further south, and embraced the present site of Trinity Church. It is not known exactly how it passed into the possession of the King's Farm. Whether it was bought from Annetje or her children, or whether it lapsed to the Crown after her death, has never been clearly shown. On Nov. 15, 1705, a portion of the King's farm, including this tract, was given by partition to the corporation of Trinity Church.

This is the famous "Annetje Janse farm," now situated in the very heart of New York's most valuable business section,

and worth many millions of dollars, and for the possession of which many thousands have been spent.

By Roelof Janse, Annetje Janse had four children: (1) Sarah Roelofse, b. in Maasterland, m. June 29, 1642, Surgeon Hans Kierstede, by whom she had issue, Roelof Kierstede. She had one and perhaps two other husbands and d. in 1693. (2) Catrina Roelofse, b. in Maasterland, m. (1st) Lucas Rodenburgh, Vice-Director of Curacao; (2nd) Johannes Van Brugh, a prominent merchant and magistrate of New Amsterdam; by him she had issue, Annatic Van Brugh. (3) Sytie, or Fytie Roelofse, b. in Maasterland, m. Pieter Hartgers, Commissary of Fort Orange, who d. in Holland in 1670; by whom she had issue, Jannetie Hartgers and Rachel Hartgers; she had died prior to Jan. 29, 1663 (see mother's will). (4) Jan Roelofse who, at his mother's death in 1663, was unm., and is said to have died without issue. (Van Duersen Gen.)

Children of Domine Bogardus, bap. in Dutch Church, New Amsterdam:

William Bogardus, b. Nov. 2, 1636; m. (by some authorities, 1639), (1) Wyntie Sybrandtse; (2) Walburga De Silla; (3) Hilligont Joris.

Cornelius Borgardus, bap. Sept. 14, 1640, spa. Corn. Vander Oykens, Mr. Ludolf, Thyme Jans, Catharina Trasele, Tryntje Jonas; m. Helena Teller.

Jonas Bogardus, bap. Jan. 4, 1643, spa. Olof Stephenszen, Van Courtlandt, Gysbeoptendyck, Tryntje Jonas, Sara Roelofs, d. unm.

Pieter Bogardus, bap. Apr. 2, 1645, spa. Jochem Pieterszen, Mr. Hans Kierstede, Marritie Thymens, Sara Roelofs; m. Wyntie Cornelisse Bosch, dau. of Cornelis Teunis Bosch and Maritie Thomas Mingael. They settled in Albany, where they were both members of the Dutch Church in 1683, and he was magistrate Nov. 2, 1673. Subsequently he removed to Kingston and had a large family.

WILLIAM BOGARDUS, son of Domine Everardus Bogardus and Annetje Janse, was b. in New Amsterdam early in the year of 1639. (the Ms. of James Riker, Esq., at Lenox Library, New York, gives date of birth Nov. 2, 1636, indicating that he

was the child of the first wife); m. (1) Aug. 25, 1659, Wyntje Sybrandtse, of Amsterdam, Holland, from whom he was divorced Apr. 5, 1669; (2) Walburga De Silla, on May 13, 1669, (New York Marriage Licenses, p. 25). He m. (3) in 1700, Hilleont Joris. He resided at New Amsterdam, where he was a Notary Public in 1683. On June 18, 1668, Governor Nicholls commissioned him a "Dutch Public Notary" of New York City, "for the convenience and Good of the Dutch Inhabitants of this City and Government as well as for strangers of that Nation who may arrive here."—*Van Duersen Gen.*

Children, bap. in Dutch Church, New Amsterdam; by first wife:

Everardus Bogardus, bap. Nov. 2, 1659; spa. Sybrant Janszen, Annaetje Bogardus, d. y.

Sytie Bogardus, bap. Mar. 16, 1661; spa. Sybrant Janszen, en syn huysve, Corn. Van Ruyven, Secretaris.

Anna Bogardus, bap. Oct. 3, 1663; spa. Cornelis Bogardus, Marritie Loockermans; m. Jan. 8, 1682, Jacobus Brouwer, "j. m. Van de Gouwanes."

By the second wife:

Cornelia Bogardus, bap. Aug. 25, 1669, spa. Govert Loockermans, Sara Roelofs, m. Oct. 19, 1688, Cornelis Dirckszen Hoyer, "j. m. Van de zuyt rivier."

Everardus Bogardus, bap. Dec. 4, 1675, spa. Johannes Van Brug, Tryntie Kregier; m. May 30, 1704, Anna Dally. Maria Bogardus (twin).

Lucretia Bogardus (twin of Maria), bap. Sept. 14, 1678; spa. Cornelis Van Borsum, Francois Rombout, Elsje Thymens, Elisabeth Rodenborg; m. Oct. 8, 1704, Abraham Van Duersen, "j. m. van, N. York."

Blandina Bogardus, bap. Sept. 13, 1680; spa. Jacob Ledsler (Leisler?), Blandina Kierstede; m. Jan. 28, 1703, Theophilus Elswart, "j. m. van, N. York."

Children by third wife:

Joris Bogardus (twin).

Wilhelmus Bogardus (twin of Joris), bap. Jan. 11, 1702; spa. Garret Onkelbag, Neeltje Jans, wife of Assuerus Hendrix,

Barent Cool, Vroutje Van Hoorn, wife of Abra. Sartvoort.
—*Von Duersen Gen.*

CORNELIS BOGARDUS, second son of Domine Everardus Bogardus, was b. Sept. 9, 1640, in the first parsonage located in Brugh street, New Amsterdam. He was bap. in the wooden church erected for his father, near the East river, at what is now 45 Pearl street. He m. about 1662, Helena Teller, bap. in 1645, a dau. of William and Margaret (Donscheson) Teller. She m. as her second husband, Francis Rombouts, (Bergen's Early Settlers of Kings Co., N. Y., p. 297). (Van Duersen Genealogy.) When Cornelis was only seven, his father having perished at sea, his mother leased the house and moved to Albany, where they lived in what was for then a comfortable home, situated on what is now State street. The site is now occupied by the Farmers and Mechanics Bank.

Previous to his marriage Cornelis bought a house from Willem Jansen for which he paid "85 good, whole, merchantable beaver skins, reckoned at 8 guilders apiece, with which payment the grantor acknowledges he is fully paid and satisfied." This transfer was made Sept. 11, 1663. He d. 1666, only two years after his marriage, and when he was only twenty-six years old

According to Lewis' *Hudson and Mohawk Valley Families*, his widow married for second husband Jan Hendrickse Van Ball, and for her third husband Francois Rombout. Child:

CORNELIS BOGARDUS, b. Oct. 13, 1665, in Beverwyck or Fort Orange, now Albany. Following his mother's second marriage he went to live with his uncles, Peter and Jonas, sons of Domine and Anneke Janse Borgardus. They were living at the time in a house next to their mother's, a site later occupied by the Albany Evening Journal. When several years later Peter removed to Kingston, Cornelis accompanied him and married there Rachel DeWitt, in 1691, a dau. of Tyerck Classen DeWitt, (see Dewitt family). Cornelis was owner of a vessel employed in carrying freight on the Hudson River.

In 1700 he returned to Albany. He was made a "Freeman" and became prominent in its affairs. Later he accompanied Nicholas Evertsen on a raid in Colonial service against a band of

French Privateers off the Coast in 1704. He d. in Kingston in 1718. Children:

Helena, b. in Kingston, Apr. 17, 1692; m. 1712, Tobias Van Buren.
 Jennekin, in New York City, May 13, 1694.
 Barbara, b. in Kingston, Dec. 15, 1695.
 Cornelis, b. in Kingston, Jan. 8, 1699.
 Rachel, b. in Albany, Apr. 27, 1701.
 Catharine, b. in Kingston, Aug. 29, 1703.
 Margarita, b. in Kingston, Sept. 22, 1705.
 Henkricus, b. in Kingston, Sept. 28, 1707.

BRIES (BRIESCH, BRIEZE).

HENDRICK BRIES, a shoemaker, was in this country before 1692, when his son Anthony m. Catrina Ryckman. Hendrick's wife was Maria —, who after his death m. for her second husband — —Lookermans. Children:

Anthony Bries, m. Sept. 21, 1692, Catrina Ryckman; he d. Nov. 22, 1704. In his will, made Nov. 22, 1703, he speaks of his father-in-law, Albert Ryckman and children, Maria, bap. Aug. 25, 1693; Neeltje, bap. Mar. 17, 1695; Hendrick, bap. Oct. 31, 1697; Catharine, bap. Jan. 5, 1700; Margerita, bap. Sept. 28, 1701; Eva, bap. Oct. 17, 1703.
 Maria Bries, who m. Apr., 1760, John M. Van Buren, son of Johannes (Marten,⁸ Marten,⁹ Cornelis,¹) and Judikje Barents, is supposed to have been a dau. of Hendrick, bap. Oct. 31, 1697. Child: Marten, Dec. 16, 1762.

BRODHEAD.

(From History of Wayne, Pike and Monroe Counties, Pa.)

The ancestor of the Brodhead family is said to have come from Germany to England, and to have settled at Royston, in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry VIII. On Feb. 28th, 1610, James I granted the manor of Burton or Monk Britton, in the west riding of Yorkshire, to John Brodhead and George Wood, the principal freeholders of that place.

DANIEL BODHEAD, grand-nephew of John, the above-named grantee, was the ancestor of those who bear the name in the United States. He was born in Yorkshire, married Ann Tye, was an officer in the army of King Charles II, and accompanied the expedition of Colonel Nicolls from England in 1664. He was appointed commander-in-chief of the military forces at Kingston, September 14, 1665, where he remained until his death, July 14, 1667. He had three sons, Daniel, Charles and Richard.

RICHARD BODHEAD, son of Daniel, was twice married. By his first wife, who was a Miss Jansen, he had one child, who was named Daniel Brodhead. Daniel, son of Richard, was born at Marbletown, N. Y., in 1693; married Hester Wyngart, of Albany, in 1720, moved to Pennsylvania in 1738, and settled at East Stroudsburg, upon land acquired some two years before from the proprietaries of the province, apparently for service rendered, comprising one thousand acres. It embraced the present town of East Stroudsburg, and an additional purchase of five hundred acres extended the area to Wallace's Mill Dam, on McMichael Creek. This property was known locally as the "Brodhead Manor," and the settlement at Dansbury, being in the several divisions of counties first in Bucks, then in Northampton, and now in Monroe. On September 25th, 1747, he was commissioned one of the Justices of the Peace for the portion of Bucks County north of the "Blue Hills," which he held for the rest of his life.

DANIEL BODHEAD died at Bethlehem (whither he had gone for medical treatment) on July 22nd, 1755. Some of his children were educated at Bethlehem. His son John was a pupil there in 1752.

Fourth Generation—Children of Daniel Brodhead and Hester Wyngert were Charles, who married Mary Oliver; Garrett, who married Jane Davis; Daniel, who married Elizabeth Depui; John, who married Mary Davis; Thomas, who died at sea; Luke, who married Elizabeth Harrison, 1737-1806, and Ann Carton, who never married.

LUKE BROADHEAD, whose wife was Elizabeth Harrison, had nine children, viz: Thomas Brodhead, M.D., who married Mary Curtis, 1765-1830; Daniel Brodhead married Rachel Nottingham (1767-1848); John Brodhead, D.D., married Mary Dodge (1770-1838); Mary Brodhead married Leonard Hardenburg (1772); Ann G. Brodhead never married (1774-1852); Luke Brodhead married Elizabeth Wills (1777-1845)-(1789-1877; Elizabeth Brodhead married Richard Wentworth (1779-1868); Alexander Brodhead married Elizabeth Bloom; Eliza Brodhead married Joseph Barton, 1798.

THOMAS BROADHEAD, M.D., of the fifth generation, was born at Danbury (East Stroudsburg) in 1765. He went to Ulster County, New York, when a young man, and studied medicine with Dr. Oliver. He was an eminent physician, and acquired a large fortune in his practice. He married Maria Curtis in 1790, and had eight children, viz: Geertje (or Gertrude), born Sept. 11, 1791; John, born Aug. 2, 1794; William Wheeler, born Aug. 2, 1779; Seth Curtis, born Dec. 8, 1799; Elizabeth, born Aug. 25, 1801; James Oliver, born June 3, 1803; Mary Caroline, born Sept. 10, 1805, and Frances, born Sept. 3, 1807. He died Nov. 30th, 1830.

Geertje, or Gertrude, Brodhead, daughter and eldest child of Dr. Thos. Brodhead and Maria Curtis, was born Sept. 11th, 1791. She married John Du Bois June 23, 1811, and resided in Red Hook, Dutchess County, N. Y., until the time of her death, which was June 21, 1863. She had four children, Helen Maria, born May 29, 1812; Thomas B., born July 14, 1815 (died Feb. 7, 1817); Elizabeth, born Feb. 4, 1818, and William Christian, born Aug. 22, 1822.

ELIZABETH DU BOIS, daughter of John Du Bois and Gertrude Brodhead, was born at Red Hook, Feb. 4, 1818. She married Benjamin F. Teller, Oct. 17, 1837, and died at Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1891. She had three children, Matthew S. Teller, born Sept. 4, 1838, who died Sept. 8, 1883, leaving no issue; John D. Teller, born May 11, 1845, now residing at Auburn, N. Y., and Mary Louisa Teller, born Sept. 23, 1854, and now residing at Auburn, N. Y.

HELEN MARIA DU BOIS, daughter of John Du Bois and Gertrude Brodhead, was married June 8, 1836, to Barent Van Buren, died at her home in Ghent, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1845. She left her surviving four children, Henry D. Van Buren, Barent Van Buren, Gertrude Van Buren and Elizabeth Van Buren.

MARY CAROLINE BODHEAD, daughter of Dr. Thos. Brodhead and Maria Curtis, was born Sept. 10, 1805. She married Dr. Peter Van Buren, and resided in Albany and later in New York City. They had four children, Thomas Brodhead Van Buren (who married Harriet Sheffield, of New Haven, Conn.); Mary Catherine, who married Mr. McGregor; Harriet S., who married Mr. Deutch, and Emma Van Buren.

BRONCK or BRONK.

The American founder of the Bronck family was Jonas, born in Copenhagen, Denmark. He came to America from Amsterdam, Holland, where he had married Antonia Slagboom. He arrived here in 1639, having made the voyage in his own ship, called *Fire of Troy*, manned by himself, accompanied by a friend who was an officer in the Danish army, Capt. Joachim Pietersen Kuyter.

They each brought their family and a number of herdsmen or farmers, as their cargo was cattle. Jonas was a man of means, as proved by the fact that he loaned large amounts to his friends. He acquired land north of the Great Kill, where he built a stone house covered with tiles, a barn, tobacco-house and two barracks. He called his home "Emmans." Later he purchased from the Indians five hundred acres on the now Bronx River; this later was included in the Manor of Morrisania. Here he had a substantial house, servants, and cattle. He was a devoted Lutheran. Director Kieft appointed a meeting of the Indian Chiefs at his house, where a Treaty was made. Following the making of the Treaty, occurred the murder of an Indian; whether by a white man or not was unproved, but the Indians as a revenge for the murder slew some of the white men, Jonas Bronck among them. His property was saved. He possessed for that day an unusually good

library of Latin and Danish books of Law, History and Divinity. His widow married Arent Curler, of Rensselaerswyck, whom she also survived; she died in Schenectady Dec. 19, 1676. The inventory of his property shows that he was possessed of "2 Bibles, mirrors, napkins, extension table, 4 silver tankards, a silver cup, spoons, etc., etc." There is still existing among his descendants a silver cup said to have belonged to Jonas, and it contains the family coat of arms, which is the same as on the windows of the old Dutch Church in Albany where his son Pieter worshiped.

Peter Jonassen Bronck, son of Jonas, was born in Holland; died 1669, in Coxsackie, N. Y. His wife was Hillitje Tyssenck; they had sons, Pieter and Jan. Peter Jonassen was a brewer of Beverwyck. He owned houses and lots as early as 1645, which he sold in 1662, after which he bought land in Coxsackie (which was a Colonial grant known as the Bronck patent), Jan. 13, 1662, and it was confirmed as a Patent June 11, 1667. The patent is on file at the Secretary of State's office in Albany (prior to the fire, the original could be seen there, and the original inventory of the effects of Jonas Bronck.)

JAN BRONCK, son of Peter Jonassen, was born in Beverwyck or Albany, 1650, and died in Coxsackie, N. Y., 1742 (?); he married Commertje Leendertse Conyn.

The Patent descended to Jan; part of it is still in the possession of the Rev. Louis Lampman, whose wife was a Bronk. The old Bronk house is still standing, considerably over 200 years old, while the brick part bears the date of 1738. Here was the old saw-mill which ground flour for the soldiers during the Revolution. In 1705 Jan Bronck received a patent for a tract of land from Queen Anne, the original of which is in the possession of Dr. Charles Alexander Rhodes, of New York. It is beautifully engrossed on sheepskin, and written in a fine hand, and is in a good state of preservation, although over 200 years old.

The silver cup before referred to is in the possession of the referee in bankruptcy, R. Bronk Fish, Fultonville, N. Y.

The military record of the family gains in importance in each generation. Jan was a Lieutenant in 1709 and a Justice of the Peace of Albany County in 1728. Jan Leendertsen, fourth in descent from Jonas, married Elsie Van Buren, and established the rights of his descendants to all societies with early military claims by becoming Captain of Militia in 1740, and in 1770 was commissioned to that rank by Lieutenant-Governor Cadwalader Colden; later he was promoted to the rank of Major of the 11th Regiment, which was confirmed by the Provincial Congress. The sole male heir of Jan Leendertsen, Leonard, was made First Lieutenant by the Convention of New York State in 1777, and in 1778 Gov. George Clinton gave him commission for same position. In 1793 he was a Major, and in 1796 he was a Lieutenant-Colonel. In 1786, 1789-1792 he was a Representative in the Assembly. In 1796 he was United States Senator from New York. On March 29, 1790, he was appointed first Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Other members of the Bronk family took part in the different wars as shown by the records of the French and Indian Wars.

The Coat-of-Arms of Jonas Bronck is said by good authority to be that after which the coat-of-arms of New York State was modeled.

Children: Agnietje, m. at Albany, Apr. 7, 1705, Jan Witbeck, son of Andries and Engeltje Volkertse (Douw) Witbeck; she died before Jan. 9, 1726, when Jan m. Marie Williams.

Antje, bap. Albany, Feb. 21, 1686; m. at Catskill, Nov. 25, 1733, in her father's house, Rev. George Michael Weiss.

Pieter, m. at Albany, Apr. 2, 1705, Antje Bogardus, dau. of Pieter and Wyntje Cornelise (Bosch) Bogardus.

Jonas, bap. at Albany, Apr. 28, 1689; m. at Albany, Nov. 5, 1721, Antje, probably dau. of Philip Leendertsen Conyn and Wyntje Dirkse Van Vechten.

Philip, bap. Albany, Sept. 20, 1691; d. y.

Philip, bap. Albany, Sept. 7, 1692; m. Sarah, probably dau. of Philip Leendertsen Conyn and Wyntje Dirkse Van Vechten.

Hilletje, bap. Albany, Apr. 28, 1695; m. Albany, June 26, 1712, Thomas Williams, of New York, as his second wife.
 Caspar, bap. Albany, July 12, 1697; m. at Kingston, Dec. 10, 1739, Catharine, dau. of Gerrit Van Bergen and Annatje Meyer; she d. before 1758.

Leendert, bap. about 1699; m. Albany, Feb. 26, 1717, Anna, dau. of Johannes de Wandelaer and Sarah Shepnoss.

AGNIETJE BRONK and Jan Witbeck's children:

Andries Witbeck, bap. at Albany, July 4, 1707; m. Marytje Coeymans, dau. of Pieter Barentsen and Elizabeth (Gansvoort) Coeymans, Oct. 19, 1714.

Lena Witbeck, bap. Albany, Mar. 27, 1709; m. Nov. 6, 1739, Gerrit Teuwisen, son of Volkert and Lydia (Ten Broeck) Van Vechten.

Jan. Witbeck, bap. Albany, Sept. 27, 1713.

Volkert Witbeck, bap. Albany, Aug. 10, 1718.

Pieter Witbeck, bap. Albany May 6, 1722.

PIETER BRONK and Antje Bogardus' children:

Pieter, bap. Albany, Sept. 1, 1706; d. y.

Pieter, bap. Albany, Nov. 10, 1707 or 1710; m. (1) Annatje Van Schaack; m. (2) June 14, 1733, at Catskill, Rachel Van Hoesen.

Jan, bap. at Albany, Sept. 17, 1708; m. Albany, 1741, Lydia Van den Bergh.

Ephraim, bap. at Albany, Jan. 5, 1712.

Maria, bap. at Albany, May 20, or 30, 1713.

Anthony, bap. at Albany, Mar. 8, 1715.

Commertje, bap. at Albany, May 6, 1717.

Wyntje, bap. at Albany, Mar., 1719; m. probably, June 5, 1746, Thomas Cheddin (also spelled Chetten and Cad-din).

JONAS BRONK and Antje Conyn's children:

Jan, bap. at Albany, Oct. 25, 1724; m. July 23, 1760, Charlotte Amelia Coeymans, dau. of Pieter Barentsen and Charlotte Amelia (Draeyer) Coeymans.

Philip, bap. Albany, Oct. 2, 1726; m. Dec. 3 or 23, 1760, Catharine, probably dau. of Philip Conyn and Catharine

Hoogteling; Philip was Captain 2nd Company, 11th Regiment Militia, which went to relief of the patriots at Schoharie, when Brandt invaded the valley.

Leendert, bap. at Kinderhook, June 15, 1729.

Commertje, bap. at Albany, Apr. 19, 1731.

PHILIP BRONK and Sarah Conyn's children:

Commertje, bap. at Albany, Oct. 11, 1724; m. probably, Isaac Vosburg, son of Johannes Vosburg and Marytje Van Buren.

Wyntje, bap. Albany, May 1, 1726.

Philip, bap. Albany, Apr. 26, 1731.

Marytje, bap. at Catskill, Feb. 18, 1733; d. y.

Marytje, bap. at Coxsackie, June 1, 1740.

Jannetje, bap. at Coxsackie, Oct. 12, 1742.

HELLETJE or HELLENA BRONK and Thomas Williams' children:

Harman Williams, bap. Albany, May 31, 1713.

Agnietje Williams, bap. Albany, Jan. 23, 1715; m. probably at Albany, May 23, 1736, Robert Scott.

Elizabeth Williams, bap. Albany, Sept. 1, 1717.

Jan Williams, bap. Albany, Apr. 12, 1719; m. at Albany, Jan. 15, 1744, Cornelia Bogardus.

Pieter Williams, bap. Albany, Apr. 26, 1721; m. at Albany, Jan. 21, 1744, Sarah Van Iveres; m. (2) Sept. 20, 1755, Elizabeth Fonda.

Philip Williams, bap. Albany, Mar. 1, 1724; buried, Albany, Nov. 1, 1744.

CASPAR BRONK and Catharine Van Bergen's child:

Annatje, bap. Coxsackie, Oct., 1743; m. John A. Witbeck; she d. Oct. 8, 1795.

LEENDERT BRONK and Anna De Wandelaeler's children:

Jan Leendertsen, bap. Albany, July 14, 1723; m. (1) June 17, 1747, Elsye Van Buren, dau. of Barent and Maria (Winne) Van Buren. He m. (2) Susannah Hoogteling. His will, dated Mar. 13, 1783, was recorded Feb. 25, 1794.

Sara, bap. Albany May 30, 1725; m. probably, Jan Van Buren, son of Cornelis and Hendrickje (Van Ness) Van Buren.

Commertje, bap. Albany, Sept. 10, 1727; m. Albany, June 12, 1750, Philip Conyn.

Catharine, bap. Albany, Sept. 7, 1729; m. probably, Andries Kittel.

Leendert (?); m. Willempe.

JAN LEENDERTSEN BRONCK, son of Leendert Jansen and Anna de Wandalaer, was bap. July 14, 1723; m. (1) June 17, 1747, to Elsye Van Buren, dau. of Barent and Maria (Winne) Van Buren; m. (2) Susannah Hotaling. He d. 1749.

SARA BRONCK, dau. of Leenderts Jansen and Anna de Wandelaer, was born about 1725; m. 1750, as his second wife to Jan (Cornelis, Hendrick, Cornelis) Van Buren. They had two sons, Leendert, b. July 7, 1751, and Cornelis, b. Sept. 28, 1753.

LEONARD BRONCK was the only child of Jan Leendertse and Elsie (Van Buren) Bronck; he was b. May 11, 1751; d. April 22, 1828; m. (1), Jan. 11, 1779, to Tryntje Van den Bergh; m. (2) Albertje Van Buren. He was a member of New York State Assembly, 1786-1798. State Senator, 1800. He was first Judge of the Court of Appeals of Greene County, N. Y. He was in the Revolutionary Army, first as Lieutenant, later as a Captain, and discharged with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. He was also a Supervisor of Albany County, N. Y. He was an intimate friend of Gen. Schuyler. His first wife and mother of his children, Tryntje Vanden Bergh, was a dau. of Robert and — (Brandow) Van den Bergh. Their children were: Elsie, b. Dec. 23, 1785, m., Nov. 27, 1799, in Kinderhook, Rev. Jacob Sickles. Leonard (2) was b. June 29, 1797; m. Maria Ely, a dau. of Dr. John Ely. They had a dau., Adelaide Ely Bronck, who married Rev. Lewis Lampman and had children, Leonard Bronck Lampman and Maria Bronck Lampman.

PIETER BRONK, son of Pieter and Antje Bogardus, bap. at Albany, Nov. 1, 1707 or 1710; m. (1) Jannetje Van Schaack; m. (2) Rachel Van Hoesen. Their children:

Anna, bap. at Athens, Aug. 15, 1731; d. y.

Annatje, bap. Catskill, Dec. 30, 1733; d. y.

Johannis, bap. Albany, Sept. 5, 1735; d. y.

Marytje, bap. Kinderhook, Oct., 1737.

Pieter, bap. Coxsackie, Oct. 17, 1739; m. probably, Sara

Jan, bap. Athens, July 23, 1743; d. y.

Jan, bap. Athens, July 24, 1745.

Annatje, bap. Athens, Sept. 18, 1747; m. probably, Jeremiah Conyn.

Judikje, bap. Athens, Nov. 14, 1749; m. Rykert Bronck.

Commertje, bap. Coxsackie, Oct. 24, 1751.

Engeltje, m. —.

Ephraim, bap. Coxsackie, Mar. 1, 1755; m. probably, Annatje (Nancy) Knot, of New Baltimore.

PIETER BRONCK, son of Pieter and Jannetje Van Schaack, was bap. at Coxsackie, Oct. 17, 1739; he m. probably, Sara —; children:

Pieter, bap. Coxsackie, June 19, 1768.

Commertje, bap. Catskill, Aug. 20, 1790; and probably others.

PIETER BRONCK, son of Pieter and Sara —; bap. June 19, 1768; m. —; children:

Joseph, b. Sept. 19, 1790; d. Dec. 24, 1869; m. Harriet Conyn, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Conyn.

Daniel, half-brother of Joseph.

Jane, half-sister of Joseph.

JOSEPH BRONK and Harriet Conyn's children:

Phebe, b. Aug. 26, 1812; d. Feb. 3, 1890; m. John Roberts.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 3, 1814; d. May 15, 1885; m. Jeremiah Powell.

Peter J., b. Sept. 27, 1816; d. Mar. 27, 1879; unm.

Philip J., b. Oct. 9, 1818; d. Sept. 21, 1892; m. Lydia Wolf.

Sarah Ann, b. July 12, 1820; d. June 15, 1849; m. Andrew Hotaling.

John J., b. Oct. 8, 1822; d. June 29, 1882; m. Christina Hilton.

Daniel J., b. June 2, 1824; d. June 7, 1891; m. Sally Carmen Leversee, Aug. 31, 1850.

Mary, b. Mar. 16, 1828; d. Dec. 27, 1904; unm.

James J., b. Nov. 9, 1830; m. Rachel Jane Bronk.

Richard, b. Oct. 25, 1831; d. Oct. 31, 1837.

Rebecca J., b. July 4, 1833; d. Dec. 23, 1911; m. Isaiah Hannooy.

David C., b. July 13, 1835; d. Aug. 31, 1854; unm.

DANIEL J. BRONK and Sally C. Leversee's children:

Frank Leversee, b. Sept. 10, 1859; m. Sept. 8, 1886, Clara Becker, dau. of John and Cornelis Ann (Wells-Stanley) Becker; they have one child, Marjorie E.

Ella A., b. Oct. 18, 1861; d. Feb. 11, 1862.

Minnie Ann, b. July 6, 1864.

To Frank Leversee Bronk the Editor is indebted for this history of the Bronk family; there are many more of whom much interesting material is available, but space forbids the giving more of the history.

BURHANS.

The first of this family to appear in America was Jacob, who was probably of Holland birth; the first record is March 28, 1660, where he is mentioned as a soldier or sailor on the "Esopus," in the company of his "Noble Honor, the Director General." December 7, 1660, his name appears third on the list of Church members at Wiltwyck, N. Y. (now Kingston).

In 1661 he appears on the muster roll, was appointed Collector of Church, and excise consumption of wine and beer. In 1662 he had two houses burned in second Esopus, over in the "New Village," outside of the stockade.

In 1666 he was elected and confirmed Scheper or Schepen (sheriff) of the Court at Wiltwyck for one year. In 1667 ap-

pointed Commissioner of Court and held it until April 28, 1668. Not found in the records after 1668.

His wife's name not known. This couple had a son, Jan, born in Holland, who arrived in America April 16, 1663, on the ship "Bonte Koe" (Spotted Cow). His wife was Helen Traphagen, daughter of William Jansen Traphagen, and his first wife, Jannetje Claesje Groenvis, of Meppet. Jan and Helen Burhans named their third son Johannes, and he had a son, Johannes (2), bap. at Kingston, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1682, who died before 1720; he married Margaret Leget; they had a son Johannes (3), bap. at Kingston, Feb. 18, 1709; d. 1794; m. Sept. 4, 1731, Jannetje Newkirk, dau. of Ariaan and Altyn (Bogard) Newkirk, for his first wife, and later he m. Temperance Van Orden, dau. of William and Sarah (DuBois) Van Orden. By this latter wife he had a dau., Magdalena, b. July 2, 1777; d. Mar. 2, 1852.

Magdalena Burhans m. Hendrick Douw Van Buren, and had eleven children, all born in town of Bethlehem, Albany County, N. Y.

Rebecca Van Buren, b. June 2, 1797; d. Dec. 17, 1869; m. at Bethlehem, Jan. 28, 1824, Peter G. Van Zandt, who was b. Jan. 29, 1796; d. May 13, 1865, a son of Gilbert and Rachel (Lucas) Van Zandt.

Johannes Van Buren, b. Oct. 10, 1798; d. Jan. 20, 1852; unm.

Moses Van Buren, b. Sept. 25, 1800; d. 1866; unm.

Daniel Van Buren, b. July 14, 1802; d. at Middleburg, N. Y.; m. (1) Oct. 3, 1827, Rebecca Van Zandt; b. Apr. 9, 1807; d. at Albany Dec. 26, 1843, dau. of Nicholas Van Zandt; m. (2) May 11, 1851, Catharine Wormer; b. Oct. 12, 1815; d. Mar. 17, 1884; dau. of John and Maria (Henry) Wormer. They had a son John, now living on the old farm at Middleburg.

Peter Van Buren, b. Sept. 13, 1805; d. in what is now known as Coeymans Square, Nov. 7, 1885. He was educated in the public schools and learned the carpenter's trade. He became a well-known contractor and builder, also owned a farm which he cultivated. This farm is

now owned by his dau., Anna L. Peter was a well-to-do man, and stood high in his community. He was a Democrat, and a warm friend of the Union during the Civil War. He was a member of the Dutch Church. He m. Feb. 27, 1840, Mary Ann Baker, b. Feb. 14, 1818; d. Jan. 14, 1886; a dau. of John and Margaret (Vrooman) Baker, of Coeymans Square. (Coeymans Square is so called, it is said, from the fact that it was the meeting place of an early Lodge of Free Masons.) Mary Ann Baker was descended from Joab Baker, who came from England and settled in Roxbury, Conn. (See Baker family.) The rest of Pieter's history will be found under his own number.

William Van Buren, b. 1806, was drowned in Schoharie Creek, June 18, 1843.

Temperance Van Buren, b. Sept. 27, 1808; d. at Bath-on-the Hudson, Mar. 11, 1877; m. May 10, 1846, at Albany, George H. Cook, b. in Germany, Nov. 29, 1815, a son of John G. and Elizabeth (Schnell) Cook. They had a dau. Adelaide Cook, who m. John Lane, of Albany, and has a son, Arthur Lane.

Dow Bogert Van Buren, b. May 30, 1810; d. y.

Hezekiah Burhans Van Buren, b. Mar. 28, 1813; d. in Delmar, N. Y.; m. (1) May 27, 1837, at Albany, Rebecca Van Zandt, b. June 15, 1815; d. Mar. 17, 1850; a dau. of David and Matilda (Hogan) Van Zandt; m. (2) in Coeymans, Feb. 25, 1851, Hannah Van Zandt, a sister of his first wife; she was b. Jan. 2, 1822, and d. Aug. 5, 1861; m. (3) Sept. 2, 1865, Mrs. Sarah Jane (McNab) Nelson, b. May 28, 1836, a dau. of Jasper and Maria (Pier) McNab.

Henry Van Buren, b. Mar. 14, 1815; d. 1831.

Sarah Maria Van Buren, b. Apr. 16, 1817; d. 1823.

CONKLIN.

About 1638 there came to America one Francis Conklyne, of Nottinghamshire, England, with his wife, Mary Launder,

whom he had married there Feb. 23, 1630. He and a brother John settled at Salem, Mass., 1638, and established the first glass works in America. They removed to Southold, Long Island, about 1650. John afterward settled at Huntington, Long Island, where he died in 1683, aged about 83 years. Another brother, Annaias, settled at Easthampton, L. I., about 1653, and died there 1656. He was the ancestor of Roscoe Conkling. He is supposed to have had a son John, and he a son Nicholas, born about 1661.

NICHOLAS CONKLIN lived at Eastchester, as early as 1682. He bought, with others, the "Kakiate Patent," consisting of many thousand acres of land, in Rockland County, in 1711, and settled there a few years later. His wife's name was Sarah, dau. of John Hunt. They had sons, John, Elias, Edmond, William, and Joshua.

JOHN CONKLIN, b. at Eastchester, Westchester County, about 1700, had settled before 1720 near Haverstraw. He married, Jan. 1, 1720, Geertje De Pue (or Depuy), born 1702, dau. of John DePuy, of Haverstraw. They had at least two sons, Nicholas and John.

NICHOLAS CONKLIN, bap. at Tappan, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1724; died at Cohecton about 1815. He was called "Lieutenant Nicholas Conkling" in 1765, about which time he removed to Cohecton, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He married Elizabeth Van Ditmars; b. Sept. 6, 1729, dau. of Louis Van Ditmarsen and Antje Deyer, of Haverstraw, N. Y. They had sons, William, John and Elias.

JOHN CONKLIN, b. in Rockland County May 8, 1756; came from Cohecton in 1818; d. at Conklin Apr. 23, 1846; m. about 1780, Usselje Vernoy, b. Sept. 27, 1759, dau. of Benjamin Westbrook Vernoy and Lydia Westfall. (He a descendant of Cornelis Cornelissen VerNoi, who came to America from Holland on the vessel "*Faith*" in 1664, with his wife, Annetje Cornelis, and settled at Esopus, now Kingston, N. Y.) John was a Sergeant and pensioner of the Revolutionary War. Member of Assembly, 1807, 1810, 1811 and 1817. Chairman of Board of Supervisors from 1810 to 1817. Appointed Judge of Sullivan

County in 1809 by Governor Tompkins. Town of Conklin, Broome County, N. Y., named for him in 1824. Judge John had sons, Benjamin, William and Joseph.

JOSEPH CONKLIN was b. at Cohecton, now Riverside, N. Y., May 27, 1801. He m. in 1819, Emily Thomas, b. Aug. 21, 1802, dau. of Joseph Thomas of Great Bend, Pa. Joseph d. at Conklin on election day, Nov. 7, 1854, he being a candidate for Assembly at the time. He had two sons, Theodore and Thomas.

THOMAS CONKLIN, b. Mar. 11, 1829, at Riverside; he d. July 11, 1907. He m. July 10, 1849, Sarah C. Van Buren of Riverside, dau. of Tobias Van Buren (son of William, son of Barent, son of Marten, son of Cornelis).

He was a merchant for many years and prominently identified with the politics of his County. He had sons, Edgar B., Frank J., and Henry T. The history of these sons is to be found under the heading of Sarah C. Van Buren, their mother.

CONYN.

LEENDERT PHILIPSEN CONYN was in Beverwyck as early as 1655; he d. 1704; he m. Agnietie —. Children: Philip; Caspar, and Jacob (?).

CASPAR CONYN was in Claverack in 1720; he made his will March 3, 1720-1, which was proved June 7, 1727. In this will he mentions his wife and children, all but Tanna. His wife was Alecta Winne. Children: Tanna, bap. Dec. 28, 1682; Anna, b. Jan. 6, 1684; Leendert, bap. Mar., 1687; Anganietie, bap. May 12, 1689; Pieter, bap. June 28, 1691; he d. 1721; Casparas, bap. Dec. 31, 1693; Marietie, bap. June 1, 1696; Lysbeth, bap. Dec. 25, 1697; Commertie, bap. Mar. 12, 1700; Rachettie, bap. Dec. 28, 1701; Eva, bap. June 3, 1705.

LEENDERT CONYN, bap. Mar., 1687; was in Kinderhook in 1720; he m. Emmetie —. Children: Elbertie, bap. Jan. 10, 1714; Agnietie, bap. Oct. 6, 1717; m. 1749, Jan Van Buren, son of Cornelis (Hendrick Cornelis); Philip, bap. Mar. 15, 1720; Lourens, bap. June 10, 1722.

AGNIETIE CONYN, bap. Oct. 6, 1717; m. Mar. 10, 1740, Jan Van Buren, son of Cornelis (Hendrick, Cornelis) and Hendrickje Van Ness; he was b. Sept. 4, 1715. She must have died some time prior to 1749, as he m., 1750, Sara Bronck. Children: Lourena, bap. Sept. 26, 1744, Coxsackie; Hendrickje, bap. Aug. 3, 1746.

DE WITT.

TJERCK CLASSEN DE WITT, who came to America before 1656, is the American ancestor of that family. He was a son of Nicholas and Taaltje De Witt, whose home in the Netherlands was in Grootholdt, district of Zunderland, in the southern part of East Friesland.

De Witt is one of the few Dutch-American names illustrious in the Fatherland. Grand Pensioner Johannes De Witt administered the Government of Holland in 1652-1672. He and his brother Cornelis, also prominent in Civil and Military life in the Netherlands were killed by a mob at the Hague. Tjerck Classen was a kinsman of these brothers. Tjerck was m. in Reformed Dutch Church in New York, Apr. 24, 1656, to Barbara Andriessen of Amsterdam, Holland.

In the Spring of 1657, he removed to Beverwyck, where he resided until Sept., 1660, when he exchanged his Beverwyck property with Madame De Huilter for land she held in Esopus (now Kingston), whither he removed. He was a magistrate of Ulster Co., 1689, and held other prominent offices. He d. Feb., 1701. His will, dated Mar. 4, 1687, gave to his daughter Rachel a twelfth of his whole estate, less £100, which represented a sum he had previously advanced. A descendant of his, Maria De Witt, m. Capt. James Clinton, afterwards General in the American Revolution Army, and their son De Witt Clinton was one of the most prominent, energetic and beloved Governors of New York State.

DOUW OR DOW.

JAN DOW, a burgher of Leuwarden, Friesland, Holland, came to America and was in Beverwyck, 1638-1881. Having m. Dorothe Janse Van Briestede of Briestede or Bredstedt, Sleswick, Denmark, they embraced the faith of the Meno-

nites and then fled to America to escape the fury of the Calvinists. They settled at Catskill but later moved to Beverwyck. They had a son Volkert Jansen. He was a Deacon in his Church and a Guardian of the Poor, 1654. He was a Magistrate from 1654 to 1660. In a deed of sale, 1675, he is described as "The Hon. Volkert Dow, Burgher of the village and Herscheps (Master) of the Bowery lying in the colony of Renssaeliaerswyck." Capt. Volkert Jansen Dow had a son Jonas, who m. (1) Magdalena Quackenbosh; (2) Catrina Sanders Glen. Jonas d. 1736. He had a son Petrus, b. 1692; d. 1775; m. 1717, Anna, dau. of Hendrick Van Rensselaer. He had a son Volkert P., b. 1720; d. 1801; m. Anna de Peyster, dau. of Johannes and Anna (Schuyler) de Peyster. Volkert P. was Recorder, 1750-1760; Asst. Judge Court of Common Pleas, 1757; Mayor and Clerk of the Market, 1761-63; Member of the Indian Commission, Northern Dept.; Member of the Committee of Safety, 1775; Commissary, 1779; Senator, 1786-93; Vice-President of Provincial Congress, 1775. He had a son Johannes de Peyster Douw, b. 1756; d. 1835; m. (1) 1787, Deborah Briesman; (2) Margaret Livingston; (3) Catharine Gansevoort. He graduated from Yale, 1777, was Surrogate of Albany County, 1782; Alderman, 1788; engaged in Sullivan's expedition. He had a son, Volkert P., b. 1790; d. 1869; m. 1834, Helen L. Franchot. They had a son John de Peyster Douw, b. 1842; d. 1875; m. 1870, Ella Brooks Gould of Cincinnati.

DOUW AND BOGERT.

CORNELIUS BOGERT, m. 1704, to Cornelius Delamater. Children: Jannetje, bap. Feb. 18, 1705, at Albany; Catharine, bap. Aug. 11, 1706; Hendrick; no date.

JANNETJE BOGERT, bap. Feb. 18, 1705, dau. of Cornelis and Cornelius (Delamater) Bogert, m. Johannes V. Douw. Children: Volkert Douw, bap. Aug. 9, 1739; Dorothea Douw, bap. Oct. 24, 1742; Volkert and, bap. May 27, 1744; Cornelis Douw, bap. Sept. 8, 1745; Cornelis Douw 2nd, bap. Nov. 16, 1746; m. Catharine Van Schaick, June 6, 1773, Albany records; Margarita Douw, bap. Oct. 23, 1748; Margarita Douw 2nd, bap. Oct. 22, 1749; Volkert Douw 3rd, bap. Nov. 18, 1750.

DU BOIS.

JACQUES and LOUIS DU BOIS were born near La Bassee, in the Province of Artois, France. They are supposed to have been brothers.

JACQUES DU BOIS was married in Leyden in April, 1663, from which place he came to this country in 1675. He died soon afterward, leaving three sons, Jacques, born in Leyden in March, 1665; John, b. in July, 1671, and Pierre (or Pieter), the ancestor of the Dutchess County branch of the family, born at Leyden March 17, 1674.

Peter grew up at Kingston, N. Y., and married Jannetje Burhams (daughter of Jan Burhams, of Brabant), October 12, 1697.

One of his sons was named Christian, probably the same name as Peter's grandfather. Louis and Jacques Du Bois were Walloons. Their language was the old French dialect of Picardy, one of the three sources of the pure French of his time.

The surname Du Bois or rather du Bois, was an ancient family name in Artois and Normandy before William I of England left his native country.

According to Viscount de Maguy, the head of the Heraldic College of France, in 1875, the family name "du Bois" is one of the very oldest in France and has more extensive marriage connections than any other. The prefix "du," a contraction of "de la" is admitted in France to be a badge of noble extraction.

Jacques Du Bois lived in this country only about one year. He was one of the twelve patentees of the Paltz in Ulster County, N. Y.

PETER DU BOIS was the seventh son of Jacques Du Bois and Pierronne Bentyn. He was b. in Holland and bap. at Leyden, Mar. 18, 1674. He came with his father to "Wiltwyck," now Kingston, N. Y., when thirteen months old, where Louis Du Bois had arrived fifteen years before. His father Jacques died at Kingston about the year 1676. Peter m. Oct. 12, 1697, to Jannetje Burhams, of Brabant.

Eleven children were born of this marriage—seven sons and four daughters. Six of the children married.

Peter Du Bois died Jan. 22, 1738, aged 63, and was buried in Fishkill Dutch Reformed Churchyard.

In or about the year 1707 Peter moved to Dutchess County, where he bought a tract of land in the Town of Fishkill of Henry Beekman. The house, a one story stone house, with steep roof, about three and a half miles from Fishkill village, near Swartoutville, on Sprout Creek, still stands.

Of his children there are named in his will Jonathan, to whom he gave a farm, and Abraham, to whom he gave the "Old Homestead." He had a son named Christian, who married Neeltje Van Vliet. He died about 1786, leaving two daughters and one son.

This son, who was named Christian Du Bois, Jr., was born June 13, 1746, and died Dec. 17, 1807. On Nov. 17, 1768, he married Helena Van Voorhies (who was born Apr. 30, 1744, and died Mar. 4, 1826). They had eight children, viz:

Garret Du Bois, b. Sept. 23, 1769; d. Aug. 10, 1802; he m.

Hannah Cooper, Dec. 1, 1796. His son Charles L. Du
" Bois, m. Catharine Hasbrouck. Their children were
Garret, Mary Ida, Hasbrouck, Jane Eliza and Mary.

Catherine Du Bois, b. May 8, 1771; d. May 7, 1807; she
m. Jacob Griffin, Nov. 4, 1790. They had one child,
Delia Griffin, who m. John C. Van Wyck.

Coert Du Bois, b. March 6, 1774; d. May 16, 1854; on Jan.
4, 1801, he m. Mary Thorn, b. Oct. 3, 1778; d. Aug. 28,
1846. Their children were:

Henry A. Du Bois, b. Dec. 4, 1801; d. Apr. 23, 1879, who
m. Evelina Van Deusen, June 9, 1830. Their children were: William, 1831-1832; John V., 1833-1879; Mary, wife of James Mulford; Henry; Frances, 1840-1880; S. Augustus; Margaret Beale, 1841-1907; and Coert, 1847-1891.

Stephen Augustus, b. Jan. 21, 1804; d. Dec. 31, 1869; on
Dec. 8, 1830, he m. Rachel A. Schryver, b. May 19, 1812;
d. Sept. 26, 1849. They had one child, Dr. John Coert
Du Bois, b. Aug. 10, 1831, who on May 25, 1869, m. Eva
P. Kimball, b. Oct. 24, 1845; d. Dec. 12, 1881. One of
their daughters is named Gertrude.

William Du Bois, son of Coert Du Bois, was b. in 1807 and
d. in 1826.

Abram Du Bois, b. Apr. 5, 1810; d. Aug. 25, 1891; m. Catherine M. Brinkerhoff, Nov. 8, 1838. Their children were:

William Augustus, Matthew Brinkerhoff and Catherine. Samuel Thorn Du Bois 1st, b. 1813; d. 1816.

Mary Du Bois, b. July 27, 1815; d. Nov. 4, 1885; m. Casper P. Collier, b. Nov. 21, 1820; d. Apr., 1909. Their children are Mary Thorn Collier, Anna C. Collier and Du Bois Collier.

Samuel Thorn Du Bois 2nd, b. May 29, 1817; d. Feb., 1905; m. Celia M. Judson, Nov. 16, 1854. Their children were Lillian, 1867; Louis C., 1869-1903; Paul, 1872, and Helena, 1879.

James Thorn Du Bois, b. Apr. 8, 1820; m. Henrietta B. S. Van Wyck, Feb. 17, 1853. Their children were: R. Van Wyck, now dead; Samuel, now dead, and Herbert.

The other children of Christian Du Bois were:

Abraham Du Bois, b. Jan. 2, 1776. He d. unm., May 12, 1835.

Henry Du Bois, b. Dec. 7, 1777; d. Feb. 10, 1867. He was not married.

Elizabeth Du Bois, b. Jan. 7, 1780; d. July 16, 1865. She married John Bailey, Sept. 18, 1882. Their children were Helen, Henry Du Bois, Mary and Elizabeth.

Cornelius Du Bois, b. Dec. 22, 1781; d. Jan. 23, 1782.

John Du Bois, the youngest son of Christian Du Bois, Jr., was b. May 12, 1784, and d. Jan. 8, 1828. He was m. to Gertrude Brodhead, June 28, 1811. Their children were: Helen Maria, wife of Barent Van Buren; Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin F. Teller; William C., who d. unm., and Thomas B., who d. in infancy.

EVANS.

GENERAL SAMUEL EVANS, m. Nancy Clough. They had four children, viz: Musgrove Evans; Lydia Evans; Nancy Evans; George Evans.

MUSGROVE EVANS, m. a dau. of Gen. Jacob Brown and had five children: Samuel Evans; Vincent Evans; William Evans; George Evans; Anna Maria Evans. Musgrove laid out the town of Tecumseh, Mich.

Musgrove's son William m. —— and one of his children Cornelia was adopted by Nancy Evans and her husband, James A. Wells.

Musgrove's son George was also adopted by Nancy and James A. Wells. During the war in California he became an Adj. General. Was a State Senator for a number of years. Anna Maria, dau. of Musgrove, m. a Mr. Haymie and had two children, Carrie Haymie and Margaret Haymie.

LYDIA EVANS, dau. of Gen. Samuel Evans, m. David Storet.

NANCY EVANS, dau. of Gen. Samuel Evans, m. Dr. James A. Wells, a son of Abraham and Angelica (Van Buren) Wells. They had a large family: Hannah Wells; Clarissa Wells; Anna Maria Wells; James Wells; Leonard Wells; William Wells; Francis Wells; Milton Grey Wells; Sophia Wells; Mollie Wells; Angelica Wells; Adelaide Byrd Wells. (See Wells record; also Van Buren family record.)

GEORGE EVANS, son of Gen. Samuel Evans, was killed in the battle of the Alamo, near San Antonio, Texas.

FOOTE.

NATHANIEL FOOTE was b. about 1593; m. in England about 1615, Elizabeth Deming, who was b. about 1595; he d. about 1644, and she m. second about 1646, Thomas Welles; she d. 1683. He was an agriculturist and the earliest record of him is in the Moss Bay Colony in 1633, when he took the oath of a freeman. There is a long and very interesting article about him in the Foote genealogy from which I would like to quote but must refer the reader to it, as space forbids the quotation. Children: Elizabeth, b. about 1616; m. 1638, Josiah Churchill; Nathaniel 2nd, b. about 1620; m. 1646, Elizabeth Smith; Mary, b. about 1623; m. (1) 1642, John Stoddard, (2) John Goodrich; Robert, b. about 1627; m. 1659, Sarah Potter; Frances, b. 1629; m. (1) 1648, John Dickenson, (2) 1677, Francis Barnard; Sarah, b. about 1632; m. 1652, Jeremiah Judson; Rebecca, b. about 1634; m. (1) about 1657, Lieut. Philip Smith, (2) 1688, Major Aaron Cook.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, 2nd, b. about 1620; m. 1646, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut Samuel Smith. They resided at Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass. He d. 1655, when his widow m. William Gull. Children: Nathaniel, 3rd, b. Jan. 10, 1647; m. Margaret Bliss. Samuel, b. May 1, 1649; m. Mary Merrick. Daniel, b. 1652; m. (1) Sarah —; (2) Mary —. Elizabeth, b. 1654; m. Nov. 10, 1670, Daniel Belden.

NATHANIEL FOOTE, 3rd, b. Jan. 10, 1647; m. May 2, 1672, Margaret Bliss, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Lawrence) Bliss of Springfield, Mass. He d. Jan. 12, 1703; she d. Apr. 3, 1745. Another interesting article in the Foote genealogy about this man. Children: Sarah, b. Feb. 25, 1673; m. 1691, Thomas Olcott. Margaret, b. Dec. 1, 1674. Elizabeth, b. June 23, 1677; m. 1701, Robert Turner. Mary, b. Nov. 24, 1679; m. 1706, Daniel Rose, Jr. Nathaniel, 4th, b. Sept. 9, 1682; m. (1) Anna Clark, and (2) Hannah Coleman. Ephraim, b. Feb. 13, 1685; m. Sarah Chamberlain. Josiah, b. Sept. 27, 1688; m. Sarah Welles. Joseph, b. Dec. 28, 1690; m. (1) Ann Clothier, and (2) Hannah Northam. Eunice, b. May 10, 1694; m. 1712, Michael Taintor, Jr.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, b. Feb. 13, 1685; m. 1708, Sarah dau. of Joseph and Mary (Dickenson) Chamberlain, who was b. Mar. 10, 1693, and d. June 9, 1777; he d. June 10, 1765. Children:

Margaret, b. May 13, 1711; m. 1729, Benjamin Day.
Sarah, b. Oct. 20, 1713; m. 1736, Josiah Douglass.
Ephraim, 2nd, b. Apr. 27, 1718; m. (1) Margaret Smith; (2) Miss Lord; (3) Lucretia Lewis.
Rebecca, m. 1736, David Johnson.
Irene, b. 1722; m. 1740, Abraham Day.
Lydia, m. June 15, 1746, Thomas Smith.
Adonijah, b. 1729; m. (1) Grace Day, and (2) Abigail Roberts.
Dorothy, bap. Apr. 29, 1733; m. 1751, John Isham, 2nd.
Abigail, bap. Aug. 18, 1734; m. Thomas Ackley.

EPHRAIM FOOTE, 2nd, b. Apr. 27, 1716; d. 1800; m. (1) Margaret Smith, who d. July 4, 1754; m. (2) a Miss Lord and (3) Lucretia Lewis. Children: Ephraim, 3rd, m. Lydia

Cushman. Elizabeth, m. Cornelis Van' Buren, of Kinderhook and later Johnstown, N. Y. : Asa; Deborah; Peggy; Samuel; John; Lydia; Sally; George; Hannah; Adonijah; Polly; William.

ROBERT FOOTE, second son and fourth child of Nathaniel, (1), was b. 1627; m. 1659 Sarah Potter, he d. 1681; children; Nathaniel (2), Sarah, Elizabeth, Joseph, b. 1664; m. (1) Abigail Johnson, (2) Sarah Rose, (3) Susannah Frisbee. Samuel, John, Stephen, Isaac.

JOSEPH FOOTE, b. Mar. 6, 1664; m. 1690, Abigail Johnson, of New Haven, Conn.; m. (2) 1710, Sarah Rose; m. (3), 1741, Susannah Frisbee. He d. Mar. 6, 1751. Children: Joseph; Daniel; Samuel; Robert; Daniel; Abraham; Ichabod, a physician; b. May, 1711; m. (1) Mar. 4, 1734, Hannah Harrison; m. (2) Damaris Finch; he d. 1773; children, eleven.

DR. ICHABOD FOOTE, b. May, 1711; d. 1773; m. (1), Mar. 4, 1734; Hannah Harrison, and (2) Damarisa Finch.

Children: Jared; Joseph; John, Hannah; Abigail; Ichabod; Ruth; Robert; Heli; Jesse; Hannah.

JESSE FOOTE, b. Jan. 22, 1758; m. (1) 1777. Rachel Benedict; m. (2) Elizabeth Taylor. He was a soldier in the Rev. War. Children: Anna; Jabez; Ruth; Charity; Damaris; Jesse Finch; Hannah.

JESSE FINCH FOOTE, b. Aug. 11, 1788; m. Oct. 14, 1817, Angelica Van Buren, dau. of Barent (Harmon, Tobias, Marten, Marten, Cornelis), and Grace (Denison) Van Buren, who was b. in Mayfield, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1799. Children:

Robert Foote, b. in Mayfield, Mar. 6, 1818; m. Feb. 11, 1846, —, and had two children: Harriet and Jesse.

Catharine Starr Foote, b. Dec. 30, 1820; m. 1841, —; d. Nov. 20, 1842.

Sarah Maria Foote, b. Nov. 8, 1822; m. Sept. 17, 1846, Rev. Z. T. Hoyt; she d. 1860. She had four children: Sarah Frances Hoyt; b. July 26, 1847; m. July, 1872, E. Irwin Scott. James Hoyt, b. May 16, 1851. Emma R. Hoyt, b. 1854. Edward H. Hoyt, b. Nov. 22, 1860; m. Oct., 1883, Hannah C. King.

James Harvey Foote, b. Aug. 23, 1824; m. Ann E. Titcomb; m. (2) Helen Hogeboom.

Byron Foote, b. May 27, 1826; d. 1827.

Daniel Foote, b. Feb. 24, 1828; m. Ruth Hoyt.

Orilla Foote, b. Oct. 11, 1830; m. Elliox Thomas; she d. in 1858, had one child, Orilla Grace Thomas, b. 1857; m. 1883, David McFalls.

Mary Jane Foote, b. Nov. 29, 1832; m. her brother-in-law May 3, 1860, Elliox Thomas; she d. 1904. She had five children; Earl Goodrich Thomas, b. Mar. 24, 1862; m. Oct. 8, 1892, Lida E. Allen. Charles Dennison Thomas, b. Aug. 12, 1864, (no other names known).

William Darius Foote, b. Sept. 28, 1836; m. Mary Shults.

Ellen Elmryra Foote, b. Sept. 7, 1839; m. Rev. Alexander Hoyt, Oct., 1868.

Harriet Grace Foote, b. July 11, 1844; d. Apr. 22, 1853.

JAMES HARVEY FOOTE, b. Aug. 23, 1824; m. July 17, 1849. Ann E. Titcomb, of Mayfield; m. (2) Sept., 1853; Helen Hogeboom, of Mayfield. He studied at Union College; registered at Yale intending to enter the Presbyterian ministry but due to failing health he relinquished his plans and settled in Johnstown, where he held various town offices and also county offices; he d. Dec. 15, 1902. Children:

Anna Eliza, b. Aug. 28, 1854; m. 1887, Albyron Waite.

Jennie S., b. Mar. 8, 1857; is living at Johnstown, N. Y.

Emily Grace, b. Oct. 15, 1863; m. May 27, 1891; Henry F. Dawes, of Milborne Port, Eng., and has two children: Denton Tavener Dawes and Helen Warfield Dawes.

Frances Helen, b. May 23, 1866; m. Oct. 11, 1888, Dr. John Sand, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and has three children: James Harvey Sand; John Frances Sand; Grace Dennison Sand.

DANIEL FOOTE, b. Feb. 24, 1828; m. Jan. 19, 1859, Ruth Hoyt, of Galway, N. Y., and has three children; Ella; Emma; Arthur.

WILLIAM DARIUS FOOTE, b. Sept. 18, 1836; d. 1904; m. Jan. 19, 1859, Mary Shults, of Johnstown, N. Y., and has four children: Alice Grey; Caroline Shults; Mary Louise; and Harriet Agnes.

FRYENMOET.

REV. JOHANNIS CASPARUS FRYENMOET or Fry-muth according to the Swiss spelling was born in Switzerland. He emigrated while a young man to America and took up his residence at Minisink in Orange Co. (now Port Jervis). Here the people of the associated churches of Mahackamack, Minisink, Walpack, and Smithfield took a special interest in him and sent him to Holland to complete his education and receive ordination. Returning he accepted the pastorate of these churches. An Indian massacre made him a fugitive. For a time he was the pastor of the North Branch church.

He then came to Claverack where he received a joint call from the churches of Claverack, Kinderhook, and Livingston Manor. "It stipulated to pay him first, the sum of forty pounds each or about 300 in all; second, to provide him with a dwelling house 'becoming a preacher' with a kitchen, stable, etc., together with several acres of land for a garden, pasture, mow-ground, orchard, etc., which should be situated in Claverack, the congregation of Claverack to provide these things for their privilege of having the preacher dwelling among them. The other congregations to provide the preacher with 'entertainment becoming his office' while laboring among them. Third, the three congregations to bear his expenses of moving each an equal share." Domine Fryenmoet took three months to consider this call and then accepted it. His ministry lasted in Claverack until 1770, when he withdrew to confine his labors entirely to Schodack and Kinderhook. He died about 1778 nearly 60 years of age. He was interred under the Kinderhook church. He had a curious way of signing his age after his name.

During his ministry the church of Claverack was erected which is still standing. It was dedicated Nov. 8, 1767; the sermon was preached by Domine Fryenmoet. The bricks were brought from Holland. It is a tradition of the Van Rensselaer family that they were carried to Albany and then down the Hudson by sloop to Hudson and by team out to Claverack; Dom. Fryenmoet's wife was Magdalena Van Etten, dau. of Jacob and Antje (Westbroeck) Van Etten; they had

four daughters: Antje, who m. John E. Van Allen. Maria, who m. Abraham E. Van Allen. Heytije, who m. Nicholas Kittle; and Dorothea, bap. at Machackemack (Deer Park), Apr. 23, 1743; spa. Jan Van Etten, and Maritje Woestfael, his wife; she m. Pieter B. Van Buren, their marriage license being dated Sept. 12, 1771; he was a son of Barent and Maria Winne. Their children, Casparus Fryenmoet Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 12, 1772; spa. Joh. Casper Freyenmoet, Magdalena Van Etten; he m. Sarah Ostrom; Marya Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 14, 1774; sps. Frans Van Buren, Hanna Van Slyck. Barent Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, July 7, 1776; sps., Frans Van Buren; d. Jan. 22, 1849; m. Sarah Vosburgh. Maria Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 28, 1778; sps. Herman Van Buren, Eva Van Slyck; Johannes, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 24, 1780; spa. Johannes Van Allen, Annetje Fryenmoet; d. Jan. 19, 1855; m. 1771, Sarah Hogeboom; Magdalena, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 4, 1782; spa. Barent Van Buren, Jannetje Fryenmoet.

HOES.

JAN TYSSEN HOES, of Albany, N. Y., the Immigrant Ancestor of the Hoes family in America, was probably b. as early as 1630. His first wife was Brechtje Mamus, wid. of Claes Corneliszen Van Voorhout, and his second wife was Christyntje Van Hoesen, dau. of Jan Fransz Hoesen, of Albany, and his wife Volkertje Jurriaens (Van Rensselaer Bowier, MSS.; pp. 734, 836, 845).

Jan Tyssen Hoes; d. May 31, 1705, (See Calendar of Wills, N. Y.) He resided at Kinderhook and Albany, being one of the first Patentees of Kinderhook. In the early records the name of "Hoes" is spelled "Goes," the letter "G" in Dutch having the exact sound of "H" and the pronunciation of "Goes" being "Hoes." As the name soon came to be spelled in that way it has been deemed advisable to follow that form throughout this genealogy. (Van Deursen Genealogy).

Children from Calendar of Wills, excepting the youngest:
Matthys Jansz Hoes; b. about 1664; m. Oct. 21, 1685,
Cornelia Mattheusz Van Deusen (Albany Church Records).

Anneke Jansz Hoes; b. about 1667; m. Isaac Vosburgh; banns registered at Albany, Aug. 1, 1686, eleven children.

Tryntje Jansz Hoes; b. about 1670; m. (1) Oct. 20, 1689; Thomas Winne, (Albany Church Records) son of Pieter Winne; b. in Ghent, Flanders, and his wife Tanetie Adams; b. in Leeuwarden, Friesland.

Pieter Winne was a Commissary, or Magistrate, at Bethlehem, Albany County, and his will was proved Feb. 22, 1685-6, in which fourteen children are named (See Calendar of Wills No. 845). Tryntje Hoes; m. (2) Jacobus Turk, widower of Catherine Van Benthuyzen; their banns being registered at Albany, Oct. 27, 1705; and the certificate of marriage Nov. 5, 1705. She had four children by Thomas Winne and two by Jacob Turk.

Dirk Jansz Hoes, b. about 1675; m. about 1697, Elisabeth Lucassen Wyngaart.

Judith Jansz Hoes, b. about 1678; m. about 1697, Isak Hendrikkaz Burger, by whom she had two children, whose baptisms are recorded at Albany.

Mayke Jansz Hoes, b. about 1682; m. Oct. 22, 1703; Borger Huik (banns registered at Albany, Oct. 2, 1703). They were m. at the house of Lucas Gerritse Wyngaart, both b. and residing at Kinderhook, they had six children.

Jan Jansz Hoes, b. about 1685; m. Margritje Wyngaart (banns registered at Albany, Feb. 10, 1712) widow of Manuel or Samuel Van Schaack.

Jaobus Jansz Hoes, bapt. May 1, 1687, (Albany Church Records); spa. Pieter Schuyler, Engeltie Schuyler; probably d. y.

MATTHYS JANSZ HOES, son of Jan Tyssen Hoes, of Albany, N. Y., probably b. about 1664; m. Oct. 21, 1685, Cornelia Mattheus Van Deusen (Albany Church Records). In 1715 he was a member of Capt. Abraham Van Alstyne's Albany Militia. He d. prior to 1723, in which year July 3, Cornelia mar. as her second husband, William Hallenbeck. William was a widower, his first wife being Feytje Dirksz Van Vechten, dau. of Dirk Teunessen Van Vechten and Jannetie

Michiels of Catskill, whom he mar. May 23, 1697, and by whom he had children as late as 1715, (See Calendar of Wills, 1702, p. 446).

Children from Albany Church Records.

Jan Tyssen Hoes, bapt. Aug. 7, 1687; sps. Styntje Goes, Jan Tys Goes; m. Eytie Vosburgh.

Mattheus Hoes, bap. Mar. 9, 1690; sps. Tryntje Winne, Thomas Winne; m. Jannetie Bries.

Johannes Hoes, bap. May 6, 1692; sps. Johannes T. Mingael, Marritje Wendell; probably, d. y.

Breechje Hoes, bap. Jan. 20, 1695; sps. Jan Tysz, Lena Teuisz; d. y. That these last two children d. y. is proved not only by the fact that no further trace is found of them in the Records, but also by the fact that in "A list of the Heads of Families and the number of men, women, and children in the City and County of Albany, the 16th of June, 1697," (*Munsell's Annals of Albany*, Vol. 9, p. 81, et. seq.), the father's family is stated to consist of one man, one woman, and three children, referring, of course, to the father, the mother and their three children: Jan, Mattheus and Dirk, the latter bap. just one month previously.

Dirk Hoes, bap. May 16, 1697; sps. Claas Lucas, Catalyntje Teuis (Van Deusen); m. Elsie Van Valkenburgh.

Lena Hoes, bap. Jan 7, 1700; sps. Abraham Jannsen (Van Aelsteyn), Marritje Van Deusen; m. Pieter Vosburgh.

Harbert Hoes, bap. July 5, 1702; sps. Ruth Van Deusen, Catelyntje Van Deusen; was sps. at a bap. at Loonenburgh (Athens), 26, July, 1736.

Christina Hoes, bap. Aug. 6, 1704; sps. Pieter Mingael, Margarita Mingael; m. Michael Hallenbeck.

Tryntje Hoes, bap. Sept. 1, 1706; sps. Paulus Van Vleg, Maria Van Den Berg.

Ephraim Hoes, bap. Jan. 9, 1709; sps. Jan Goes, Magdalena Van Bueren; m. Cornelia Van Schaack.

Marretjen Hoes, bap. Feb. 17, 1712; sps. Melgert Van Deusen, Engeltje Rutse; m. (1) Samuel Hallenbeck, (2) Evert Bond.

DIRK JANSZ HOES, son of Jan Tyssen Hoes, of Albany and Kinderhook, N. Y., b. about 1675; m. about 1697, Elisabeth Lucassen Wyngaart, dau. of Luykas Gerritsen Wyngaart and Anna Van Hoesen. The will of Dirk Janaz Hoes dated June 1, was probated Aug. 5, 1732; in it he mentions wife and three children (Calendar of Wills). He resided at Kinderhook.

Children. Albany Church records:

Johannes Hoes, bap. May 12, 1700; spa. Claes Luycassen Wyngaart, Mayke Jansse Goes; m. with license at Albany, Apr. 20, 1724. Jannetie Van Schaack.

Anna Hoes, bap. Feb. 13, 1704; spa. Jan Goes, Margarita Van Schaak; m. with banns at Albany, Jan. 10, 1721, Tobias Van Buren (see his record). Issue; Peter Van Buren, bap. at Albany, July 16, 1722; sps. Lucas and Anna Wyngaart.

Lucas Hoes, bap. June 22, 1707; spa. Casper and Rachelje Van Hoes.

JAN TYSSEN HOES, son of Matthys Janaz Hoes and Cornelius Mattheus Van Deusen, of Albany, N. Y., bap. Aug. 7, 1687; m. Eytie Vosburgh. He was a member of Capt. Van Alstyne's Company, of Albany Militia in 1715.

Children, bap. at Albany, Kinderhook and Linlithgow.

Pieter Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook about 1716; spa. Pieter Vosburgh; m. Margrieta Verplank, probably dau. of Philip Verplank and Geertruy, —, who was bap. at Albany, Jan. 20, 1725, issue; (1) Eytje Hoes, bap. at Coxsackie, Sept. 9, 1741; mother's name "Margrita Blonk"; sps. Mattheys Hoes, Cornelius Hoes; (2) Hendrick Hoes, bap. at Coxsackie, June 2, 1744; mother's name "Mareytje Hoes"; (3) Margerita Hoes, bap. at Claverack, in 1747-8.

Jannetje Hoes, bap. at Albany, Apr. 20, 1718; spa. Johannes and Hessie Beekman; m. Christoffel Vosburgh, son of Christoffel Vosburgh and Claartje Bressy; bap. at Albany, Apr. 17, 1709; issue, all bap. at Kinderhook; (1) Klarche Vosburgh, bap. 23 Mar., 1745; (2) Eitje Vosburgh, bap. Feb. 11, 1749; (3) Johannes Vosburgh,

bap. Apr. 14, 1751; (4) Geertruy Vosburgh, bap. Mar. 1, 1761.

Barent Hoes, bap. at Albany, June 12, 1720; sps. Gozen and Catie Van Schayk; m. about 1741, Annatje Heermanse. Issue, bap. at Kingston; (1) Jannetje Hoes, bap. Nov. 22, 1741; (2) Andries Hoes, bap. Jan. 25, 1747.

Isaac Hoes, bap. July 8, 1722; sps. Ysack Van Deusen, Bata Van Deusen, d. y.

Cornelia Hoes, bap. at Linlithgow, in 1725; spa. Johannes Jselsteyn, Catherine Vosburgh.

Myndert Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Dec. 29, 1728; sps. Barent Vosburgh, Jannetje Vosburgh. He m. May 15, 1757, at Kinderhook, Margriet Vosburgh; he was Sergeant in Capt. Van Alen's Company of Foot, at Kinderhook, in 1767. Issue all bap. at Kinderhook, (1) Annetje Hoes, bap. Apr. 17, 1758; (2) Johannes Hoes, bap. June 22, 1760; (3) Jannetje Hoes, bap. Feb. 13, 1763; d. y. (4) Jannetje Hoes, bap. Apr. 8, 1764; (5) Barent Hoes, bap. Jan. 11, 1767; (6) Bytic Hoes, bap. June 2, 1770; (7) Marytje Hoes, bap. June 2, 1773; (8) Cornelia Hoes, bap. May 16, 1776.

Isaac Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, May 18, 1731; spa. Lucas and Elizabeth Van Alen; m. Catherine Van Deusen, license dated Mar. 27, 1783.

MATTHEUS HOES, son of Matthys Jansz Hoes and Cornelia Mattheus Van Deusen; bap. at Albany, Mar. 9, 1690; m. about 1709; Jannetie Bries. His will, dated Jan. 31, 1758, was proved Feb. 15, 1776, and mentions all of his children given below, excepting Juris and Hendrick, from which we infer that both had died prior to 1758 (Calendar of Wills, No. 758). He was a member of Capt. Van Alstyne's Company of Militia in 1715.

Children, bap. at Albany and Kinderhook.

Cornelia Hoes, bap. at Albany, Feb. 15, 1710; spa. Johannes Cuyler, Cornelia Goes, d. y.

Angenietjen Hoes, bap. at Albany, Oct. 14, 1711; sps. Pieter Van Bueren, Geertruy Vosburgh; m. Sept. 19, 1730, Bartholomeus Van Alstyne, Jr., by whom she had two children.

Mattheus Hoes, bap. at Albany, Aug. 7, 1713; spa. Claes Luyassen, Annetje Gansevoort; m. at Kinderhook, Aug. 9, 1734. Catharina Vosburgh, had one child.

Cornelia Hoes, bap. at Albany, Oct. 20, 1717; spa. Harp. V. Deusen, Lena Van Deusen; m. Jan. 16, 1737, Jacobus Vosburgh, had one child.

Juris (Jurriaen) Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook about 1719; spa. Gregie Goes, Barent Sveven (probably Van Lueven); m. about 1740, Cornelia Van Buren, dau. of Pieter Van Buren (see her record), had one child.

Johannes Hoes, bap. at Albany, May 18, 1721; spa. Joh. Beekman, Jr., Lybetie Winne; m. about 1743, Geertruy Van Buren, dau. of Marten Martensz Van Buren, (See her record), had eight (?) children.

Eytje Hoes, b. about 1723; mentioned in her father's will; m. Henry Holliday and had four children.

Lena Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 30, 1725; spa. Lena Vosburgh, Arent Van Dyck; m. about 1745; Johannes Vosburgh and had one child.

Catherina Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, May 11, 1729; spa. Lucas and Elizabeth Van ALEN; m. Gerrit Van der Poel and had twelve children.

Hendrick Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 19, 1731; spa. Yzook and Rebeeka de la Mettre.

DIRK HOES, son of Matthys Jansz Hoes and Cornelia Van Deusen; bap. May 16, 1697, at Albany; m. about 1725, Elsje Van Valkenburgh, dau. of Lambert Jochemse Van Valkenburgh and Jannetje Clauw, of Kinderhook, bap. Sept. 3, 1693.

Children: Lambert Hoes, bap. at Linlithgow, Feb. 13, 1726; spa. Samuel Hallenbeck, Eva van Valkenburgh.

Cornelia Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 24, 1727; spa. Hendrick Van Valkenburgh, Maria Vosburgh; m. about 1745, Rykert Van Valkenburgh.

Jannetie Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 9, 1731; spa. Vrans v. Valkenburgh, Marytie V. Alstyne.

Helena Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 19, 1733; spa. Thomas Turck, Wymtje van Valkenburgh.

LENA HOES, dau. of Matthys Jansz Hoes and Cornelia Van Deusen; bap. Jan. 7, 1700; m. Jan. 30, 1720, her cousin,

Pieter Vosburgh, son of Isaac Vosburgh and Anneke Jansz Hoes; bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 3, 1690.

Children from Albany Church Records.

Anna Vosburgh; bap. Aug. 28, 1720; sps. David and Christina Van Dyck.

Mathias Vosburgh, bap. Oct. 7, 1722; sps. Sander Van Alsteyn, Christ. Hoes.

CHRISTINA HOES, dau. of Matthys Jansz Hoes and Cornelia Van Deusen, bap. at Albany, Aug. 6, 1704; m. Michael Hallenbeck son of William Janssen Hallenbeck and Feitje Dirkse Van Vechten; bap. Mar. 9, 1707.

Children, bap. at Loonenburgh, now Athens, N. Y.

Feitje Hallenbeck, bap. Mar. 22, 1729.

Dyrk Hallenbeck; bap. July 26, 1736.

Cornelia Hallenbeck; bap. Mar. 22, 1739.

Abraham Hallenbeck; bap. Nov. 4, 1741.

Ephraim Hallenbeck; bap. Nov. 17, 1743.

Michael Hallenbeck; bap. at Claverack, May 22, 1748.

EPHRAIM HOES, son of Matthys Jansz Hoes and Cornelia Van Deusen; bap. Jan 9, 1709; m. at Loonenburgh, Mar. 2, 1731, Cornelia Van Schaack, dau. of Arend Van Schaack and Marietje Van Loon; b. Dec. 1, 1710.

Children all born at Loonenburgh, now Athens, N. Y.

Arent Hoes, b. Feb. 6, 1734.

Matthys Hoes, b. Apr. 2, 1736.

Jan Hoes, b. Feb. 28, 1738.

Cornelia Hoes, b. Apr. 1, 1740, d. y.

Michael Hoes, b. July 4, 1742.

Cornelia Hoes, b. Feb. 15, 1745.

Marytje Hoes, b. Nov. 6, 1747.

Christina Hoes, b. Jan. 14, 1750.

MARRETJEN HOES, dau. of Matthys Jansz Hoes and Cornelia Van Deusen; bap. Feb. 17, 1712; m. (1) Samuel Hallenbeck, son of William Janssen Hallenbeck and Feitje Dirkse Van Vechten; bap. at Albany, June 13, 1703; (2), June 10, 1736, at Loonenburgh, Evert Bond, son of Hendrick Bond and Jannetje Everts; bap. Apr. 30, 1710.

Children, born at Athens, by the first husband:

Samuel Hallenbeck, b. Mar. 19, 1731.

By the second husband:

Thys (Matthys) Bond, bap. May 26, 1737.

Jan Bond, bap. Apr. 9, 1743.

JOHANNES HOES, son of Dirk Jansz Hoes and Elisabeth Lucassen Wyngaart, of Kinderhook, bap. May 12, 1700. (Albany Records); m. with license at Albany, Apr. 20, 1723, Jannetje Van Schaack, dau. of Laurens Van Schaack and Jannetje Oothout; bap. at Albany, Apr. 5, 1707. Children:

Dirck Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 6, 1725; spa. Dirk Goes, Elizabet Goes; m. Christina Van Alen.

Jannetie Hoes, bap. at Albany, Aug. 28, 1726; spa. Laur. V. Schayk, Mayeke Hun.

Lauwrens Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, May 11, 1728; sps. Jannetie Vosburgh, Barent Vosburgh.

Lucas Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, May 16, 1731; sps. Lucas Goes, Annatje Goes.

Elisabeth Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 3, 1736; spa. Matthys Hoes, M. van Schayk.

Johannes Hoes, bap. at Coxsackie, Oct. 16, 1739; spa. Garrit van Schaak, Tryntje van Alen.

Elizabeth Hoes, bap. at Coxsackie, July 4, 1742; spa. Matthys Fisk, Mareytje van Schaick.

Maria Hoes, bap. at Claverack, Jan. 16, 1747; spa. Casparus Conyn, Eva Conyn; m. (1) at Linlithgow, Dec. 31, 1767, Johannes Van Alen, who d. 177—; (2), about 1776, Abraham Van Buren (see Van Alen and Van Buren families). She was the mother of the President, Martin Van Buren. For the children see his record.

DIRCK HOES, son of Johannes Hoes and Jannetje Van Schayk, bap. Jan. 6, 1725; d. Jan. 31, 1773; m. about 1746, Christina Alen, dau. of Pieter Van Alen and Josina Dingman, bap. Kinderhook, Feb. 17, 1723; d. May 5, 1776; her will, dated May 2, 1776, was proved Nov. 20, 1787. (Calendar of Wills, No. 710). Children:

Janetje Hoes, bap. at Claverack, July 15, 1748, spa. Johannes and Jannetje Goes; m. Cornelius J. Sebring.

Josina Hoes, bap. at Coxsackie, Jan. 20, 1750; spa. Lucas and Catherina Van Alen, d. y.

Josina Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 11, 1752; sps. Mathetus Hoes, Maria Hoes; m. Thomas Witbeck, son of Lucas Witbeck and Geertruy Lansing, bap. Mar. 18, 1750.

Johannes (John D.) Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 23, 1755; sps. Laurens and Jannetje Hoes; m. Maria Quackenboss.

Pieter Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 12, 1756.

Lourens Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 30, 1758; sps. Luycas Hoes, Marytje Van Alstyne.

Dirck Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook Oct. 26, 1760; sps. Johannes and Elisabeth Goes.

Luyckas Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 19, 1762; sps. Lourens Van Alen, Marytje Goes.

Elisabeth Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, May 25, 1766; sps. Adam Van Alen, Marytje Rosenboom.

JOHN D. HOES, son of Dirck Hoes and Christina Van ALEN, b. May 25, 1753; bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 23, 1755; d. Jan. 25, 1789; m. Feb. 4, 1776, (banns Jan. 25, 1776), Maria Quackenboss, b. Jan. 26, 1754; d. Dec. 5, 1852. He served in the Seventh Regt., Albany County Militia, Col. Abraham Van Alstyne (Land Bounty Rights; New York in the Revolution, p. 228). Children:

Dirck Hoes, bap. Jan. 1, 1777; d. at West Galway, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1850; m. at Pittstown, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1800, Anna Hunt, b. Oct. 21, 1783; d. Sept. 17, 1828.

Barend Hoes, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 3, 1778; sps. Myn-dert Vosburgh, Margarietje Vosburgh, h. v. M. Hoes; m. Mar. 15, 1806, Derickje Van Buren, b. in 1777, d. Oct. 18, 1865; (see her record), dau. Abraham Van Buren.

Christina Hoes, bap. Nov. 30, 1780; d. Nov. 25, 1823; m. Judge Moses I. Cantine, State Senator and Editor of the Albany Argus, who was b., Jan. 18, 1774, and d. Jan. 24, 1823.

Hannah Hoes, b. in Mar., bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 6, 1783; sps. Abraham Van Buren, Maria Goes, z. h. v.; m. Feb. 21, 1807, Martin Van Buren, afterwards President of the United States, (see his record).

The inscription on her tomb-stone is as follows:

"Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Hannah Van Buren, wife of Martin Van Buren, who departed this life on the 5th day of Feb. A. D., 1819, in the 36th year of her age. She was a sincere christian, dutiful child, tender mother, and most affectionate wife; precious shall be the memory of her virtues."

"Beneath this tomb rest the remains of the first person interred in this cemetery" (supposed to refer to the Albany cemetery where she was first buried). "Removed to this place (Kinderhook) from Albany in 1855."

Peter I. Hoes, b. Mar. 9; bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 3, 1785; spa. Pieter Goes, Maria Goes; z. h. v.; m. Sept. 23, 1810, Maria Swart.

PETER I. HOES, son of John D. Hoes and Maria Quackenboss, b. Mar. 9; bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 3, 1785, d. Nov. 16, 1846; m. Sept. 23, 1810, Maria Swart, dau. of Judge Peter Swart and Cornelia Becker; b. Jan. 13, 1787; d. in New York City, June 5, 1851, Peter Swart was an Ensign in Col. Peter Vroman's Regt., 15th Albany Militia, (New York, in the Revolution, p. 128). Children:

John Cantine Farrell Hoes, b. July 13, 1811; m. Sept. 15, 1836,
Lucy Maria Randall.

Peter Swart Hoes, b. Oct. 16, 1815; d. Feb. 3, 1882; m. Sept. 3, 1839, Henrietta Myers, dau. of Major Mordecai Myers, U. S. A., and Charlotte Bailey; b. in 1815, d. July 27, 1889.

Maria Cornelia Hoes, b. Apr. 26, 1818; m. Oct. 30, 1844,
Rev. John M. Van Buren.

Catherina Ann Hoes, b. Feb. 23, 1820; d. Sept. 6, 1835.

Anthony Quackenboss Hoes, b. May. 31, 1822; d. Oct. 3, 1858.

REV. JOHN CANTINE FARRELL HOES, D.D., b. in Middleburgh, Schoharie County, N. Y., July 13, 1811; d. Feb. 9, 1883; m. Sept. 15, 1836, Lucy Mary Randall, dau. of General Roswell Randall, and Harriet Stephens; b. May 4, 1815; d. July 28, 1898. Children:

Harriet Stephens Hoes, b. Mar. 2, 1839; m. Jan. 10, 1866,
Rev. O. H. Seymour, who d. at Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 8,
1889.

Catherine Ann Hoes, b. Oct. 22, 1842; d. Aug. 11, 1858.

Louisa Antoinette Hoes, b. Mar. 24, 1845; d. June 1846.

Mary Swart Hoes, b. May 27, 1847; m. Dec. 3, 1889,
Charles Burhans, son of Cornelius Burhans and Mar-
garet Shaw; b. Aug. 12, 1846; d. Oct. 15, 1909.

Roswell Randall Hoes, b. at Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 28,
1850; m. (1), May 12, 1875, Elizabeth Seabrook Welch,
(2), Dec. 5, 1888, Rose de Chine Gouverneur.

CHAPLAIN ROSWELL RANDALL HOES, U. S. N.,
son of the Rev. John C. F. Hoes, D.D., of Kingston, N. Y., b.
there Feb. 28, 1850; m. (1) May 12, 1875, Elizabeth Seabrook
Welch, who d. Apr. 8, 1879; (2), Dec. 5, 1888, Rose de Chine
Gouverneur, dau. of Samuel L. Gouverneur and Maria Camp-
bell.

Chaplain Hoes received his early education at the old King-
ston Academy, entering Amherst College, in 1867, at the age
of seventeen.

After passing his freshman and sophomore years at that
institution of learning, he received honorable dismission and
entered Princeton College, where he graduated in 1871. For
the following year he taught a private class of young men, at
Lambertville, N. J., and in the Fall of 1872, entered Princeton
Theological Seminary, graduating in 1875. He was ordained
July 1, 1875, and was pastor of the Mt. Holly, N. J., Pres-
byterian Church from 1875 to 1879, when he took the pastorate
of the Presbyterian Church at New Rochelle, N. Y., remaining
there until 1882. He was appointed Chaplain in the United
States Navy by President Arthur, July 26, 1882, his first ser-
vice being on the U. S. Flagship *Tennessee*, of North Atlan-
tic Squadron, 1882 to 1885, in which he made three winter
cruises, to the West Indies, South America, and Mexico.

He then volunteered his services on the Greely Relief Ex-
pedition, which offer was declined by the Secretary of the
Navy, William E. Chandler.

Mr. Hoes, then travelled abroad for fourteen months, visiting Great Britain, the European Continent, Egypt, Tunis, Palestine, Syria, and Asia.

He was stationed at the New York Navy Yard, 1887 to 1889, when he was transferred to the Washington Navy Yard, remaining there until 1890.

From 1890 to 1893 he was attached to the Flagship *Pensacola*, of the South Atlantic Squadron, visiting South American countries and Hawaii.

While they were at Honolulu, Chaplain Hoes' literary taste and ability found ways of service. He was instrumental in organizing the Hawaiian Historical Society and at the request of Queen Liliuokalani to Secretary of State Blaine, began the arrangement of the Government Archives and Bibliography of the Hawaiian Kingdom. Upon his return to the States he became Chaplain of the U. S. Naval Home, at Philadelphia, 1893 to 1894, and in 1894 was stationed at the Philadelphia Navy Yard, remaining there until June, 1897. From June, 1897, through Sept., 1898, he was attached to the U. S. Battleship *Iowa*, during the Spanish-American War. He was present at the bombardment of San Juan, Porto Rico, and all the operations against Santiago, including the battle with the Spanish Squadron. From September, 1898, to June, 1899, he was stationed at the Boston Navy Yard; during which time he was appointed Chaplain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, and preached its two hundredth and sixty-second annual sermon; also delivering the Decoration Day Oration at Tremont Temple, Boston, in 1900. From May, 1900, to May, 1902, he was attached to the Battleship *Kearsage*, of the North Atlantic Squadron, and from May, 1902, to Feb., 1907, was stationed at the Washington Navy Yard. In March, 1907, he was transferred to the Navy Yard, at Norfolk, Va., where he remained until his retirement in Feb., 1912.

On Mar. 19, 1897, he was promoted to the rank of Commander and to that of Captain on March 2, 1902.

Mr. Hoes has also taken an active part in the field of literature and is an able genealogist. He is the author of many printed sermons, orations, and various contributions to

the religious and secular press, historical and genealogical magazines. While stationed in Washington, D. C., he declined the Chair of Belles Lettres and English Literature in Columbia (now George Washington) University, in that city. He is a life member of the American Bible Society and the American Tract Society; member of the New York Genealogical Society, of which he was the Corresponding Secretary for two years; Corresponding member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, the State Historical Societies of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Virginia, the Minisink Historical Society; Newport Historical Society; Hawaiian Historical Society; the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; the American Historical Association, and the American Society of Church History. He is a Charter Member of the Rhode Island Chapter of Colonial Wars; a member of the Huguenot Society of America, the Holland Society of New York, and the Sons of the Revolution.

One of his valuable contributions to genealogical work is his compilation of the bap. and mar. registers of the old Dutch Church at Kingston, N. Y., 1660 to 1810, containing 797 pages.

He is at present engaged compiling a genealogy of the Hoes family, so intimately associated with the early Dutch settlements of the Hudson Valley. Children, by the first wife:

Isabel Dorrance Hoes, b. Mar. 3, 1876.

John Paul Jones, b. Mar. 7, 1879.

By the second wife:

Gouverneur Hoes, b. Sept. 10, 1889.

Rosewell Randall Hoes, b. June 19, 1891, d. Apr. 12, 1901.

Lawrence Gouverneur Hoes, b. Jan. 8, 1900.

HOGEBOOM.

The name Hogeboom is derived from the Dutch words "hoog," meaning high and "boom" meaning tree, high tree, which may mean height or be merely a local name. In 1372, "S. Maes van Hoecbomme" is mentioned in the archives of Holland and the use of "van" meaning from indicates a name of local origin. Early traces of the family are found at The

Hague, Heiloo, Haarlem, Benscop, Nieuwenierop, and Amsterdam. Occasionally in this country, one meets with the signature of Cornelis Hoogeboom, lawyer and notary at the Singel in Amsterdam, who was born in 1625 and buried Sept. 1, 1684, son of Jan Cornelisz Hoogeboom, of Nieuwenierop, notary at Amsterdam, and Grietje, Wittebol. Cornelis mar. Aug. 31. 1659, Christina Geelvinck, born 1627 and buried Dec. 17. 1699, without issue. At the present time the name Hogeboom exists on the islands of Southern Holland and at Makkum in Friesland, a town noted for its manufacture of tiles. It is possible that Cornelis Pietersen Hogeboom, the tile and brick maker of New Amsterdam and Kingston, was a native of that place. In this country the name first appears under the form of Hoogeboom or Hoogenboon, which later became contracted to Hogeboom, its present form.

CORNELIS PIETERSEN HOOGEBOOM, and Mees Pietersen Hoogeboom were the first representatives of the family in New Netherlands. In 1662, Jan Pieteraze and Maria Hoogeboom joined the church at Brooklyn with letters from the town of Bunnick, of Holland. It was a peculiarity of some of the early ministers or clerks, in the case of husband and wife to write the husband's name with its patronymic and his family name following his wife's name. If this is true here, Jan Pietersze may have been a Hoogeboom and a brother of Cornelis and Mees.

Cornelis Pietersen Hoogeboom first appears at Fort Orange, (Albany), where on Oct. 17, 1656, Jurian the glazier (Jurian Teunisse Tappan) was brought to trial for assaulting and wounding him. In 1659 or earlier, Hoogeboom had formed a partnership with Jan Andriessen DeGraaf for the manufacture of brick at New Amsterdam. Hoogeboom's success was important because it rendered Manhattan independent of the brick supply from the neighboring places and the mother country. He last appears at New Amsterdam, in March, 1663. He returned to Albany, and on Jan. 21, 1664, agreed with Gerrit Van Sclichtenhorst to serve at the tile kiln from Jan. until Nov. next or as long as the weather permits for 60 beavers and board. A year later he appears at Wiltwyck, (Kingston) where he requests that he may be granted

a lot opposite the milldam for a brickyard. From time to time he added to his land. Aside from his land holdings he owned slaves, for on Oct. 3, 1681, he sold Frederick Hussey a negro named "Pumpkin" for 30 schepels of wheat.

That he was a man of education is shown by the fact that on Oct. 26, 1668, he asked permission "to keep evening school" and on Oct. 23, 1671 he again requested to be appointed schoolmaster and to have the village house, and lot rent free for the time of two years. The tile and brickmaker had become a teacher and finally in 1674, he was nominated for schepen, (magistrate).

Of his first marriage and the birth or bap. of his son we have no record. He married the second time Annetie Cornelise Slecht (Sleight), dau. of Cornelis Barentsen Slecht and Tryntje Tysse Bos, from Woerden, in the province of South Holland. She was a widow in 1719, when she made a will.

BARTHOLOMEUS (MEES OR MEUS) PIETERSEN HOOGEBOOM, unlike his brother, the tile and brick maker, was a trader and operator of a vessel on the Hudson.

He first appears in this country in 1657; on March 20th the sheriff of Albany called Meewis Hoogeboom and others to account for playing at golf on the public prayer day. The case was put over, but as there is no later reference to fine or punishment the officer probably dismissed them with a warning. The incident is important as showing at what an early time golf was played in this country by the Dutch. During the interval from 1657 to 1674 Mees Hoogeboom had advanced from a helper to a freighter with a vessel of his own. On January 21, 1678-79, Claes Van Patten sold him one-half of the yacht *Royal Oak*, now lying in Steevens Kil and on Aug. 6, 1679, the remaining half. In 1680 the Labidist brothers, Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter, while traveling through the country in search of an eligible site for a colony left in their diary this account of Skipper Hoogeboom: "On April 15th we went in search of a boat to go to Albany and found one ready to leave immediately. The name of the skipper was Meus Hoogeboom, to whom we agreed to pay, for the passage up and down, one beaver, that is, 25 guilders in seewan, for each of us and find ourselves.

We gave him our names to have them inserted in our passport. On Apr. 17th we went to inquire whether the boat was going up the river to-day, but it could not be got ready. We left New York about three o'clock in the afternoon of the 19th and at noon of the 22nd anchored at Fort Orange. We first thought of taking lodgings with our skipper, but had been warned that his house was unregulated and poorly kept; we were therefore entertained by Mr. Robert Sanders." On their return trip they write under date of Apr. 26th: "as soon as we arrived in Albany we went to our skipper, Mens Hoogeboom to inquire when he was going to the city. He said to-morrow, but he would come and notify us of the time. We saw it would run on a much longer time, as it usually does in these parts." It was not until four days later that the Labadists were able to leave for New York.

On Apr. 1, 1684, Mees was ordered to move his yacht from the city stockade and on May 6th he was arrested for contempt of court for not obeying the order. June 31st, 1684, he sold a yacht called *The Royal Oak* to Hendrick Abeisse (Reddenhausen) and Nanning Harmense (Visscher). Not only did Mees convey freight and passengers, but he also carried on a trade with the Indians. Aside from trading and freighting, Hogeboom was also a carpenter. Like his brother, Cornelis, Mees owned slaves. On Feb. 7, 1693-4, Jan Martensen de Wever (Van Aelstyne) conveyed to Mees Hogeboom for £15 property described as being without the north gate, bounded west by the street to Rensselaer's mill, north the creek, east by the Marselis (Marsellus) property and south by the road to the river. It is known that Hogeboom traded with the Indians at Half Moon (Waterford) and some time prior to 1700 settled there. On Oct. 4, 1700, the man who had begun life as a "knecht" or helper and later as a trader and an owner of a freighting vessel on the Hudson was elected to the office of assessor for the Half Moon.

The family name of Mees' wife is not given, but in 1683 both he and wife Catrym, as well as their daughters, Ariaantje and Geertruy, were enrolled as members of the Dutch Reformed Church at Albany. He d. Feb. 15, 1702, and his wife in 1707. They left six children (having lost one in 1682), viz.:

Ariaantje, who m. first Jean Span and second Adrianus Van Streyden; Geertruy, who m. Thomas Noxen; Antje, who m. Henry Possi; Pieter Neese, who m. Jannetje Muller; Dirk, who m. Maria Delmont; Bartholomeus, who was bap. Dec. 30, 1683, at Albany and who m. Sarah Pekok. (The foregoing has been collated from Munsell's Albany Collections and a very interesting article in the New Netherland Register, by William Becker Van Alstyne, M.D.).

According to an article by William Leggett Bramhall in Zabriskie's Claverack, the original ancestor of the Hogeboom family in America was one Killian, who brought his eldest son, Jeremiah, who was born in Holland, Apr. 5, 1712, with him. Killian settled in the town of Claverack, and here the younger son, Johannes, was b. Johannes m. Albertie Van Alen, dau. of Johannes and Sara Van Alen, of Kinderhook; they had seven sons and four daughters: Johannes, Bartholomew, Cornelis, Lawrence, Peter, Abraham, James, Johanche, Heleche, Albertie and Catharine.

JOHANNES HOGEBOOM afterward moved to the northeastern part of the town, and settled on the site of the house subsequently built by his son, Lawrence. Here his sons settled around him. The daughters, Heleche and Catherine m. and moved to Schoharie County; Johanche m. Judge Jeremiah Miller and resided in Claverack; Albertie m. Hon. Peter Van Ness and lived in Kinderhook on the place later occupied by Pres. Martin Van Buren, and called Linderwald. The oldest son, Johannes, m. Gertrude Miller, dau. of Stephen Miller, and had several children: Stephen, Albertie, Helletie, Polly, Sarah, John, Gertrude.

ABRAHAM HOGEBOOM m. Maria Vosburgh, dau. of Jacob Vosburgh of Kinderhook, and settled on the site of the present county house at Ghent, where they had ten children, (names not given in article quoted).

Bartholomew, m. Nov. 17, 1771, Polly Van Valkenburgh at East Camp (Germantown) by Dr. Cook, then pastor of that part of Claverack. They had eight children:

Albertie, Oct. 24, 1772, m. John J. Vosburgh; Youcham, Sept. 18, 1774; Mary, Jan. 8, 1776; John, July 15, 1779; Caty, Oct. 16, 1781; Peter, Sept. 29, 1783; Sary or Sara, Feb. 23, 1785, m. 1806 to John P. Van Buren, son of Peter and Dorothy (Fryenmoet) Van Buren, Jan. 28, 1787.

CORNELIS HOGEBOOM, b. July 2, 1739; m. July 14, 1761, Sarah Vosburgh. Children:

Richard C., Peter C. Alida, and John C.

Cornelis was shot by the anti-renters while he was on duty as Sheriff of the county and d. Oct., 1791; his youngest son, who was his Deputy Sheriff, was appointed to succeed his father.

LAWRENCE HOGEBOOM, m. Hester Leggett, dau. of John Leggett. Their children:

John L., Albertine, James L., Tobias, Bata, Peter L., Lawrence.

PETER and JAMES, brothers of the above, I have no records concerning.

SARA HOGEBOOM, dau. of Bartholomew and Polly Van Valkenburgh, who m. John P. Van Buren, had children:

Bartholomew Van Buren, b. July 11, 1807; m. Catharine Philip.

Peter Van Buren, b. Dec. 19, 1809; d. 1860, unm.

John Van Buren, b. Dec. 6, 1811; m. Eliza Shufelt.

Catharine Van Buren, b. Feb. 27, 1813; m. Andrus Whiteman.

James Van Buren, b. Jan. 13, 1815, m. Emma Hudson.

Dorothy Van Buren, b. Aug. 12, 1817; m. R. H. Norton.

Barrent Van Buren, b. Oct. 18, 1820; m. Mary Vanden Bergh.

Henry Van Buren, b. Dec., 1823; m. Sarah Hudson.

According to records copied from an old family Bible these two genealogies do not agree as to the original ancestor; the list furnished to me is as follows: Johannes Hogeboom, who m. Albertie Van Allen, was a son of Piter of Claverack, whom I suppose is the Pieter Mees who m. Jannetje Muller of Claverack; he was the son of Meus or Bar-

tholomew Hogeboom of Beverwyck, whose history is given in the beginning of this article, and who was a son of Pieter Hogeboom of Holland, as my list declares; if this is correct where does Killian, who is said to have been the father of Johannes who m. Albertie Van Allen, as given in both of these genealogies, come in? I leave it for each one to settle for him or her self.

HUN.

This family trace their ancestry to Harmen, who resided in Amersfoort, a town in Utrecht, Holland. Harmen had a son, Thomas, and a dau., Wendeltje. Thomas had a son, Harmen Thomasen, who came to America some time before 1660. In 1661 he m. Catalyntje Berck, who was b. 1625; she was a dau. of Samuel Berck of Amsterdam, Holland. At the time of her m. to Harmen Thomasen Hun she was the widow of Dirck Bensingh (Bensing, Bensen), by whom she had had five children. She d. 1693. The children of Harmen Thomasen and Catlyntje were: Weintje, b. Feb. 9, 1662; d. Feb. 19, 1662. Weintje, b. Oct. 29, 1663; m. Sept. 11, 1692, Rutger Melcherts Van Deusen, a son of Melcherts and Engeltje (Van Schoendervoort) Van Deusen. Thomas, b. Nov. 1, 1666; d. Nov. 9, 1667. Thomas Harmensen, b. Oct. 2, 1668; d. Jan. 12, 1716, at Albany; m. Nov. 20, 1692, Mayeke (Maaike, Mary) Oothout, dau. of Jan Janse and Hendricke (Van Ness) Oothout. Their children were: Catalyntje, b. Sept., 1693; m. Nov., 1726, John G. Lansing; she d. Oct., 1727. Johannes, b. Oct. 10, 1695; d. Jan. 22, 1776; m. May 4, 1725, Anna, dau. of Francis and Elsie (Gansevoort) Winne; she d. Mar., 1759. Harmen, b. Nov. 23, 1697; d. y. Cornelis, b. June 9, 1700. Hendricke, b. Sept. 12, 1702; m. Dec. 20, 1724, Pieter Schuyler. Dirck, b. Sept. 7, 1704; m. Margaret Cornelia Hogan. Marritje, b. 1706; m. 1735, Tobias Van Buren, son of Marten (Marten, Cornelis); they had a son, Harman. Rutger, b. Mar. 15, 1707. Adrain, b. June 15, 1709; m. Aug., 1733, Phoebe Smith. Harmen, b. Sept. 15, 1712; m. Dec. 6, 1735, Elsie Lansing.

Children of Johannes and Anna (Winne) Hun were: Thomas, b. June, 1726; d. Jan. 4, 1734. Elsie, b. May 16,

1728; d. Jan. 4, 1732. Mayeke, b. 1730 or '31; m. Dec. 23, 1758, Cornelis Van Buren, a son of Cornelis (Hendrick, Cornelis). See his record. Elsie, b. Mar. 18, 1733; m. May 19, 1757, Philip, son of Johannes Jansen and Geertruy (Schuyler) Lansing. Thomas, b. 1736; d. 1802; m. Aug. 27, 1761, to Elizabeth Wendell, b. in Albany Sept. 2, 1738, dau. of Abraham and Geertruy (Bleecker) Wendell. Thomas was Agent for the Patroon Stephen Van Rensselaer. His children were: Annatje, b. Sept. 15, 1763; d. 1848; m. 1795, Rev. John Bassett. Abraham, b. Feb. 17, 1768; d. Jan. 29, 1812; m. in Albany, Sept. 22, 1796, Maria, dau. of Judge Leonard and Maria (Van Rensselaer) Gansevoort; she was b. Feb. 17, 1778; d. Oct. 19, 1813. Abraham graduated from Columbia College, then studied law and formed a partnership with Rensselaer Westerlo, half brother of the Patroon. He acted as an Agent for the Patroon. His house was on the east side of Market street (later Broadway), the site where later Stanwix Hall Hotel was erected. He also owned a farm of some 375 acres along the Normanskill Creek. Here he erected a summer home and called it "Buena Vista." Children: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 13, 1778; d. June 9, 1804. Maria, b. July 23, 1800; d. Apr. 1, 1801. Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1804; m. Apr. 4, 1833, Bernard S. Van Rensselaer; she d. in Albany July 10, 1834. Ann Maria, b. Oct. 11, 1807; d. Oct. 27, 1807. Thomas, b. Sept. 14, 1808; d. June 23, 1896.

THOMAS HUN, b. Sept. 14, 1808; d. June 23, 1896; m. Lydia Louisa Tullins, dau. of Hon. Marcus Tullins and his first wife, Cynthia (Herrick) Reynolds; she was b. Sept. 11, 1817, and d. Jan. 26, 1876. (A great deal of interest relating to her family in *The Hudson and Mohawk Valley Families*, Vol. 1, p. 198.)

Having lost their parents at an early age, Thomas and his sister, Elizabeth, were brought up by their grandparents, Judge and Mrs. Leonard Gansevoort, Jr. In 1818 Thomas entered the Albany Boys' Academy. When only 16, he entered the Junior class at Union College, from which he graduated in 1826 with honors and the degree of B. A. Studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania. He graduated as an M.D. in 1830. When the Cholera epidemic

broke out in Albany in 1832 a hospital was instituted and Dr. Thomas Hun was appointed one of the physicians. In the Spring of 1833 he went to Europe and but for two or three brief visits home he remained until 1839. Soon after his return he was elected Professor of Institutes of Medicine in the recently organized Medical College at Albany. His inaugural address is said to have aroused great enthusiasm because of its great breadth of learning and its liberality of thought. In 1848, when the Albany Hospital was incorporated, Dr. Hun was appointed one of the Consulting Physicians. In 1858 his private practice having become so extensive that he could not attend to his duties as a Professor, he resigned from the College. In 1862 he was President of the New York State Medical Society. Later he was Dean of the Albany Medical College. He was a devout Episcopalian. The reader is referred to the aforesaid *Hudson and Mohawk Valley Families* for much more of interest relating to Dr. Thomas Hun and his sons, Dr. Edward, Dr. Henry, Marcus Tullius, and Leonard Gansevoort.

HUYCK.

The name is variously spelled Hughen, Huygh, Huyck. The family in Holland belonged to what are known as Burghers. They were entitled to Arms as follows: "The escutcheon in argent, a demi lion in sable; the helmet, a patrician one; the crest a demi lion of sable; the mantling argent and sable," (*Hudson and Mohawk Families*). The first one to come to America was John, a son of Hans; he came in company with Peter Menuit. His ancestors as far back as the 16th Century had held positions of trust in Holland. John had held the position of Chieftain of the Grod-strad Nynegan in Holland in 1617. In 1626 he took passage to America in a Dutch sailing vessel, called the *Sea Gull*, with his brother-in-law, Peter Menuit. John became the "koopman," or storekeeper of the Dutch West Indies Co. In the absence of a minister in the colony John became one of the comforters of the sick. When a minister arrived he was appointed a deacon of the church. He m. Lizabeth Peters,

who survived him, and as his widow m. in 1657, Dirck Weyerts. They had a son, Andries Hansen Huyck, who m. Cathaline Lammerse Van Valkenburgh of Kinderhook.

ANDRIES HANSE HUYCK, son of Jan and Lizabeth (Peters), owned a large estate at Kinderhook, obtained by Patent from James, Duke of York and son of King Charles the First of England, dated March 14, 1636. (Much of this tract is still in the possession of the family.) Andries was a member of the Dutch Church at Albany. In his Will, made Aug. 23, 1707, he mentions a wife and ten children, Johannes, Lambert, Burger m. Mayke Hoes, Oct. 2, 1693. Catie Jochem, bap. July 29, 1685. Cornelis, bap. Mar. 11, 1688. Twins, Anna and Andrus, bap. Dec. 31, 1689. Maria, b. Nov. 11, 1696. Margaretje, bap. Jan. 7, 1700.

ANDRIES HUYCK, son of Andries Hansen and Cathaline Lammerse (Van Valkenburgh) Huyck, was bap. Dec. 31, 1689 or 1693; m. (1) Apr. 29, 1713, Maria Ouderkerk; m. (2) about 1740, Neeltje —. Children by the first wife: Catryna, bap. Nov. 3, 1717; Anna, bap. Mar. 17, 1723; Andrus, bap. Feb. 6, 1726. By the second wife: Pieter, Jan. 11, 1741; Nicolas, bap. May 29, 1743. (Munsell's Albany Collections.)

ANDRIES HUYCK, (son of whom?) is said to have m. Aug. 12, 1734, Magdelena Van Buren, dau. of Marten (son of Cornelis) and Marretje Quackenbosh. She is said to have been a widow when she m. Andries Huyck.

ELBERTJE HUYCK, (dau. of whom?) m. Jan. 13, 1772, Tobias Van Buren, son of Dirck (Tobias, Pieter, Marten, Cornelis) and Catrina Quackenbosch. He was bap. Apr. 24, 1747.

MOSHER.

HUGH MOSHER came from England in the ship *Jane*, in 1632. He had a son, Nicholas, who had a son, Joseph, b. 1692; m. Sept. 23, 1718, Mehitable Smith; they had a son, Barnabas, b. Dec. 21, 1720; m. Aug. 11, 1744, Bethiah Walker; they had a son, Barnabas, b. 1781; m. Ruth Ryder; their son, Abial, m. Ruth Anthony; they had a son, Philip Clark,

b. near Lebanon, N. Y., June 30, 1806; d. in Alton, Ill., Dec. 27, 1847. He was a Quaker; he was one of the promoters and contractors of construction of the Wabash and Erie Canal, 1835; he was associated with Gen. James B. Steadman and Lieutenant Governor James Myers of Ohio, and with them operated a line of packet boats on the canal. He m. Sept. 24, 1833, Ellen Stanford, b. Feb. 22, 1813, dau. of James Stanford of North Ireland and Polly Johnstone of North Ireland; she d. Sept. 12, 1847. They had a son, George Stanford Mosher, b. in Providence, Ohio. He graduated from Shurtleff College, Alton, Ohio; was a merchant in Mt. Blanchard, Ohio, for years. Now of Kansas City, Mo.; m. Sept. 6, 1857, Charlotte Maria Fitch, dau. of Joseph and Mary Ann (Hurd) Fitch, both of whom were of Connecticut Revolutionary stock.

Hugh also had a brother who afterwards returned to England, where he d. without issue, leaving a very large estate.

Hugh had another son, Joseph, who settled in Dartmouth, Mass., where he had a son, Benjamin, b. Sept. 21, 1735. He had a son, Thomas, b. June 10, 1755, of Dutchess County, N. Y., who had a son, Joshua, b. in Dutchess County about 1780, who m. Sarah Hoag; this couple were Quakers; to them was b. a dau., Eliza, at Mt. Vision, Jan. 26, 1811; she m. Oct. 7, 1829, Tobias Van Buren, son of William and Cathrina Putnam; he was b. Aug. 4, 1805, and d. Oct. 27, 1886; she d. Jan. 22, 1896. Children:

Sarah Van Buren, b. Nov. 8, 1830; m. July 10, 1849, Thos. Conklin.

Elizabeth Van Buren, b. Aug. 16, 1836; m. Dec. 15, 1855, Evans Griggs.

Henry Van Buren, b. Aug. 14, 1839; d. May, 1909; m. Sept. 17, 1865, Emily Field.

Clara Van Buren, b. Jan. 16, 1844; d. Jan. 14, 1847.

MUDGE.

JARVIS MUDGE was b. in England; he came to America about 1638, as he was in Boston at that date and in Hartford, Conn., in 1640; in Wethersfield in 1644, and in Pequot,

now New London, in 1649, where he d. early part of 1653; he m. the widow Rebecca Elsin in 1649; children: Micah, b. in New London, Jan., 1650; m. Mary Alexander; Moses, b. in New London, 1652; m. Mary —.

MICAH MUDGE, son of Jarvis and Rebecca, b. 1650, in New London; d. in Hebron, Conn., early in Jan., 1724; m. Sept. 23, 1670, Mary Alexander, dau. of George Alexander, one of the original proprietors of Northampton; in the Mudge memorials is a long and interesting article about George Alexander; they had nine children; the sixth was Ebenezer, b. Feb. 23, 1683; bap. in Northampton, Mass., Feb. 26, 1683, and d. in Sharon, Apr. 21, 1758; m. Jan. 13, 1708-9, Abigail Skinner, dau. of Thomas and Mary Skinner; she was b. Feb. 17, 1691, in Malden, Mass.; they had twelve children; the ninth was Jarvis, who m. Prudence Treat. In an interesting article, also in the Mudge memorials, there is told much about Ebenezer, who was a man of note; he was a farmer, a millwright, a surveyor; he settled early in Lebanon, Conn.

CAPT. JARVIS MUDGE, son of Ebenezer and Abigail, was b. in Hebron, Conn., 1724; d. at Wolcott, N. Y., June, 1810, aged 86 years; he m. at Sharon, Conn., Prudence Treat, Feb. 5, 1755, and 2nd Widow Lucy (Root) Sackett.

He was a millwright and farmer; lived at Sharon, Conn.; at the death of his father he inherited the homestead except the widow's thirds, and it was agreed "Jarvis Mudge is to honorably and carefully provide and take care of our honored mother during her life." Apr. 16, 1755, he bought an interest in a sawmill in Sharon which he sold soon after. Apr. 17, 1761, he sold the homestead and moved to Canaan, N. Y., and was chosen "Poormaster" May 6, 1783, and again in 1791. He owned a gristmill and kept a tavern on the mail route between Albany and Boston; he also owned what is now the celebrated Lebanon Spring, which he sold for \$50 to Charles Goodrich, in 1790; the water supplying his mill came from this spring. He afterwards moved to Wolcott, N. Y., where he d., 1810. He and wife were members of the Congregational Church at Sharon. He was Captain of a Company of minute men; served in three campaigns during the Revolu-

tionary War. He was appointed First Lieutenant of the 5th Corps of Colonel Goose Van Scaack's (Albany) Regiment, Captain White commanding, on July 11, 1775. He had ten children, all by the first wife, the youngest of whom was Abigail, b. Jan. 16, 1778; m. March 27, 1798, to Rev. Pieter Van Buren. Children:

Catalina Van Buren, b. Nov. 22, 1798.
Jarvis Van Buren, b. Aug. 7, 1801.
Catalina Van Buren, b. Apr. 9, 1804.
Ephraim Van Buren, b. Feb. 20, 1807.
Rebecca Theresa Van Buren, b. Jan. 11, 1810.
Mary Fisher Van Buren, b. Nov. 27, 1812.
Claudias Buchanan Van Buren, b. Oct. 6, 1815.
James Saurin Van Buren, triplet, b. Jan. 19, 1819.
Alexander L. Van Buren, triplet, b. Jan. 19, 1819.
Jacob Van Buren, triplet, b. Jan. 19, 1819.

OSTRANDER.

The earliest Ostrander recorded in American annals is one Peter, a French Huguenot, who fled to Holland and thence to America, with his wife and three children. He settled in Esopus (Kingston), N. Y., where he d.

Peter (2) son of Peter, was b. in Holland, 1650. He settled in Kingston with his father; m. Jan. 16, 1676, to Rebecca Traphagen.

Hendrick, son of Peter (2), was b. and reared in Kingston. He became a large land owner and farmer; m. May 12, 1724, to Elizabeth Van Bonnael.

Wilhelm Ostrander, son of Henry or Hendrick, b. Apr. 29, 1743; m. Nov. 2, 1771, Sara, dau. of Dene Relyea, a French Protestant. They had nine sons and one dau. Wilhelm was a member of the 4th Regiment, Ulster County Militia, during the Revolutionary War. He was present at Burgoyne's surrender.

PHILIP OSTRANDER, a son of Wilhelm and Sara (Relyea) Ostrander, was b. 1775 in Dutchess County; he d. 1850 in town of Duaneburg, Schenectady County, N. Y.

While he had no settled occupation, he was always interested in the various enterprises of his home town. He was an active Democrat. A member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He married Eva Sayre, of Dutch ancestry; she d. in Schenectady County at age of 95 years.

JANE OSTRANDER, dau. of Philip and Eva (Sayre) Ostrander, was b. in Dutchess County, 1800. She lived to be 94 years old; was active and could read without glasses throughout her entire life. She m. Joseph Durfay, a farmer, whom she survived; he d. at the age of 80.

PHILIP OSTRANDER, son of Philip and Eva (Sayre) Ostrander, was the first child of these parents; b. in Schenectady County at a town called Duaneburg, on Jan. 16, 1804; d. Apr. 3, 1899, in the same town. He was a farmer, a carpenter and a merchant. A member of the M. E. Church; m. in Guilderland, Albany County, Aug. 7, 1840, to Catherine Shouldy of Guilderland; she still survives him (1911).

PETER OSTRANDER, son of Philip and Eva (Sayre) Ostrander, was b. 1806; d. unm. at Guilderland, 1831.

CHARLES, son of Philip and Eva (Sayre) Ostrander, was b. 1808; m. Sarah Stafford. He was drowned in Black Creek. He left a son, Charles J. and other children.

HENRY OSTRANDER, son of Philip and Eva (Sayre) Ostrander, was b. 1810; d. 1897; m. Eliza Brunzey of Knox. They had five sons, viz.: George, Abraham, William, Edward and Charles, and two daughters, viz.: Edith and Elizabeth.

ABRAHAM OSTRANDER, son of Philip and Eva (Sayre) Ostrander, was b. 1812; d. 1862; m. (1) Eliza Judge; (2) Jane Gray. He had children by both wives. He settled near Syracuse.

EDWARD OSTRANDER, son of Philip and Eva (Sayre) Ostrander, was b. 1814; d. at Syracuse; m. Nellie Cheeney; left son, William, and a dau.

GERRITJE OSTRANDER (dau. of whom?); m. about 1751, Johnathan Jansen Witbeck, a son of Catalyntje Van Buren and Jonathan Jansen Witbeck.

AGNES OSTRANDER (dau. of whom?); m. Jan. 13, 1824, Isaac Van Buren, son of Cornelius and Elizabeth Persen.

FRANK L. OSTRANDER (son of whom?); m. Oct. 15, 1902, Georgia Belle Van Buren, dau. of John T. Van Buren and Jennie Myers.

PECKHAM.

The Colonial Peckhams of the United States trace their descent from John Peckham, who returned from the Seige of Acre with Richard Coeur De Lion in *1911. In England they have been an Anglo-Saxon family seated for an immemorial period in Southwest Kent, chiefly in the neighborhood of Wrotham. Their principal seat was at Yaldam, the Manor house of which is still standing; the Great Hall of which dates from the 14th Century. It was then occupied by Sir James Peckham, who was associated with Godfrey Chaucer on several royal commissions. Chaucer was no doubt entertained by James Peckham in the Great Hall at Yaldam. It is supposed that Sir James Peckham was the original of Chaucer's description of the Frankelyn in the Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. In the reign of Edward the Fourth William Peckham, Esq., was Cup-bearer to Arch Bishop Thomas Bourchier and later in the reigns of Henry the Seventh and Eighth the Yaldam Peckhams were members of Henry's court. They were always in the Reformers' party. James Peckham in 1632 made a Will which was witnessed by Sir Thomas Wyatt the elder and Thomas Wyatt, his son, was given a bequest of a grey horse. This family of Peckhams were intimately associated with Wyatt's Rebellion and suffered severely in consequence. The elder son of James Peckham m. a niece of Arch Bishop Cranmer, but he escaped the disaster of Wyatt's Rebellion, having d. a few years before it occurred.

The family became extinct at Yaldam in the male line in 1713, but a junior branch survived in Sussex from which John Peckham came, who was the Colonial ancestor of the American Peckhams. This John Peckham was chaplain to

*Typographical error: should read 1911.

William Seymour, Earl of Hertford, who afterwards became the Duke of Somerset and as such m. Artabella Stuart. The Duke of Somerset was one of the greatest courtiers of the reign of Charles the First.

John Peckham became a Lollard and emigrated to New England. He first appears in 1638 as one of those to whom land was allotted on the Island of Rhode Island. It is supposed that he came to America with Sir Henry Vane and Dr. John Clarke. Sir Henry Vane was descended from William Peckham, the cup-bearer, whose dau. m. Henry Fane, the name afterward being changed to Vane. Sir Henry Vane's father was Comptroller of the Household of Charles the First and the sons no doubt met at court and were intimately acquainted. John Peckham m. a sister of Dr. John Clarke and did not return to England with Sir Henry Vane.

His son William was the first Baptist minister ordained on this Continent. He was the fourth pastor of the First Baptist Church of Newport, R. I., of which Dr. John Clarke had been the first.

The Peckhams of the United States have gradually emigrated from Rhode Island until they are scattered all over the Continent. The majority of them have been land owners and farmers. As a race they have been highly educated, many of them have been eminent lawyers and physicians and a few have been clergymen. At the present time there are five Peckhams living who are, or have been, College Professors. They are Prof. William C. Peckham of the Adelphi College, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Prof. George A. Peckham, of Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio; Prof. George W. Peckham, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Prof. Anna Brown Peckham of Denison University, Denison, Ohio, and Prof. Stephen Farnum Peckham of Brooklyn, N. Y.

The most eminent branch of the family are the so-called New York Peckhams, of whom Judge Rufus W. Peckham, Sr., of the New York Court of Appeals was the representative. His son, Rufus W. Peckham, Jr., succeeded his father on the bench of the Court of Appeals and while serving there was appointed one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.

The descendants of John Peckham have been faithful and efficient soldiers of the Colonies and the United States from the French and Indian Wars of the 18th Century to the present time. None of them attained high rank, Major Peleg E. Peckham of the 7th Rhode Island Volunteers attaining the highest rank. Brigadier General Isaac P. Rodman of General Burnside's Staff was a son of Mary (Peckham) Rodman. A large number of others bearing the name served faithfully as privates and non-commissioned officers.

Prof. Stephen Farnum Peckham, who m. Dr. Harriett C. Van Buren, is best known as a writer of authority on Bitumens, especially of petroleum and asphaltum. He is an authority on questions relating to street paving with bitumens. His scientific papers are widely quoted throughout the world. He is the author of the Peckham Genealogy and of various papers on early history of Rhode Island that have appeared in The Journal of American History.

PRUYN, PRUYNE, PRYNE, OR PRUEN.

The first three generations of this family in America varied the spelling of their name as at the heading of this article. This family were entitled to a Coat-of-Arms, as follows: Shield, a field of gold or saffron on which are placed three martlets of natural color, without beaks or feet, turned to the fore-part, one at the base of the shield, the other two at either side. Crest, a barred or tournament helmet adorned with a mantling of gold or saffron and black, on the top of which on a twisted wreath of ancient kings of the same color, between the two wings of yellow or gold is placed a martlett like those on the shield, but having feet and beak looking toward dexter side. (See Hudson and Mohawk Families)

Johannes, b. in Holland, was the progenitor of the family in America; he had two sons, Francis and Jacques (Jaacs or Jacob). The latter was enrolled among the "Small Burghers," of New Amsterdam, Apr. 18, 1657. He purchased a house and lot outside of the gate of the city from Sybout Classen, 1659.

FRANCIS PRUYN (PRUEN), a son of Johannes, was commonly known as Frans Jansen. He and wife, Aeltje

(Alida), lived in Albany as early as 1665. By trade he was a tailor. In 1668, representing Jacques Cornelisen Van Slyck, he conveyed a piece of property in Rensselaerswyck to Jan Labaltie and later in 1668 bought for himself a lot at the northwest corner of Maiden Lane and James street. In 1686-7 he bought from Johannes Clute and wife, Bata, paying 22 beavers, a lot on Broadway, about the third south from Steuben street, running through James street. He was a Papist in religious faith. He was a willing subject of King William. He d. May 6, 1712. Children:

Anna, m. Warner Van Zueren or Yveren. Johannes, b. Jan. 5, 1663; m. Sept. 1705, Emily Sander. Hendrick, m. Anna Hofmann. Maria, m. Elbert Gerritsen. Christine, m. Johannes Gerritsen. Madeline, b. Jan. 8, 1675. Samuel. Helena, m. Jacob Lansing. Frans, b. Sept. 28, 1683; m. Margarita —. Bernardene (Barentz), b. Apr. 11, 1686; m. John Evertsen. Arnold (Arent), b. May 24, 1688; m. Nov. 21, 1714, Cateyna Gansevoort.

SAMUEL PRUYN, son of Francis and Alida, was b. Dec. 2, 1677; buried Jan. 28, 1752; m. Jan. 15, 1704, to Maria Quackenbush, dau. of Jacob Cornelisen and Jannete (Bogart) Quackenbush. In 1703 he was one of those who furnished material for the Domine's house. In 1720 his name appears among the list of freeholders of the old 3rd Ward of Albany. His residence from 1703-1727 was at the northern corner of Maiden Lane and James street, Albany. Children:

Francis Samuel, bap. Mar. 15, 1705. Alida, bap. Nov. 17, 1706; buried Jan. 3, 1727. Jacob, bap. Feb. 10, 1712; buried June 27, 1752. Maria (Maritje), bap. Sept. 20, 1713; buried Sept. 5, 1746. Johannes, b. July 14, 1723; m. Jannetje Van Aalstyne.

FRANCIS SAMUEL PRUYN, son of Samuel and Maria, was bap. Mar. 15, 1705; d. Aug. 27, 1767; m. (1) Anna —; (2) Alida Van Yveren, dau. of Warner and Anna (Pruyn) Van Yveren. From 1731-32, he was firemaster; from 1745-46 he was an assistant Alderman. From 1761-62 he was Alderman for the 2nd Ward. Children:

Francis, b. Jan. 16, 1725. Anna, b. Oct. 1, 1726; d. y. Samuel, b. Oct. 2, 1727; d. y. Samuel, b. Sept. 15, 1728; m. Feb. 7, 1756, Neltje Ten Eyck. Anna, b. Apr. 20, 1732; d. Dec. 21, 1747. Casparus, b. May 10, 1734. Johannes Francis, b. Dec. 23, 1739; m. Gertrude Ten Eyck. Jacob Francis, b. July 22, 1744; m. Hendricke Van Buren, dau. of Jan Van Buren (Cornelis, Hendrick, Cornelis) and Angonietje (Conign) Van Buren, who was b. Aug. 3, 1746.

LYDIA PRUYN, dau. of —; m. Pieter Van Buren (Cornelis, Pieter Marten, Cornelis), about 1752. Children: Catarina, b. Jan. 5, 1753. Maria, b. May 17, 1755. Cornelis, b. Oct. 8, 1757. Christina, b. May 24, 1760.

PUTNAM.

JAN PUTNAM, supposed to be the first of the family to have emigrated to America, was b. in Holland about 1645. He m. Cornelia Bratt, dau. of Arent Andressen Bratt and Catalyntje deVos, a dau. of Andries deVos, who owned considerable land in Albany and who was there as early as 1640 and was a magistrate in 1648. Jan and his wife, Cornelia Bratt, were both killed by the French and Indians in the massacre at Schenectady in 1690. Arent Andressen Bratt was one of the first proprietors of Schenectady as early as 1622. He d. leaving his wife, who was Catalyntje deVos and six children. After his death the grants of land which had been allotted to him were confirmed to her. When Catalyntje was about to remarry she had the guardians for her children arrange to have 1,000 guilders of her property set off for her children. The children of Arent Andressen Bratt and Catalyntje deVos were Aeffie, who m. John Claas Van Petten; Ariaantje, who m. Ryer Schermerhorn; Andrees Arentsen; Cornelia, who m. John or Jan Pootman or Putnam; Samuel and Dirk.

JAN AND CORNELIA PUTNAM had a son, Victor, who was living in 1733 and from an old letter it is known he was called Captain Victor. He was a member of the Second Foot Company at Schenectady in 1715 and was the only Put-

nam in the list. It is said that at the age of sixteen he was apprenticed to Jan Hendricksen Brouwer for his food and clothes. He had a son, Cornelis, who was commonly called "Boss Putnam." Two days before his death he made his will and in it he styles himself of "Charlestown, yeoman." Cornelis was b. in 1724 and d. Mar. 21, 1812. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army. He m. Elizabeth Pruyn, b. in 1725, a dau. of Frans Pruyn of Albany, who was b. in 1683, a son of Frans Jansen Pruyn, who was a tailor in Albany in 1665.

CORNELIS PUTNAM had a son, Pieter, to whom he left the homestead and to his dau., Catrina or Catharine, he gave land in "Mabees Patent." Catrina m. William Van Buren and was the mother of six children, viz.:

Barent Van Buren, b. Jan. 16, 1788.

Cornelis Van Buren, b. Sept. 14, 1792; m. Magdalena Martine.

Catalyntje Van Buren, b. Nov. 3, 1795.

Elizabeth Van Buren, b. Oct. 5, 1798.

Hendrick Van Buren, b. Feb. 9, 1802.

Tobias Van Buren, b. Aug. 4, 1804; d. Oct. 27, 1886; m. Oct. 7, 1829, Eliza Mosher.

QUACKENBOSS.

The spelling of this name has been varied, and has led to some confusion in tracing the various branches of the family. By some it is said to have been originally Kwakelbosch, from Kwakel or, Quakorel, meaning a quail and bosch, a forest. The name appears once with the prefix of Van, which would mean of the quail-forest. Another form is Quakkenbos, from quakken or quaken, which means to croak as a frog and bosch or bos, a bush; this would make the word to mean the quaking bush.

Different branches seem to have adopted whatever form their fancy dictated, as these various forms are all found, Quaken, Quacken, Kwakken, Kwaeken and Kwaklen, also Kwacklen, each with the termination bosch or boss or bos. Albany and New Brunswick families, also New Jersey pre-

ferred Quackenbush. Kinderhook families used the form Quackenboss or Bosch.

Pieter, the first to come to America, was here before 1688; m. Martje —. He was a brickmaker and owned a kiln and yard at Albany. He m. in Holland. Their dau., Maritje, was the wife of Marten Van Buren, son of Cornelis, the original ancestor of that family in America. Adrian, m. 1699, Catharine Van Schaick.

Anthony, b. 1717; m. Anna Vosburgh.

Maria, b. 1753; m. 1776, John D. Hoes, who was b. 1754.

(See Hoes' record and Van Buren.) This couple were the parents of Hannah Hoes, the wife of Martin Van Buren, the President.

It is a source of regret that there is no Genealogy of this family published, as it has been impossible to determine the line of descent of a number of this name who intermarried with the Van Burens.

ROOSA.

The American ancestor, Albert Heymans, landed in New Amsterdam April, 1660. He came in the ship *Spotted Cow*, as found in *Documentary History of New York*, in Vol. 3, p. 56. Albert Heymans was an agriculturist from Gelderland; his wife was Wyntie Allard or Ariens. They brought with them eight children. They settled in Esopus district at Wiltwyck, now known as Kingston.

He was a man of wealth for those days, bringing considerable property from Holland, and he speedily "Occupied an influential position in the new settlement." Albert Heymans Roose, Evert Pels, and Cornelis Barnetsen Slecht were appointed the first three Schepens or Magistrates for Kingston.

In 1661 Roosa was one of three commissioners to enclose the new village at the Esopus called Hurley. At the destruction of Hurley, June 7, 1663, by the Indians two of Roosa's children with 43 others, women and children were taken captive. Roosa is cited as a leader and director of events in the early history of the Esopus. Roosa was prominent in a riot in 1667 and was with others sentenced to banishment, but Governor Francis Lovelace restored him to favor and in

1669 appointed him and Louis Du Bois two of the Overseers for Hurley. In 1673 he was confirmed as one of the officers at Esopus by Governor Anthony Colve and described as "Capt. Albert Heymans, who had been prominent in the riot of 1667." His name appears with others in the petition to Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New York, praying he would assist them in procuring a minister for Esopus, "that can preach bothe Inglish and Dutche, which will bee most fitting for this place, it being in its minority." He served in the military forces as mustering officer and Apr. 5, 1670, at a military rendezvous at Marbletown he served as Sergeant of Captain Henry Pawling's Company, and in 1673 he was Captain of a Company recruited from Hurley and Marbletown. He d. at Hurley Feb. 27, 1679. His widow secured a grant of 320 acres of land at Hurley. Children:

Heyman A., m. Margriet Rosevelt.
 Jan, m. Hellegond Van Buren.
 Arie or Aria, b. in Holland; m. at Kingston, Maria Pels.
 Ipse, m. Dr. Roeloff Kierstede.
 Maritje, m. Allerd Jansen.
 Neeltien, m. Hendrick Paudling.
 Jannetje, m. Matys Ten Eyck.
 Aert, m. —.
 Annatje, m. —.
 Gueert, m. V. D. Hurley.

HEYMAN A. ROOSA, oldest son of Albert Heymans, was b. in Holland and came to America with his father. Lived in Esopus and Hurley; m. Margriet Rosevelt. Children:

Gysbert, b. Oct. 16, 1676.
 Albert, b. Mar. 2, 1679. In 1715 he was Sergeant in Captain Johannes' Company, Ulster County.
 Claase or Chaus, b. Apr. 27, 1684.
 Neeltje, b. Oct. 13, 1689.
 Rachel, b. Apr. 19, 1696.
 Leah, b. Sept., 1698.

GYSBERT ROOSA, eldest son of Heyman, lived in Hurley; in 1715 he was in Captain Wm. Nottingham's Company. He m. Oct. 13, 1695, Grietje Bond of Schenectady. Children:

Hellegond, b. Aug. 6, 1696.

Jan, b. May 28, 1699.

Hendrick, b. Aug. 20, 1703; d. y.

Hendrick, b. Mar. 2, 1707. In 1728 he was a private in Captain B. Brodhead's Company, of Ulster County Militia; m. May 20, 1735, Zara Frear.

Greetje, b. Oct. 5, 1712.

JAN ROOSA, oldest son of Gysbert; m. (1) Aug. 27, 1725 Machteldt or Myeltje Van Kempen; m. (2) Eva Klearwater. Children:

Guert, b. June 9, 1727.

Johannes, b. Nov. 22, 1728.

Abraham, b. Apr. 29, 1733. Was a soldier in Revolutionary War.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 7, 1735.

Isaac, b. Feb. 5, 1739.

Jacobus, b. Aug. 1, 1740. In Revolutionary War; m. Sarah Ennis.

Maria, b. Dec. 13, 1741.

Helena, b. Aug. 21, 1743.

Gysbert, b. Mar. 11, 1745. In Revolutionary War.

Margaret, b. 1747.

Hendrickje, b. June 14, 1749.

Teunis Klearwater, b. June 23, 1754.

Gretje, b. Mar. 28, 1756.

ISAAC ROOSA, son of Jan, b. 1739; m. in Albany, Nov. 22, 1763, Maria, dau. of Ryckert Van Vranken. Children:

Johanes, b. Aug. 13, 1764.

Annatje, b. Aug. 18, 1766; m. Dec. 12, 1788, Joseph Yates.

Ryckert, b. Dec. 11, 1769.

Magtel, b. Apr. 2, 1772; m. Hochalas or Nicholas Morsslis.

James, b. 1778.

Maas Van Vranken, b. Sept. 2, 178—.

RYCKERT ROOSA, b. 1769; d. Aug. 30, 1809; m. July 2, 1793, Annatje Peek, dau. of Nicholas; she was b. Jan. 1, 1772; d. Oct. 8, 1835. Children:

Maria, b. Nov. 7, 1794.

Henry, b. Aug. 17, 1795; d. 1829.

Isaac R., b. Sept. 8, 1797.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13, 1799.

John, b. May 28, 1802; d. 1835.

Jane, b. Aug. 19, 1803; d. 1879.

Martin, b. July 3, 1805.

Catharine Ann., b. May 15, 1807.

ISAAC R. ROOSA, b. 1797; d. Sept. 21, 1849; m. (1) July 15, 1827, Matilda Waite, b. Dec. 19, 1807; d. Aug. 31, 1828; m. (2) Nov. 1, 1830, Phoebe Ann Alvord, b. Aug. 14, 1805; d. Sept. 27, 1884. Children, all by the second wife:

Richard, b. July 25, 1835; d. Oct. 1, 1890.

Isaac, b. Nov. 3, 1836.

Elizabeth A., b. Apr. 19, 1842; d. 1882.

James P., b. May 6, 1848.

JAMES P. ROOSA, b. 1848; m. Jan. 26, 1870, Ruth Augusta Pettit, dau. of John G. and Eliza (Smith) Pettit; she was b. Oct. 17, 1846. Children:

Martha C., b. Sept. 15, 1870; d. Mar. 3, 1911; m. Feb. 9, 1906, Clarence E. Van Buren. They had one child, James Rosa, b. Jan. 9, 1907.

Nellie B., b. Feb. 5, 1880; m. June 22, 1907, Marvin R. Boorst.

ELIZA or ELIZABETH ROOSA, m. Mar. 20, 1803, William Van Buren, son of Philipus Van Buren and Christina Van Gaasbeck. Whose dau. was she? Children:

Philip, d. y.

Philip, b. Sept. 5, 1804; d. Jan. 19, 1878; m. 1826, Catherine DuBois.

John, b. Oct. 13, 1805; d. y.

John Roosa, b. Jan. 19, 1807; m. Margaret Van Gaasbeck. Eliza Helen, b. Nov. 27, 1810; d. 1880; m. James Van Gaasbeck.

Jane Ann, b. Mar. 28, 1816; d. 1864; m. Feb., 1833, Stephen Hawkins.

Christina, b. June 3, 1818.

Andrew De Witt, b. Jan. 3, 1821; m. —.

SCHERMERHORN.

This family was established in the Mohawk Valley by one Jacob Jansen (son of Jan); he was b. in 1622 in Waterford, Holland; in 1654 his father was a resident of Amsterdam, Holland, and perhaps it was from there he came to America. He d. in Schenectady in 1689. He came to Beverwyck and became a prosperous Indian trader and a brewer. The story is told that in 1648 he transgressed the law by selling arms and ammunition to the Indians. He was tried by order of Governor Stuyvesant and sentenced to banishment for five years and the confiscation of all his property; several noted citizens interested themselves in his behalf and succeeded in having the banishment clause annulled, but the property confiscation was carried out. It is further stated that later on he turned the tables by sending a complaint against Stuyvesant to the States General. (Hudson and Mohawk Families.)

His Will, made May 20, 1688, devised property valued at 56,822 guilders (\$23,000) showing that he must have acquired the right to possess property after the satisfaction of his sentence and also that he possessed great ability to have acquired such vast possessions, as his fortune was exceeded only by those of a few Patroons or men of high official rank. He m. Jannetje Segers, a dau. of Cornelius Segerse Van Voorhoudt. Children:

Ryer (see further on).

Symon.

Helena, m. Mynder Harmensen Van De Bogart.

Jacob, m. about 1684, Gerritje Van Buren, dau. of Hendrick (Cornelis) Van Buren.

Machlendt, m. Johannes Beekman.

Cornelis, m. Mar. 21, 1695, to Marritje Van Buren (Hendrick, Cornelis).

Jannetje, m. Casper Springtstein.

Neeltje, m. Brent Ten Eyck.

Lucas.

RYER SCHERMERHORN, the oldest son of Jacob Janse and Jannetje (Seger); m. July, 1696. Arianntje Bratt, the

widow of Hulmer Otten, by whom she had had a dau. Treatje Otten, for whom special arrangements and contracts at the time of the second marriage were made to safe guard her interests as he had property in Holland and America.

Ryer settled in Schenectady and was one of the five patentees of the patent granted in 1684. In 1700 he was the sole survivor of the original owners of the township, so saving a few farms, the 80,000 acres of Schenectady came under the control of Ryer. This one man power became distasteful to the people who petitioned for and gained a new Charter which gave them the power of choosing five trustees for a term of three years.

Ryer nevertheless held the fort stubbornly, by right of the first Charter, which had not yet expired. The conflict lasted for over one hundred years and was finally settled by the New York Legislature which gave power into the hands of the Mayor, Alderman, and Commonality of Schenectady, Mar. 26, 1797.

In 1690, Ryer was a member of the Provincial Assembly from Albany County, and a Justice of the peace.

In 1700, he was appointed assistant to Judge of Court of Common Appeals. He had mills at Schuylersburg. He was a man of unusual ability, of firm will, undaunted courage and great power of endurance. His will was made Apr. 5, 1717; he d. Feb. 19, 1719. He left two dau. and three sons.

Jan, who inherited the homestead.

Catrina, m. Johannes Wemp.

Janneke, m. Volker Simonsen Veeder.

Jacob.

Arent.

JACOB OSTRANDER SCHERMERHORN, son of Ryer and Ariaantje (Bratt); m. Oct. 20, 1712, to Margarita Teller dau. of Johanne Teller and a granddaughter of William Teller who was the first Teller who settled in New Amsterdam and was also one of the five associate trustees with Ryer Schermerhorn under the first patent of Schenectady, as already stated under the history of Ryer.

Jacob inherited from his father, 8 morgans, (16 acres), of Hindmorth Bouery, also 215½ morgens or acres of woodland, also

a lot of land in the village of Schenectady. The children of Jacob and Margaret (Teller) Schermerhorn were:

Ryer.

Johannes.

Jacobus.

Willem.

Arent.

Andrea.

Simon.

Susanna, who, m. John Visger, she d. July 4, 1753.

JACOBUS SCHERMERHORN, son of Jacob and Margarita Teller, was b. Jan. 3, 1720; d. July 28, 1782; m. Sept. 4, 1762, Annatje P. Vrooman, a dau. of Peter Vrooman; she d. Sept. 7, 1770. Jacobus was a farmer and owned land in several parts of the town.

Children: Jacob, b. July 21, 1763; d. Apr. 26, 1787.

Johannes, b. Jan. 29, 1765; d. Jan. 7, 1814; m. Catharine Bratt.

JOHANNES SCHERMERHORN, son of Jacobus and Annatje (Vrooman) Schermerhorn, b. Jan. 29, 1765; d. Jan. 7, 1814; m. (date not given) Catharine Bratt. Their children:

Jacob I.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 3, 1790; d. y.

Annatje, b. June 16, 1792, d. y.

Eva, d. y.

Jacobus Bratt.

Annatje, b. July 7, 1798; m. Anthony Van Slyck.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Simon, b. Apr. 23, 1802.

Arent Bratt, b. May 4, 1804.

Peter Vrooman, b. May 11, 1806; d. May, 26, 1853; m. Catharine Clute.

JACOB I. SCHERMERHORN, son of Johannes and Catharine (Bratt) Schermerhorn, b. in Rotterdam, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1789; d. Apr. 20, 1849; m. Maria Vedder. He inherited a part of the old Schermerhorn estate and added to it. He was a farmer, a strong Democrat, and a member of the Dutch Reformed Church. Children:

John J.
 Simon J.
 Catharine.
 Anna.
 Sarah.
 Alida.

SIMON J. SCHERMERHORN, son of Jacob I, and Maria (Vedder), was b. Sept. 26, 1827, at Rotterdam, N. Y., in the house which has been the homestead for seven generations. He was a successful farmer, he erected a brick residence in 1857, also enlarged the older farm buildings. He was a loyal Democrat, and in 1862 he represented his party in the New York State Legislature. Served on County Board of Supervisors. Held position of School Commissioner. Various other honors were declined for even his opponents considered him fair and honest. In 1872 he represented his district at Congress in support of Cleveland. He was an Elder in the Dutch Reformed Church. Feb. 4, 1857, he m. Helen Veeder, dau. of Harmon and Eleanor Veeder. Children:

Jacob Edwin, d. at age of three years.
 Mary Veeder, b. Jan. 6, 1860.
 Sarah, b. Mar. 19, 1862, m. William C. Nearlette, they have one son, John Schermerhorn Nearlette.
 John, b. July 12, 1863, d. Jan. 27, 1890; m. Matilda U. Trumbell.
 Alice Augusta, b. Jan. 23, 1865.
 Andrew Traux, b. Dec. 7, 1866.
 Jacob I., d. y.
 Simon, b. Apr. 3, 1874; m. Nov. 22, 1896, Julia A. Campbell.
 They have one child, Simon John, b. Feb. 2, 1902.

A JACOB JACOBUS SCHERMERHORN (supposed to be son of Jacob Jacobus and Gerritje (Van Buren) was m. Aug. 29, 1740 to Catalynti Van Buren, dau. of Cornelis, (Hendrick, Cornelis), Van Buren. They had two children: Jacob Schermerhorn, b. Nov. 1, 1741, and Cornelis Schermerhorn, b. Apr. 24, 1743.

Jacob having d. his wid. m. in 1746, Barent Van Buren, a son

of Marten, (Marten, Cornelis), and by him she had five children, listed under his name.

A certain RYER SCHERMERHORN, supposed to be a son of Jacob (son of Ryer), and Margarita Teller, b. about 1714, was m. Nov. 20, 1753 to Dirkie Van Buren a dau. of Hendrick (Maas, Hendrick, Cornelis), and Agltje Winne.

WILLIAM SCHERMERHORN, (whose son was he?); m. Oct. 6, 1761, to Magdalena Van Buren, dau. of Pieter, (Hendrick, Cornelis), and Geertruy Vosburg, who was born a twin on June 26, 1725, the ceremony being performed by Dom. Fryenmoet.

TEN BROECK.

DIRCK WESSELSE TEN BROECK, b. 1642; was m. to Styntje Van Buren, dau. of Cornelis Maesen Van Buren, 1663.

He came from Holland before 1662. He was a prominent man in the Colony at Beverwyck. He was greatly interested in Indian affairs. He was Recorder at Beverwyck, 1682. Mayor from 1696 to 1698. He d. at his "bouwery," at Roelof Jansen's Kil and was buried there Sept. 13, 1717. The Ten Broeck family has always born an honorable part in the affairs of the State.

In the family Bible his death was recorded "1717, Dec. 13, Sept., in Roeloff. Jansen's kill is myn Vader Dirk Wesselse in deaHeere gerust op syn bouwery op Roeliff Jansen's kill. De Heere gene hem een zalege optemdinge."

His house was on the East corner of James and State Streets, Albany. In 1715, he had eleven children living: Wessel, Samuel, Johannes, Tobias, Elsje, wife of Johannes Cuyler; Catalyntje, wife of Johannes Lissier; Cornelia, wife of Johannes Wynkoop; Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Costers; Ledia, wife of Volkert Van Vechten; Geertruy, wife of Abraham Schuyler; Christina, wife of Johannes Van Allen.

SAMUEL TEN BROECK, m. ——, Maria Van Rensselaer. Children: Jeremias was bap. Feb. 1, 1727, d. Oct. 24, 1802, m. Marytj Van Allen, probably dau. of Adam Van Allen, and Catharine Van Alstyne his wife, was bap. Nov. 20, 1723, at Kinderhook.

JERIMIAS TEN BROECK, bap. Feb. 1, 1727, d. Oct. 24, 1802, m. Martje Van Allen, bap. Nov. 20, 1723; issue, Adam, b.

July 24, 1759, d. May 30, 1826; m. (1) at Claverack, May 30, 1784, Lydia Maria Munson.

DIRK WESSELSE, b. Dec. 16, 1766, m. at Kinderhook, June 25, 1796, Lena, probably a dau. of Abram Van Allen and his wife Catharine Van Buren.

ADAM TEN BROECK, b. July 24, 1759, d. May. 30, 1826, m. at Claverack, May 30, 1784, Lydia Maria Munson. Issue: John Van Rensselaer, b. Sept. 11, 1789, d. Aug. 5, 1832, m. Nov. 8, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of David Van Ness and his wife, Anna Van Buren, was b. Apr. 3, 1701, d. Nov. 15, 1815 (?)

TEN EYCK.

COENRADT TEN EYCK, came from Amsterdam, Holland, and settled in New Amsterdam. About 1650, he m. Maria Boele, the mother of his children; m. (2) Annatje Daniels. He purchased land on West side of what is now called Broad Street, in 1674, which was estimated worth \$5,000, he d. 1687. His sons Dirck, Tobias, and Coenradt succeeded him in the tanning business. The eldest son Jacob emigrated to Albany, where his descendants have lived for over 200 years.

The name Ten Eyck means "from the oak" the oak being of the Coat-of-Arms of the family. It is believed by some that the name was originally Van Eyck of the same family as John of Bruges, the celebrated painter, 1370-1441. Coenradt, Jr., was bap. in New York, Nov. 22, 1654. Among other children he had a son Coenradt 3rd, b. Dec. 13, 1675, whose mother was Beletie Herck to whom Coenradt Jr., had been m. May. 19, 1675.

Coenradt 3rd, m. Sept. 24, 1704, according to the Church record, but according to the family Bible it was Oct. 10, 1703, Gerritje Van Schaack. He was a silversmith. He was buried, Jan. 23, 1753. Children:

- Jacob, b. Apr. 21, 1705.
- Maria, b. Jan. 31, 1707; m. Gerrit Bratt.
- Gerritje, b. July, 1710.
- Anthony, b. Sept. 13, bap. 17, 1712.
- Barent, b. Sept. 29, 1714, d. 1795.
- Catrina, b. Jan. 29, 1716-7.
- Andries, bap. Dec. 18, 1718.

Anna Margarita, b. Feb. 12, 1721.

Tobias C., b. May 18, 1723, m. Feb. 6, 1756, Judithje Van Buren.

Gerretje, bap. Aug. 17, 1728, m. Pieter Gansevoort.

TOBIAS C. TEN EYCK, b. May 18, 1723; m. Feb. 6, 1756, Judithje Van Buren, of "Schotack"; b. Apr. 18, 1735, dau. of Johannes, (Maas, Hendrick, Cornelis), and Ida Van Buren.

Children: Coenradt 4th, bap. May 31, 1757, Eytje, Dec. 31, 1758, Johannes, Nov. 1, 1761, Gerretje, b. Mar. 15, 1765.

JACOB TEN EYCK, the eldest son of Coenradt, the first of the family in America, was a shoemaker and tanner, in Albany. He married Geertje, dau. of Barent Pietersen Coeymans, a miler, she was b. Apr. 23, 1654, and d. Feb. 17, 1736. Children:

Coenradt, b. Apr. 9, 1678.

Barent, (age not given).

Mayken, b. Apr. 1685; m. Andries Van Petten, of Schenectady, Dec. 26, 1712.

Andries, bap. Mar. 25, 1688, d. Feb. 27, 1735-6.

Anneken, bap. Aug 20, 1693; m. Johannes Bleecker, d. Dec. 9, 1738.

BARENT TEN EYCK, son of Jacob and Geertje Coeymans, b. —, m. Sept. 30, 1700, Neeltje Schermerhorn; he d. Jan. 20, 1710-1. Children:

Jannetje, bap. Mar. 31, 1701.

Geertje, bap. Aug. 30, 1702.

Jacob, bap. Feb. 6, 1704.

Jannetje, bap. Dec. 12, 1705.

Maria, bap. May 30, 1708.

Johannes, bap. Nov. 27, 1709; m. about 1747-8, Susannah Van Buren, dau. of Cornelis, (Pieter, Marten, Cornelis), and Maria Lister, she was bap. at Kinderhook, May 14, 1727. Children: Maria, bap. Jan. 28, 1749; at Coxsackie, N. Y. Cornelia, bap. Apr. 14, 1751, at Kinderhook.

VAN ALEN.

JOHANNES VAN ALEN, son of Jacobus (Lawrence) Van Alen and Helena (Abrahamse) Van Alstein, bap. at Albany,

Oct. 1, 1744; spa. Johannes Hun, Anna Hun; m. at Linlithgow, Columbia County, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1767, Maria Hoes, dau. of Johannes Hoes. The marriage license, dated Nov. 24, 1767, states that both were of Albany County, and both unmarried. John A. Van Alen and Volckert Douw, bondsmen. His will dated June 6, 1772, and probated June 4, 1789.

In it he mentions his wife Mary, eldest son, John, and dau. Mary, also his late brother, Abraham Van Alen, and his son-in-law, Dirck J. Hoes, (See Hoes family), also an unborn child, (Jacobus). The date of his death is not known.

His widow m. again, about 1776, Abraham Van Buren, (See Van Buren family), and d. in 1818. She was the mother of President Martin Van Buren. Children: (Van Deursen Genealogy).

Marytje Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 20, 1768; spa. Lourens and Helena Van Alen.

Johannes Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 1770; spa. Johannes and Lisabeth Goes.

Jacobus Van Alen, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 1, 1773; spa. Dirck Goes, Jannetje Goes.

There were numerous intermarriages of this large and influential family with that of the Van Burens, but it has been impossible for the Editor to obtain from members of the family now living such data as would make possible such a history of this family as she desired.

VAN ALSTYNE.

According to the records in Holland, the family can be traced under different names to the crowning of "Otho" A. D. 936. The family first appears in the name of Ralako which it abandoned to take that of Wartenberg, which it bore for several centuries. Jean Ralsko, who d. in Flanders, in 1236, built the Chateau de Waldstein, a name which he took to distinguish himself from his brother who bore the name of Wartenberg.

The family has been traced under the name of Balstein, in Spain, Vallenstein, in France, Halsteyn, in Flanders, and Van Alstein, in Holland.

From Waldstein, the name changed to Wallenstein, Walstein, Valstein, and finally to Van Alstein. In the early records in America, the name appears as Van Aelstyne, Van Aalsteyn, Van Alstyn, Van Alstein, Van Alstyne, and Van Alstine; at present there are three ways of spelling current among the descendants, Van Alstine, Van Alstyne, and Van Alstyn.

The family possessed two well known characteristics, "Trust in God and persevering industry." In Flanders they were loyal to the church of Rome. In Holland, to the Reformation of Luther, and later history illustrates the measure and courage of their convictions as to their true meaning of Religion and its proper method of administration.

In America the family are self-reliant in thought and action as are those who remained in the Fatherland. Independent in Politics, and Religion, making good citizens, ready defenders of home, and country of adoption. None of them are very rich nor very poor.

The direct ancestor of the American family was in New Amsterdam as early as 1646. His wife was Dirckeje Harmense. He had sons, Marten, Abraham, Lambert, Isaac, and perhaps others.

JAN MARTENSEN VAN ALSTYNE, and his wife, Dircken Hermance, had a son, Marten, bap. at New York, July 18, 1655. Jan was known as "de Wever" or the weaver, and in 1657 was living at Albany where he owned a house and lot. In 1663 and 1667 he patented land at Kingston, and in 1664 was a tenant of Volckert, Jansz, and Jan Thomasz, upon Island Schodack. (Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts, p. 826). In 1671 he bought a farm back of Kinderhook, where he and his wife resided in 1678. He d. there 1698.

In 1697, Jan de Weaver was a resident in "Renselaerswyck or the Colonie" with two children and no women in his family. (Van Deursen Genealogy).

The son, Abraham Jansen Van Alstyne, of "Pompoonick," m. Jan. 17, 1694, at Albany, Maritje (Teuwisse) Van Deusen. He was alive in 1742. Children, bap. at Albany:

Johannes Van Alstyne, bap. Aug. 26, 1694; sps. Jacob Van Deusen, Catlyn Bensing; m. Aug. 5, 1719, at Albany, Maria Staats (?).

Matheus Van Alstyne, bap. June 14, 1696; spa. Hendrick Hans, (Oothout), Marritje Harberts (Van Deusen); m. (1) Dec. 10, 1828, at New York, Catharine Kerfbyl; (2) Nov. 4, 1735, at New York, Sara Lynch.

Dirkje Van Alstyne, bap. Dec. 4, 1698; spa. Jacob Vosburgh, Helena V. Deusen; d. y.

Sander (Alexander) Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 5, 1701; sps. Teunis Van Deusen, Cornelia Tysse (Goes); m. Nov. 2, 1733, at Kinderhook, Elbertie Van Allen.

Abraham Van Alstyne, bap. Aug. 15, 1703; spa. Pieter and Margarita Mingaal; m. Nov. 29, 1734, at Kinderhook, Wyntje Conyne.

Leena Van Alstyne, bap. Nov. 18, 1705; spa. Matheus Van Deuse, Maria Wendel; m. Oct. 7, 1723, at Albany, Jacobus Van ALEN.

Isaac Van Alstyne, bap. Jan 28, 1708; sps. Harbert Teuwissen and Lena van Deuse; m. Elizabeth Van Allen.

Dirkje, (Dorothy) Van Alstyne, bap. Apr. 30, 1710; spa. Jobs and Jannetje Mingal; m. Nov. 7, 1729, at Kinderhook, Marten Pietersen Van Buren. (See Record).

Catryntie Van Alstyne, bap. Oct. 12, 1713; spa. Ruth and Catlyntie van Deusen; m. (1) Jan. 31, 1731, at Kinderhook, Adam Van ALEN; (2) Jan. 5, 1753, at Kinderhook, Lucas Jacobus Wyngaart.

Jacobus Van Alstyne, bap. Apr. 21, 1717; spa. Thomas Van Alstyne, Engeltie Va Vegen; probably, d. y.

Marten Van Alstyne, bap. May 3, 1719; spa. Gerrit Lansingh, Jun, Catalyna Lansingh; m. Catherine Van ALEN.

SANDER (ALEXANDER) VAN ALSTYNE, son of Abraham Jansen Van Alstyne and Maritje Van Deusen, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 5, 1701; m. there Nov. 2, 1733, Elbertie Van ALEN, dau. of Pieter Van ALEN and Josina Dingman, bap. at Albany, Feb. 17, 1712. They resided at Kinderhook. Children:

Maria Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 25, 1734; spa. Abraham Van Alstyne, Josyna Hoes; m. Lauwrens Hoes.

Elizabeth Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 15, 1737; sps. Jac. V. ALEN, Lena V. ALEN, d. y.

Abraham Van Alstyne, bap. at Albany, Sept. 3, 1738; sps. Johannes Van Alstyne, Maryte Van Alstyne; m. Engeltje Slingerland (?).

Elizabeth Van Alstyne, bap. at Coxsackie, in 1741; sps. Lourens Van Alen, Styntje —.

Peter Van Alstyne, bap. at Coxsackie, June 5, 1743; sps. Lucas Van Alen, Tryntje Van Alstyne; m. Sept. 24, 1769, Alida Van Alen.

Joany (Johannes N.) Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook; sps. Laurens Van Alen, Jun., Elbertcha Van Alen; m. Sarah Van der Poel.

Zeyntje Van Alstyne, bap. at Claverack, Jan. 17, 1747-8; sps. Peter Van Alen, Cathalina Van Alen.

Laurens Van Alstyne, bap. May 6, 1750; sps. Marten Van Alstyne, Cornelia Van Deuzen, widow of L. Van Alen.

Alexander Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 5, 1753; sps. Isaac Van Alstyne, Maria Van Alstyne; m. Sarah Witbeck (?), "Dochter van Isaac."

ABRAHAM VAN ALSTYNE, son of Abraham Jansen Van Alstyne and Maritye Van Deusen, of "Pompoonick," bap. at Albany, Aug. 15, 1703; d. 1789-90; m. at Kinderhook, Nov. 29, 1734, Wyntje Conyn, dau. of Lendert Philipsen Conyn and Emmetie (Jannetie) Van Alen. Children:

Philip Van Alstyne, b. Sept. 16, 1735; d. Dec. 24, 1814; m. at Claverack, July 8, 1761, his cousin, Maria Van Alstyne, dau. of Isaac Van Alstyne and Elizabeth Van Alen.

Leonard (Leendert) Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 18, 1743; m. there Dec. 5, 1772, Elizabeth Hoes, they lived at Valatia, and Chatham, N. Y.

DIRCKJE (DOROTHY) VAN ALSTYNE, bap. Apr. 30, 1710; m. at Kinderhook, Nov. 7, 1729, Marten Pieterse Van Buren. Children:

Marritje, b. Jan. 18, 1730, probably, d. y. (Kinderhook Records).

Pieter, b. Oct. 27, 1731, also d. y. (Kinderhook Records).

Pieter, b. July 22, 1733; m. 1767, Catharine Quackenbosch. Kinderhook.

Marretje, b. Apr. 6, 1735, d. y. Kinderhook.

Abraham, bap. Feb. 27, 1737. Albany records; m. about 1776,
Maria Goes, widow of Johannes Van Allen.
Ariaantje, bap. at Coxsackie, Mar. 4, 1739.
Pieter, bap. at Coxsackie, May 31, 1741.
Marretje, b. Oct. 2, 1743. Kinderhook.
Marten, bap. at Claverack, Jan. 8, 1748.

MAJOR PETER (SANDER) VAN ALSTYNE, son of Sander Van Alstyne and Elbertie Van ALEN, of Kinderhook, b. at that place and bap. at Coxsackie, June 5, 1743; d. at Adolphustown, Upper Canada, in 1811, and was buried in the Old United Empire Loyalists' burying-ground at that place; m. at Linlithgow, Sept. 24, 1769, Alida Van ALEN, dau. of Cornelis Van ALEN and Alida PRUYN, bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 10, 1749-50.

Major Peter Van Alstyne lived in stirring times. He was just in the prime of manhood when the Revolution broke out, and he became a leader among the tories of Columbia County. He was soon a marked man for his opinions, and early in 1776, was made a prisoner, with sixteen others and kept confined for sixteen days. Early in 1777, he was obliged to flee from his home to Canada, and joined General Burgoyne in Sept., 1777, leaving his wife and three children at Kinderhook. In 1778 he returned to New York, and wrote his wife to join him in that city. While there he served as Captain of Batteaux men, and afterwards as Major of Associated Loyalists. He did duty at Smithtown, Long Island, was pensioned on half pay as Captain. His estate was sequestered, and on Dec. 13, 1779, his wife petitioned Governor Clinton for passports for herself and children to join her husband in New York where he then was. This was granted, and the journey was made in three "slays," containing herself, three children, a negro boy of eleven years, and such wearing apparel and household goods as she had been able to save, (Clinton papers, vol. 5, pp. 418, 419). In Sept. 1783, Major Van Alstyne conducted the party of disbanded Loyalists and their friends to Canada. They left New York in a ship guarded by the British brig *Hope*, which accompanied them into the St. Lawrence. They wintered at Sorel, on the St. Lawrence, and ascended the river in open boats the following Spring. They reached Adolphustown, on the bay of Quinte, June 14, 1784, and

there they settled on land granted them by the British government. Major Van Alstyne owned lots 26 and 27 of this township and acquired other property as the years passed on. He was one of the first magistrates appointed, and in this capacity received acknowledgments of claims of the Loyalists for their property confiscated in the State during the Revolution, which were investigated by special Commissioners appointed by the Government. He was Captain of the Fourth Town (Adolphustown) Company of Militia, and Commissioner for supplying the inhabitants with food.

In 1792, he was elected a member of the Legislature for Lennox and Prince Edward Counties. As Magistrate he solemnized many of the early marriages in the new settlement before the coming of the Rev. William Losee, their first minister. He is also said to have built the first grist mill at Glenora across the bay from Adolphustown. (See Canniff's Settlement of Upper Canada; Pioneer Life on the Bay of Quinte; United Empire Loyalists, etc.)—*Von Deusen Genealogy*. Children:

Alexander Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Nov. 11, 1770; sps. John S. Van Alstyne, Elbertie Goes; d. prior to Mar. 12, 1804; m. June 26, 1798, Ursula Allen of Marysburg, Upper Canada, dau. of Jonathan Allen. Issue: Peter Van Alstyne, Eliza Van Alstyne, Allen Van Alstyne.

Alida Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Mar. 2, 1772; sps. Cornelis Van Alen, Catharyna Van Alen; m. May 5, 1789, George Walter Meyers, of Sidney, Upper Canada. Issue: Peter Meyers, John Meyers, Nancy Meyers, Mary Meyers, Margaret Meyers, Tobias Meyers, Rebecca Meyers, Eliza Meyers, Alice Meyers.

Cornelis Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, June 5, 1774; sps. Stephen Van Alen, Maytje Van Alen; d. 1862; m. Dec. 29, 1801, Rachel Dunham, dau. of John Dunham. Issue: Alida Van Alstyne, b. 1803; Sarah Van Alstyne, b. 1804; Peter Van Alstyne, b. Aug. 30, 1807; John Van Alstyne, b. 1808; Abram Van Alstyne, b. 1810; Lawrence Van Alstyne, b. 1812; George Van Alstyne, b. 1814; Mary Van Alstyne, b. 1816; Alexander Van Alstyne, b. 1818; Martha Van Alstyne, b. 1823; William H. Van Alstyne, b. 1826.

Elbertje Van Alstyne, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 2, 1777; sps.
Lourens Goes, Marytje Van Alstyne; d. prior to Dec., 1779.

LAMBERT VAN ALSTYNE, son of Jan Martense and
Dirckie Harmense, d. Oct. 16, 1793. He m. about 1682, Jannetje Mingael, dau. of Thomas Jansen and Marritje Abrahamse
(Vosburgh) Mingael. Children were:

Catharine, b. about 1683; m. Bartholomeus Van Valkenburgh.
Marritje, bap. Dec. 27, 1685.
Thomas, bap. Aug. 22, 1688; m. Maria Van Allen.
Johannes, bap. Aug. 11, 1691.
Dirckje, bap. May 26, 1695; m. Pieter Vosburgh.
Antje, bap. Jan. 16, 1698; d. y.
Annatje, bap. July 28, 1700.
Pieter, bap. Aug. 9, 1702.

THOMAS VAN ALSTYNE, son of Lambert and Jannetje
(Mingael) Van Alstyne, bap. Aug. 22, 1688; m. Dec. 12, 1718,
Maria Van Allen, who was bap. June 22, 1695; a dau. of William
and Marritje (Van Patten) Van Alstyne. After the death of
his father, Thomas came into the possession of the homestead,
lying along the Kinderhook creek, and next to the farm of his
grandfather, Jan Martensen. Thomas and his wife were mem-
bers of the Dutch Reformed Church at Muitzeakill, N. Y. From
land records at Hudson, it is known that he bought a tract of
land in Claverack. His Will, in Dutch, dated Nov. 15, 1760,
gives his property to his five children after providing for the
support of his wife during her life and that of his dau., Maria,
until she should marry, she to live with his son Pieter. Their
children:

Jannetje, bap. Mar. 6, 1720; d. y.
William, bap. Dec. 10, 1721; m. (1) Christina Van Allen,
and (2) Catherina Knickerbocker.
Lambert, bap. Oct. 4, 1724; m. (1) Alida Conyn, and (2)
Aletteka Ostrander, or Osterhout.
Maria, bap. Sept. 1, 1727; d. y.
Catharine, bap. Jan. 17, 1731; m. Petrus Hoffman.
Maria, bap. Nov. 18, 1733; m. Dr. Johannes Patterson.
Pieter, bap. May 16, 1736; m. Marritje Conyn.
William, bap. Dec. 10, 1738 (?).

LAMBERT VAN ALSTYNE, second son of Thomas and Maria (Van Allen) Van Alstyne, bap. Oct. 4, 1724, at Kinderhook; d. at Charlton, Saratoga County, N. Y., 1794; m. (1) Alida Conyn, who was bap. Jan. 4, 1730, dau. of Casparus and Hendrickje (Van Scahaick) Van Alstyne; m. (2) Aletteka Oosterhout, or Ostrander. Lambert was a member of the Dutch Reformed Church. Made his Will Apr. 7, 1797, in which he gives £5 to his grandson, Lambert Van Buren. Child: Maria, bap. Jan. 15, 1755, at Kinderhook; m. Goes Van Buren; their children were:

Catharine, bap. at Kinderhook, May 2, 1773.
 Alida, bap. at Claverack, June 14, 1777.
 Dirk, bap. at Kinderhook, Mar. 5, 1780; d. y.
 Jannetje, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 5, 1781.
 Dirck, bap. at Kinderhook, June 13, 1784.
 Lambert, bap. at Kinderhook, Dec. 25, 1786.

VAN DEN BERGH OR BURG.

One Gysbert Cornelissen Van den Bergh arrived in Rensselaerswyck in 1645; in 1662 he bought a house and barn, etc., "lying this side of Bethlehem," of Marten Cornelise Van Buren. His wife was Lysbeth, dau. of Claas Cornelis Segers Van Voorthoudt. Children: Cornelis; Willem; Gerrit; Frederick, who was Adelboort or Corporal in West Indies Co. service at Fort Orange (Albany) in 1661, and Maritje, who was bap. July 5, 1685.

CORNELIS GYBERTSEN VAN DEN BERG, of the manor of Rensselaerswyck made his Will Mar. 3, 1714, which was proved July 6, 1717, in which he mentions all his children; he m. (1) Cornelia Wynantse Vanderpoel; m. (2) Dec. 20, 1702, Maria Van Buren, who was the widow of Jan Teuwissen Van Deusen; she was the dau. of Marten Cornelissen and Marritje Quackenbosch. Children by the first wife:

Gysbert, m. Oct. 20, 1700, Deurtje Marte; (2) Catalyntje —.
 Tryntje, m. Peter Waldron; she d. 1753.
 Maritje, m. Cornelis Van Alstyne.
 Cornelis, m. Maria Winne.
 Cornelia, m. Marten Van Alstyne.
 Matheus, m. —.

Gertje, bap. Dec. 20, 1691.

Goosen Wymant, m. Mar. 20, 1721, Anna Wendall.

Child by the second wife: Gerrit, b. 1703; d. 1721.

ARIAANTJIE GERRETSE, dau. of Gerrit, son of Gysbert, m. Sept. 22, 1689, Cornelis (Marten, Cornelis) Van Buren and Maritje Quackenbosch, who was b. 1663 and d. before 1693, when she m. (2) Coenradt Elmendorf of Kingston; she d. 1704. Child:

Tobias Van Buren, bap. Aug. 3, 1690, at Albany; m. Dec. 15, 1712, Helena Bogardus.

BARENT GERRITSEN VAN DEN BERGH, son of Ger-
rit Gysbert Cornelissen, m. Mar. 16, 1687, Geertruy Janse Whit-
beck. Children:

Jan, bap. Oct. 6, 1689.

Gerrit, bap. Oct. 18, 1691.

Marrietje, Jan. 21, 1694; m. July 14, 1719, Marten Van Buren, as his second wife.

Teuntje, May 26, 1695; m. Marten Cornelis Van Buren, son of Marten and Juditje Barents (Meindersen).

Geertruy, bap. Dec. 27, 1696.

Ariaantje, bap. Mar. 26, 1699.

Andries, bap. Jan. 1, 1701.

Jannetje, bap. Dec. 25, 1702.

Catharina, bap. Mar. 17, 1706.

Neeltje, bap. Jan. 28, 1708.

Benjamin, bap. Nov. 13, 1709.

Johannes, bap. Feb. 14, 1714.

MARRIETJE VAN DEN BERGH, bap. Jan. 21, 1694; m. July 14, 1719, Marten Van Buren, son of Marten Cornelisen and Marrietje Quackenbosch; he was b. about 1678. Children:

Geertruy Van Buren, b. Jan., 1720; m. Johannes Hoes.

Cornelia Van Buren, b. Oct., 1721; m. Jurian Hoes.

Petros Van Buren, b. Dec., 1723; m. Marritje Vander Poel.

Johannes Van Buren, b. Nov., 1725; m. Marytje Briach.

Maria Van Buren, b. Dec., 1727.

Benjamin Van Buren, b. Oct., 1731; m. Cornelia Salisburg.

Tobias Van Buren, b. May, 1737; m. Catalyntje Witbeck.

TEUNTJE VAN DEN BERGH and Marten Cornelis Van Buren had issue as follows:

Barent C. Van Buren, bap. Mar. 14, 1731; m. Ariaantje Van der Poel.

THEUNTJE VAN DEN BERG, bap. Apr. 20, 1712, dau. of Gerrit Gerritsen and Egbertje Harmense; m. about 1735, Willem Van Buren, son of Cornelis (Hendrick, Cornelis) and Hendrickje Van Ness, who was b. July 28, 1706, and d. 1752. Children:

Cornelis Van Buren, bap. at Albany, Mar. 7, 1736.

Elbertje Van Buren, bap. at Albany, Apr. 2, 1738; m. Jacobus Abeel.

Gerrit Van Buren, bap. at Albany, May 4, 1740; m. Maria Witbeck.

Hendrickje Van Buren, bap. at Albany, June 20, 1742.

Maria Van Buren, bap. at Albany, Feb. 17, 1745.

Elizabeth Van Buren, bap. at Albany, July 19, 1747.

Hendrick Van Buren, bap. at Albany, Feb. 4, 1750; d. 1751.

Hendrick Van Buren, bap. at Albany, Feb. 2, 1752; m. Maria van den Bergh.

GERRIT GERRITSEN, bap. Sept. 26, 1725, was the fifth child of Gerrit Gerritsen and Egbertje Hermanse; m. Agnietje Leversen. Children:

Teunis, bap. Oct. 23, 1748.

Ebbertje and Rachel, twins, bap. Nov. 4, 1750.

Gerrit, bap. June 30, 1754.

Maria and Teunis, twins, bap. Oct. 16, 1757.

Maria, bap. June 25, 1760; m. 1782 or 1783, Hendrick Van Buren, son of William and Theuntje Van den Bergh.

MARIA VAN DEN BERGH and Hendrick Van Buren had issue as follows:

Annatje, bap. Mar. 7, 1783.

Aaltie, bap. Mar. 10, 1785.

William, b. June 12; bap. July 1, 1788.

RICHARD JANSE VAN DEN BERGH (son of whom?), came to Coxsackie about 1699 and d. there about 1754. He m. Nov. 13, 1699, Tryntje Houghtaling, dau. of Mathias. Children:

Maria, bap. 1700.
 Antje, bap. 1703.
 Mathias, bap. 1706.
 Rachel, bap. 1708; m. Caspar Collier.
 Dorothea, bap. 1710; m. Teunis Houghtaling.
 Hendrick, bap. Oct. 19, 1712; m. Catharine Houghtaling.
 Robert, bap. 1713.
 Lydia, bap. Apr. 24, 1715; m. Jan Bronck.
 HENDRICK VAN DEN BERGH, bap. Oct. 19, 1712; m. Nov. 21, 1740, Catharine Houghtaling. Children:
 Maria, Elizabeth, William, Richard, Mathias, Robert.
 RICHARD VAN DEN BERGH, m. —. Children:
 Elizabeth, m. Henry Houghtaling.
 Christina, m. — Van Housen.
 Henry.
 Peter R., b. 1783; d. 1844; m. Elizabeth Van Loon, a dau. of Jacob Van Loon.
 PETER R. VAN DEN BERGH, bap. 1783; d. 1844; m. Elizabeth Van Loon. Children:
 Richard; Henry L.; Teunis; Isaac; Ann, m. Jacob Van Loon, son of Major Nicholas Van Loon; Catharine, m. Elisha Miller.
 Rachel, m. Henry Brownell.
 Elizabeth, m. Obadiah Lampman.
 Helen, m. Peter Groom Brandow.
 Mary, b. Mar. 31, 1827; d. May 15, 1900; m. 1849, Barent Van Buren, son of John P. Van Buren.
 Elsie, m. Andrew Winans.
 Christina.
 MARY VAN DEN BERGH, b. Mar. 31, 1827; d. May 15, 1900; m. 1849, Barent Van Buren. Children: John P. Van Buren, Kate Van Buren, Sarah Van Buren.

VAN DER POEL.

The meaning of the name is "from the lake." The earliest records of the family give their location as near Gorchen, on the Rhine, but about 1600 a branch went to Holland and from

these later came Teutnes (Anthony) Cornelius (alias) Spitzerberger, to America. He left no male descendants. From 1660-1687 he lived in Beverwyck. In 1671 he was magistrate. He owned one-half of Constapel's Island in the Hudson River. He m. Catrina Croon, dau. of Johannes Croon. His Will was made June 17, 1787. He left a wife and three daughters, Elizabeth, Maria, Johanna. At the time of his death he still owned a house in Amsterdam, Holland. (Hudson and Mohawk Families.)

There is also evidence of there being two others of this name in this country. Jacobus (James) Van der Poel, who m. Margaret Janson in New York July 25, 1693, and Gerrit Vander Poel, who as a widower m. Deborah Warren Feb. 12, 1697. These are descended from Wynant, son of Gerret of Holland. Wynant Vander Poel was b. in Holland and came to Albany about 1654. He resided in Albany from 1657-94. He purchased a half interest in a sawmill which for the two following centuries was known as Wynant's Mill; the date of the purchase was 1674. He moved from Albany some time between 1695-1702, as shown by his Will, which was probated in New York, 1702. To his son he left six shillings, the residue of estate to son-in-law, Wm. C. Vanden Bergh, husband of his dau., Catryn. His wife was Tryntje Melgers. Children: Cornelius, m. before 1685, Cornelis Gysbertse Vanden Berg; Melgert or Melchert Wynantse m. (1) Ariaantje Verplanck, (2) Elizabeth Teller, a widow. Gerret, m. Cathrina Van Zandt. Catryn m. William C. Vanden Bergh before 1685. Margaret m. about 1683, Johannes Van Zandt.

MELGERT or MELCHERT VAN DER POEL, son of Wynant and Tryntje (Melgers), d. probably before 1710. Resided in Albany; m. (1) Ariaantje Verplanck, dau. of Abraham and Maria Verplanck; m. (2) Elizabeth Teller, a widow, June 29, 1692. Children by the first wife: Melgert, Maria, Trynke, Abraham, who m. Aultje Vanden Bergh, Jan. 3, 1713; Wynant, bap. Oct. 14, 1683; m. Aug. 17, 1706, Catharina De Hoogheang; Gelyn, bap. May 17, 1685; Jacobus (James), b. Mar. 9, 1687; Hendrick, bap. June 2, 1689. Children by the second wife: Wilhelm, b. Mar. 19, 1693; Arianntje, b. Nov. 17, 1695.

MELGERT VAN DER POEL, son of Melgert and Ariaantje (Verplanck), m. May 17, 1696, Catharina Van Alen, dau. of

Lawrence and Evertse Van Alen. He lived until his marriage in Kinderhook, and after that in Poelsburgh. Children:

Elbertje, b. Feb. 3, 1697; m. Martin Van Deusen, Dec. 23, 1719. Ariaantje, bap. Sept. 3, 1699. Lourens, bap. Jan. 26, 1701; m. Oct. 29, 1726, Ariaantje Vanden Bergh. Maria, bap. Jan. 10, 1703; m. Nov. 8, 1724, David Groesbeck. Johannes, b. 1705. Abraham, bap. Feb. 9, 1707; m. Oct. 26, 1738, Elizabeth Qunker. James, bap. Apr. 17, 1709; m. Oct. 16, 1740, Neeltje Huyck. Isaac, bap. Oct. 14, 1711; m. Anna —. Catryna, bap. Dec. 16, 1716.

JOHANNES VANDER POEL, son of Melgert and Catharina (Van Alen), was b. at Kinderhook, Mar. 4, 1705; d. there Apr. 11, 1771; buried at Poelsburgh; m. as a widower, May 5, 1743, Annatje (Nantje or Annie) Staats, dau. of Samuel and Catharine Staats. Children: Isaac. Maria, m. Nov. 19, 1762, Lawrence Van Dyck. Catharine, m. Oct. 27, 1767, John Pruyn. Eltje, bap. Apr. 22, 1750; m. John Van Valkenburgh. Sarah, m. (1) John Van Alstyne; (2) Jacob Schermerhorn.

ISAAC VAN DER POEL, son of Johannes and Annatje (Staats) Vander Poel, was b. in Kinderhook Dec. 8, 1747; bap. in Albany, Dec. 25, 1747; d. in Chatham, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1807. He was commissioned Adjutant of 7th Regiment of Kinderhook district Oct. 20, 1775; was removed from the position because of disaffection towards American cause. Later he joined the British forces and commanded a company of refugees on Staten Island. The Government confiscated his estate and he was rendered almost penniless. After his m. he purchased a small farm in Chatham and spent the remainder of his life there. He m. Mayke Van Dyck, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Huyck) Van Dyck. Children: Anna, b. Jan. 3, 1785; d. Sept. 5, 1787. James, b. Jan. 10, 1787; d. Oct. 3, 1843. Anna, b. July 30, 1789; d. Apr. 3, 1793. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1791; d. Aug. 23, 1833; m. Jan. 16, 1815, Lucas J. Van Alen. John, b. Aug. 24, 1796, d. Oct. 27, 1851; m. Jan. 14, 1823, Sarah W. Oakley. Aaron, b. Feb. 5, 1799; m. (1) Sept. 3, 1821, Harriet Baldwin; (2) Apr. 2, 1839, Ellen McBride.

JAMES VANDER POEL, son of Isaac and Mayke (Van Dyck), was b. in Kinderhook, Jan. 10, 1787; d. at Albany, Oct.

3, 1843; m. Apr. 19, 1808, Anna Doll, dau. of Rev. George Jacob Leonard Doll. She d. in 1855.

James was a lawyer by profession and was highly esteemed for his ability and integrity; he became Circuit Judge for the 3rd Judicial District of New York State. Children: Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1810; d. Nov. 18, 1844; m. June 22, 1841, John Van Buren, son of President Martin Van Buren. (See his record.) Susan Christina, b. Feb. 16, 1812; d. Mar. 30, 1841; m. Sept. 10, 1833, William Cooper. Sarah Ann, b. Apr. 26, 1816; d. Nov. 3, 1857; m. Dec. 2, 1835, James M. French. Mary, b. 1818; d. Apr. 9, 1821. Isaac, b. May 7, 1821; d. Dec. 28, 1868; m. June 30, 1842, Susan Foster of Penn. Harriet, b. June 6, 1824; m. Sept. 10, 1844, James Christopher Yates Paige.

ISAAC VANDER POEL, son of Judge James and Anna (Doll), was b. in Kinderhook, May 7, 1821; d. in Albany, Dec. 28, 1868; m. June 30, 1842, Susan Foster of Pennsylvania. He graduated with highest honors from Williams College, after which he studied law. Under Governor Seymour he was Asst. Adjutant General to General Temple and at his death succeeded to the office of Adjutant General. From 1861-2 he was in charge of New York State Militia supplies. In 1867 he was Corporation Counsel for the city of Albany. He was a Democrat and a popular political speaker and also prominent lecturer. He was a contributor to the Army and Navy Gazette and other magazines. During the Civil War he was a member of the Board of Aldermen of Albany. He was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church. He always maintained his interest in Williams College and was a member of the Sigma Phi Fraternity. Children: Isaac, b. in Albany, June 8, 1851; m. in Brooklyn, May 21, 1891, Minnie Buckmaster. Mary Keith, b. Nov. 26, 1854; m. Dec. 21, 1875, Marcus T. Hun. James, b. Sept. 27, 1857; living now in Albany (1913). Henry Adams, b. Oct. 28, 1861; d. in New York, Feb. 8, 1898; m. Grace McClure Olcott. Susan.

ABRAHAM VAN DER POEL, son of Melgert or Melchert and his first wife, Ariaantje Verplanck, m. Jan. 30, 1713, Antje Van den Bergh. Children: Melchert, bap. Feb. 7, 1714. Ariaantje, bap. Sept. 23, 1716; d. y. Teuntje, bap. Apr. 3, 1718; d. y. Gerret, bap. June 11, 1721; m. Catrina Hoes. Teuntje,

bap. Nov. 3, 1723. Maria, bap. Nov. 21, 1725; m. 1746, Petrous Van Buren. Ariaantje, bap. June 9, 1729; m. about 1751, Barent C. Van Buren.

GERRET VAN DER POEL, son of Abraham and Antje Van den Bergh, bap. June 11, 1721; m. Catrina Hoes. Children: Jannetje, bap. Feb. 9, 1752. Abram, bap. May 27, 1753. Mathenus, bap. Sept. 22, 1754. Melchert, bap. Nov. 30, 1755. Pieter, b. Mar. 22, 1767.

JANNETJE VANDER POEL, dau. of Gerret and Catrina (Hoes) Vander Poel, bap. Feb. 9, 1752; m. 1771, Cornelis Van Buren, son of Hendrick, (Pieter, Hendrick, Cornelis) and Annetje Van Saltzbergh, who was b. Sept. 22, 1751. Children:

Hendrick Van Buren, b. Mar. 1, 1772.

Geertrut Van Buren, b. Aug. 19, 1781.

MARIA VAN DER POEL, bap. Nov. 21, 1725; dau. of Abraham and Antje Van den Bergh; m. 1746, Petrous Van Buren, son of Marten, (Marten, Cornelis) and Juditkye Barents, who was bap. Dec. 26, 1723, at Albany. Children:

Anatje Van Buren, bap. Feb. 22, 1747.

Maria Van Buren, bap. Jan. 8, 1749.

Marten Van Buren, bap. Jan. 5, 1752; m. 1778, Jannetje Holliday.

Geertruy Van Buren, bap. Feb. 12, 1758.

Abraham Van Buren, b. Mar. 25, 1764.

Benjamin Van Buren, b. July 19, 1769.

ARIAANTJE VAN DER POEL, b. June 9, 1729; dau. of Abraham and Antje Van den Bergh; m. about 1751, Barent C. Van Buren; son of Marten Cornelis, (Marten, Marten, Cornelis) and his wife, Theuntje Vanden Bergh. They had seven children listed under his record: Marten Cornelis, b. Feb. 9, 1752; d. y. Marten Cornelis, b. Apr. 8, 1753. Anatje, b. Nov. 30, 1755. Abraham, b. Aug. 12, 1759. Theuntje, b. Jan. 29, 1762. Judikje, b. Sept. 1, 1765. Johannes, b. June 3, 1769.

JACOBUS or JAMES VAN DER POEL, bap. Apr. 17, 1709; son of Melchert, Jr., and Catharin Van Allen; m. Oct. 16, 1740, Neeltje Huyck. Children:

Catharine, bap. Dec. 10, 1749; m. (?) Sept. 2, 1775, Johannes Van Buren. Children: Alida, bap. July 15, 1776. Neeltje, bap. Oct. 25, 1778.

WYNANT VANDER POEL, son of Melchert Wynantse and his first wife, Ariaantje Verplanck, was bap. Oct. 14, 1683; m. Aug. 17, 1706, Catharine De Hoogen (Hoogenes); they had a son, Johannes, bap. Aug. 3, 1707, who m. Annatje Staats; they had a son, Isaac, who was bap. Dec. 25, 1747; m. Maria Van Buren, dau. of whom? Child: Catharine, b. June 4, 1783.

ARMATJE VAN DER POEL (dau. of whom?), m. Johannes Van Buren, and had children:

Geertruy, b. Aug. 17, 1783.
Johannes, b. Jan. 22, 1786.
Annatje, b. 1793.

JOHN VAN DER POEL (son of whom?), m. Apr. 10, 1780, Geertruy Van Buren, dau. of Petrous and Maritje (Vander Poel) Van Buren; she was b. Feb. 12, 1758. Children:

Pieter, b. Aug. 27, 1780.
Catharine, b. Dec. 15, 1782.
Cornelia, b. Nov. 20, 1785.
John, b. May 27, 1790.

VAN DEUSEN.

According to the Genealogy of the Van Deursen family recently published by the Allaben Genealogy Co., to which I am indebted for many of the items referring to the intermarriages of the Van Burens and Van Deusens, this family have a very honorable and ancient ancestry: "The ancient home of the Van Deursen family is at present a small village of 407 inhabitants, called Deurne-les (near) Diest, in the South Netherlands (Belgian) Province, Brabant."

The earliest inhabitants of the county adjacent were a Celtic tribe, the Belges. The name Deursen itself keeps the memory of these early Celts alive. The word "Dur" means "water," of which "Deursen" is a locative form, "a place by the water." "In 1196, during the time of the third crusade, we find mentioned a Hendricus à Doersne (Hendrick van Doersen)." "It is not un-

likely that he was in the crusade and that the cross in the Coat-of-Arms was taken up by him." "During the next, the thirteenth century, members of the family are frequently found in the 'meyery van's Hertogen-bosch' (the majorate of Boise-le-Duc), the part of Brabant in which Deursen lies and where the lords of Van Deusen kept up a kind of sovereign independency until the year of 1325." "On the 1st of March, 1325, Govert Van Doorsen acknowledged for his leige-lord, Jan. 3, the noblest duke Brabant ever had." "Govert Van Doorsen received back his ancestral property immediately in 1325 as a hereditary feudality and it thus remained in the male line until the end of the 16th century."

"Under Jan the Third's daughter, Duchess Johanna, who died in December, 1406, Jan Van Deursen, possibly the grandson or great-grandson of Govert became lord of Deursen. He married in 1419, Aleid van Bloemensweerde, and from this time on there is no break in the family line down to Abraham Pietersen van Deursen of 1607, and through him down to the American posterity."

"So far as can be ascertained the following is the line of descent:

JAN, who m. Aleid van Bloemensweerde. Their son,
 JAN, m. Aleid van Domselaer; had a son,
 JAN, who m. Wilemina van Zoudenbalg, their son,
 NICOLAS, who m. Machteld Proeys, their son,
 JAN WILLEM, who m. a dau. of Gerritt van Heusden, their son,
 JAN, who m. Elisabeth Van Heusden. This Jan was alive in 1550; his son was

HENDRICK, who was b. in the old Castle. He is supposed to have been the first Protestant in the family. His wife was Maria Rutgers; their son,

WILLEM, who m. Elisabeth Gysberts, and had a son,
 PIETER, who moved from Asperen to the Province of Holland in 1581 and became Magistrate in Haarlem in 1583; his son,

ABRAHAM was b. in Haarlem and bap. there Nov. 11, 1607, He m. Dec. 9, 1629, Tryntje Melchiors, also of Haarlem; and soon after emigrated to America. They had six children."

"It is probable that Abraham Pietersen and his wife left Haarlem for America very soon after their m. as no baptismal records of any of their children are found at that place between 1630 and 1635, and he is known to have been in New Amsterdam, now New York, in 1636, when he was recorded as 'of Haarlem.' There is a great deal of interesting matter relating to Abraham in the Van Deursen book, but space will not permit me to copy more, and I refer the reader to that most interesting book. The names of their children were as follows:

Teuwis (Matthew), b. about 1631; m. about 1653, Helena Robberts; it is from this couple that those who m. Van Burens are descended.

Marytje, b. about 1632; m. (1) 1651, Thomas Jansen Mingael, who d. about 1661 or 1662; m. (2) Evert Jansen Wendell.

Isaac, b. about 1635; m. Apr. 5, 1659, at New Amsterdam, Jannetje Jans.

Jacob, b. about 1638; m. Sept. 23, 1663, Catalyntje Van Elsant.

Pieter, bap. March 23, 1642; sps. Do. Everardus Bogardus, Olof Stephensen Van Courtlant, Jan Janszen Dam, Maritje Teunis; m. Oct. 10, 1666, at New Amsterdam, Hester Webbers.

Melchior, bap. March 6, 1644; sps. Jan Stephenszen, Cos Pieterszen, Anneken Bogardus; m. about 1668, Engelyie Rutgers.

SECOND GENERATION.

TEUWIS (MATTHEUS) ABRAHAMSEN (VAN DEURSEN), eldest son of Abraham Pietersen (Van Deursen) and Tryntje Melchiors of New Amsterdam; b. about 1631; m. 1653, Helena Robberts.

Teuwis Abrahamsen Van Deursen early removed to Beverwyck (Albany), where he was granted a lot Oct. 28, 1658. In 1667 he removed to Claverack.

Munsell and Talcott both state, however, that he lived at Albany until 1700. On June 26, 1677, he deeded a house and lot to Paulus Martensen Van Benthuyzen, the property being afterwards transferred by Van Benthuyzen to Harme Jansen Lyndrayer. The following is an extract of the latter deed:

"Appeared before me Ro. Livingston secr. &c. and in the presence of the honorable Messiers Richard Pretty & Andries Teller, commissaries, etc., Paulus Martensen Raenmaker (wagon maker) (Van Benthuyzen) who declared that he had in true rights, free ownership granted, conveyed, and transferred to and for the behoof of Harme Jansen Lyndrayer (ropemaker) in a certain house and lot standing and lying here in Albany, . . . bounded south by Pieter Loockermans, north by the house of Laurens Van Ale & Jan Jansen Bleecker, west and east by the public street, in breadth in front on the street (Broadway) . . . which this grantor, does by virtue of the conveyance given him by Mattheus Abrahamsen (Van Deusen) of date the 26 of June, 1677, &c.

"Done in Albany the 13th Dec. 1677.

"Richard Pretty

"Richard Martense

"A. Teller

"Acknowledged before me

"Ro Livingston, Secr."

He resided at Albany and Claverack, at which two places his children were probably b. but the baptismal records of Albany do not begin until Aug. 5, 1683, while those of Claverack date only from 1722, hence their names are not found on the records of either place. Children:

Tryantie, b. about 1654: m. about 1673, Samson Benson.

Lysbeth (Elizabeth), b. about 1658; m. Feb. 2, 1680, Johannes Benson.

Cornelia, b. about 1660; m. (1) Oct. 2, 1685, Mattys Jansen Hoes (see Hoes record); (2) July 8, 1723, William Hallenbeck.

Robbert, b. about 1665; m. (1) Sept. 22, 1689, Cornelia Martense Van Buren (see her record); (2) Aug. 21, 1718, Geertruy Van Benthuyzen.

Jan, b. about 1668; m. Mar. 14, 1695, Marritie Martense Van Buren, sister of Cornelia, his brother Robbert's wife (see her record).

Jacobus, b. about 1670; m. Nov. 14, 1695, Adeltje Gysbertae Uyttenbogert.

Marritje, b. about 1674; m. Jan. 17, 1694. Abraham Jansen
Van Alstyne (see record of Van Alstyne families).

Abraham, b. about 1676; m. May 23, 1697, Jacomyntje Van Schoonhoven.

Catalyntje, b. about 1678; m. (1) Dec. 5, 1699, Jacobus Martens Van Ysselstyn; (2) May 16, 1718, Lambert Kool or Cool.

Isaac, b. about 1680; m. Oct. 9, 1706, Baata Van Ysselstyne. Helena, b. about 1681; m. Nov. 7, 1707, Harpert Van Deusen.

ROBBERT (TEUWISSEN) VAN DEUSEN, son of Teuwis (Mattheus) Abrahamsen Van Deursen and Helena Robberts, b. about 1665; m. (1) Sept. 22, 1689, Cornelia Martense Van Buren, dau. of Marten Cornelissen Van Buren and Maretje Quackenbosch, his first wife, of Rensselaerswyck Colony, who mentions her in his Will dated Apr. 10, 1703 (for Van Buren line see related families); m. (2) Aug. 2, 1718, Geertruy Van Benthuyzen. On Jan. 20, 1695, he was accepted as a member of the Church at Kinderhook (Holland Society Year Book, 1904, p. 10). There is recorded in Albany the transfer of two tracts of land in Claverack from Hendrick Van Rensselaer to said Robert Teuwis, in Sept., 1718, (Book E., pp. 422, 424). Residence, in June, 1720, Claverack, according to a list of Freeholders of that town.

Children by the first wife, bap. in Albany:

Johannes, bap. July 13, 1690; sps. Marretje Martens, Marten Cornelis and Teunis Abrahams; m. Aug. 26, 1712, Christina Van Alen.

Matheus, bap. Nov. 1, 1691; sps. Pieter Martens, Catelentje Jacobs. He was living in 1748-9.

Marten, bap. Feb. 2, 1694; sps. Rut Melcherts (Van Deusen), Catelyntje Martens; m. (1) Dec. 25, 1719, Elbertje Vander Poel; (2) Feb. 19, 1744, Zara Gardinier, at Kinderhook, in the presence of Elder John Goes.

Tobias, bap. Aug. 16, 1696; sps. Antoni Bries, Tryntie Bries; m. Mar 21, 1725, Ariaantje Muller (Miller).

Robbert, bap. Sept. 1, 1700; sps. Marten and Marrytje van Buren; m. Nov. 22, 1724, Christiana Roorpagh (Roorbach).

JOHANNES VAN DEUSEN, eldest son of Robert Teuwis Van Deusen and his first wife, Cornelia Martense Van Buren, bap. at Albany, July 13, 1690; m. Aug. 26, 1712, Christina Van Alen,

dau. of Lawrence Van Alen and Elbertie Evertse Backer of Kinderhook (see his Will). He was a member of Captain Abraham Van Alstyne's company in Albany in 1715 and Captain of a company of Militia in Kinderhook in 1733. He resided in Kinderhook; was a farmer and land owner.

Children:

Robbert, bap. Sept. 27, 1713, at Albany; sps. Harpert van Deusen and Tryntie Bries; m. Catherina Van Alen.

Elbertie, bap. May 8, 1715, at Albany; sps. Willem and Maria van Alen; d. y.

Elbertie, bap. Dec. 16, 1716, at Albany; sps. Jan Van Alstyn, Engeltie van Ness; m. about 1740, Peter Van Buren (see his record).

Catherina, bap. Aug. 20, 1720, at Albany; sps. Melchart and Catherina van der Poel; d. y.

Maria, bap. May 3, 1722, at Albany; sps. Pieter and Lydia van Dyk.

Catherina, bap. Sept. 17, 1726, at Kinderhook; sps. Melch and Catherina Van der Poel; m. Mar. 27, 1753, Isaac Hoes.

Johannes, bap. Apr. 20, 1728, at Kinderhook; sps. Leendert and Jannetie Conyn; m. probably, Elizabeth ——; d. about 1789.

Lucas, bap. Jan. 12, 1735, at Kinderhook; sps. Lucas Van Alen, Elizabeth Van Alen; m. at Claverack, Nov. 11, 1761, Jannetje Van Slyck; residence in 1770, Coxsackie, N. Y.; no children recorded; was an Elder in the church there in 1801. In 1767 he was a member of Captain Marte Halenbeck's Company. He offered to loan the State \$1,200, to be paid on or before June 1, 1761, at 6 per cent. per annum (Sup. N. Y. in Rev. 196).

Louwrenz, m. Christyn Barheyt.

MARTEN VAN DEUSEN, son of Robert Teuwis Van Deusen and Cornelia Martense Van Buren; bap. at Albany, Feb. 21, 1694; m. (1) Dec. 25, 1719, Elbertie Van Der Poel, dau. of Melchert Van Der Poel and Catherine Van Alen of Kinderhook; m. (2) Feb. 19, 1744, Zara Gardenier, "in the presence of Elder Goes." In 1715 he was a member of Captain Jonas Douw's

Company of Albany. Will dated Oct. 2, 1774; proved Sept. 17, 1782. He resided in Pawling Precinct, Dutchess County.

Children by first wife:

Cornelia, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 22, 1720; sps. Matth. and Geertruy Van Deuse; m. about 1741, Laurens Van Alen.

Catherina, bap. at Albany, Oct. 14, 1722; sps. Laurens and Ariaantje Van Der Poel.

Robert, bap. at Livingston, Aug. 19, 1724; sps. Robert Van Deusen, Hilletje Retteyf; residence, Pawling's Precinct, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Melchert, bap. at Albany, Apr. 17, 1726; sps. Melchert Van Deusen, Maria Groesbeck; d. y.

Ariaantie, bap. at Kinderhook, Nov. 10, 1728; sps. Joh. Van Deusen, Ariaantie Van Buren; m. about 1754, David Rauch.

Catalyntje, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 25, 1730; sps. Ariaantje Vander Poel; d. y.

Johannes, bap. at Kinderhook, June 2, 1732; sps. Johannes Van Der Poel, Catherina Van Alen; m. June 17, 1781, Elizabeth Huyck.

Catilina, bap. at Kinderhook, June 15, 1735; sps. Lucas and Elizabeth Van Alen.

Melchert, bap. at Albany, Feb. 22, 1738; sps. Abraham and Antje Van Der Poel.

Elbertje, bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 9, 1740; sps. Lucas and Elizabeth Van Alen.

By second wife:

Geertje, b. at Staatsburgh, Dutchess County, N. Y., about 1750; m. Oct. 23, 1771, at Kinderhook, Abraham Van Deusen of Livingston.

TOBIAS VAN DEUSEN, son of Robbert Teuwissz Van Deusen and Cornelia Van Buren, was bap. at Claverack, Aug. 16, 1696; m. at Livingston, Mar. 21, 1724, Ariaantje Muller (Miller), who d. prior to 1772. Tobias d. Oct. 17, 1781. In his Will, dated Jan. 15, 1772, he names his children, Robert, Johannes, Tobias, Helltje, Araentje and Mary; his three sons, with David Brouwer as executors; witness, Robert Van Deusen; probated Jan. 7, 1782. He lived in Claverack; was a farmer.

Children:

Robert T., bap. at Livingston, Feb. 22, 1726; spa. Ro. and Geertruy van Deusen; m. about 1746, Marytje Oostrander.

Cornelis, bap. at Claverack, May 30, 1728; spa. Pieter and Jannetie Hoogeboom, Cornelis Muller, Mareytie Van Alen; m. about 1749, Leah Oostrander (not mentioned in his father's Will).

Johannes, bap. May 30, 1728; spa. same as Cornelis; m. (1) May 29, 1750, Christynje De La Matre; (2) after 1770, Maritie —.

Heyltje, bap. May 30, 1730, at Kinderhook; spa. Stephanus Van Alen, Ariaantje Hoogeboom; m. about 1750, Peter Hogeboom.

Cornelia, bap. at Kingston, Nov. 26, 1732; spa. Arend Van Dyck, Helletje Van Dyck; probably d. y.

Ariaantje, bap. at Livingston, Feb. 9, 1734; spa. Chr. and R. Muller; m. Jan. 3, 1756, Hendricus Muller.

Tobias T., bap. at Claverack, Feb. 5, 1737; sps. Robbert and Christyna Van Deusen; m. Mar. 15, 1758, Cornelia Van Deusen, dau. of Robert Van Deusen.

Maria, bap. at Claverack, Jan. 26, 1740; spa. Jeremias and Maria Muller; m. Oct. 13, 1771, at Kinderhook, Claude De La Matre.

ROBERT VAN DEUSEN, a son of Robbert Teuwissz Van Deusen and Cornelia Martense Van Buren; bap. in Albany, Sept. 1, 1700; m. Nov. 22, 1724, at Kingston, by Domine Georg Wilhelm Mancius, Christiana Roorbach. From the registers of the First Reformed Church at Kingston we have the following record of his m.: "Robbert Van Deuse, y. m. b. in Claverak in the Manor of Rensselaerwyck and Christiana Roorpagh, y. d. b. in Hoogsduytland and both residing in the Manor of Livingstond m. on the presentation of a certificate that three Sabbath publications had been made without objection in the church of the Mannor Livingstund November 22, 1724." He d. Sept. 30, 1777, and was buried at Spook's Rock.

Children:

Robbert, bap. at Claverack, Feb. 7, 1727; spa. Tobias and Ariaante (Muller) Van Deusen; m. Jan., 1750, Catherina Van Ham.

Cornelia, bap. at Claverack, Nov. 19, 1727; sps. Casparus and Hendrikje Conyn.

Johannes, bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 14, 1728; sps. Joh. and Christina Van Deusen; m. about 1753, Fytje Roorbach.

Dewes (Matthew), bap. at Caatsban, Apr. 15, 1731; sps. Conrad and Rachel Ham. A memo. by Conrad Van Deusen is as follows: "The Rev. Matthew Van Deusen of Newburgh, N. Y., is about 51 or 53 years old; he is the son of Jacob Van Deusen, who was a son of Matthew Van Deusen, brother of my grandfather, Robert Van Deusen. Said Matthew married, but d. without issue. Newburgh, Nov., 1861."

James, bap. at Germantown, Sept. 30, 1733; sps. James Ochibee, Anne Catherina; m. about 1759, Elizabeth Smith.

Cornelia, bap. at Livingston, June 15, 1735; sps. Th. and G. Van Deusen; m. Mar. 15, 1758, Tobias T. Van Deusen.

Marten, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 29, 1737; sps. Mar. van Duse, Elbertje Van Deuse; m. Nov. 1, 1764, Elizabeth Oostrander.

Barend, bap. at Livingston, Aug. 17, 1740; sps. Mattheus Van Deusen, Santje Brattil; m. about 1765, Jenneke Schut.

Christiana, bap. at Claverack, Oct. 17, 1742; sps. Martin and Marhgritta Ham; m. Mar. 12, 1763, Isaac Spoor.

Christina, bap. at Germantown, Sept. 1, 1745; sps. Casper Ham and Helche Van Dese; m. Oct. 28, 1768, Tobias R. Van Deusen.

Tobias R., bap. at Livingston, May 21, 1748; sps. Robert Van Deusen, Jr.; Catharina Van Den Bergh; m. (1) in 1771, Hannah Spoor; (2) Feb. 15, 1789, Lynjtje Van Deusen, dau. of Robert T. Van Deusen.

Abraham R., b. about 1750; m. Oct. 23, 1771, Geertje Van Deusen, dau. of Marten Van Deusen.

JAN TEUWISSE VAN DEUSEN, son of Teuwis (Mattheus) Abrahamsen Van Deusen and Helena Robberts, b. about 1668; m. Mar. 1, 1695, Marritie Martense Van Buren, dau. of Marten Cornelisse Van Buren and Marritje Quackenbosch, his first wife. At the time of their m. they were both residents of Albany. On Jan. 22, 1696, Jan Teuwisse and his wife were members of the Dutch Church at Albany. He d. about 1700, his widow

334 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

marrying again Dec. 20, 1702, at the house of Albert Rykman, Mayor of Albany, Cornelis Gerritsen Van den Berg, "y. m. Rea. Col. of R," by whom she had a son, Gerrit Van Den Berg, bap. Albany, Sept. 19, 1703; spa. Reyer Gerritse, Marretje Van Deuse; m. July 15, 1729, Margarita Van Vechten; bap. Mar. 3, 1706; dau. of Volchert Van Vechten and Lidia Wesselse Ten Broeck, dau. of Dirk Weaselen Ten Broeck and Styntje Van Buren. Gerrit Van Den Berg d. Oct. 1731.

Children:

Matheus, bap. at Albany, Jan. 19, 1696; spa. Albert and Neeltje Rykman; m. June 2, 1716, Engeltie Slingerland. Jan, bap. at New York, Sept. 9, 1699; spa. Jacob Van Deursen, Tryntje Van Deursen; h. v. van (wife of) Samson Bensen; m. Oct. 16, 1719, Hillegond Roosa of Hurley, Ulster County, N. Y.

MATTHEUS VAN DEUSEN, son of Jar. Teuwissz Van Deusen and Maria Martense Van Buren, was bap. in Albany, Jan. 19, 1696; m. there June 2, 1716, Engeltie Slingerlandt, b. July 10, 1698; dau. of Albert Slingerlandt and Hester Brekker. In Oct., 1715, he was a member of Captain Johannis Mingael's Company of Militia in city of Albany.

Children:

Johannes, bap. in Albany, Feb. 27, 1717; spa. Harpert van Deusen and Geertruy Slingerlandt; m. Apr. 19, 1745, Maritiie Winne. Arent, bap. in Albany, Apr. 9, 1719; spa. Theunis Slingerlandt, Maria Mingaal; m. Apr. 20, 1745, Catherina Waldron.

JAN VAN DEUSEN, son of Jan Teuwissz Van Deusen and Maritiie Martense Van Buren, was b. in Claverack and bap. in New York, Sept. 9, 1699; m. Oct. 16, 1719, Hillegonda (Hulda) Roosa, b. at Hurley, N. Y.; bap. at Kingston, Aug. 9, 1696; dau. of Gysbert Roosa and Greitje Hendrickse Bond of Hurley.

In 1715 Jan was a member of "Cap'n Johannes Shepnoe's Foot Company of Militia for the 'Towne of Horley' in Ulster County, Jacob Rusten, Col." He is recorded as a freeholder in that town in 1728, and a slave owner there in 1755. He was also

a member of the Light Horse of Kingston under Capt. Philip Hoogehteling. He was a Justice of the Peace for Ulster County in 1741 (Olde Ulster, 1910, p. 85), and d. before 1790. Residence, in Hurley, Ulster County, N. Y.; occupation, blacksmith.

Children:

Jan, bap. in Kingston, May 1, 1720; sps. Jan Roosa, Hille-
gond Boree; m. (1) July 24, 1741, at Kingston, Cornelius
Wynne; (2) ~~Schouw~~ —

Wilhelmus, bap. at Kingston, Jan. 6, 1723; sps. Tobias Van
Buren, Lena Bogardus; m. about 1750, Christina Kittle
(Keltelhuyn).

Jacob, bap. at Kingston, Apr. 30, 1727; sps. Anthony Jansz
Chrispel, Marytjen Chrispel. He may have been a member
in May, 1767, of Capt. John Winnee's "Coemnie" of Militia
in Albany.

Cornelis, bap. at Kingston, Jan. 25, 1730; sps. Cornelis Elven-
dorff, Engeltjen Heermans; m. Lena or Lea —.

Marretjen, bap. at Kingston, Nov. 5, 1732; sps. Jan Alberts
Roosa, Marytjen Roosa.

CORNELIA (MATTHEUS) VAN DEUSEN, dau. of Teu-
wis (Mattheus) Abrahamsen Van Deusen and Helena Robberts;
b. about 1660; m. (1) at Albany, Oct. 21, 1685, Mathys Jansz
Hoes or Goes, as it was originally spelled, son of Jan Tysen
Goes of Kinderhook and Styntie Van Hoesen (see record of
Hoes family).

In 1715 Mathys was a member of Capt. Abraham Van Alstyn's
Company of Militia at Albany. In a "list of the Heads of Fam-
ilies and the number of men, women and children in each house-
hold, in the City and County of Albany the 16th of June, 1697"
(Munsell's Annals of Albany, Vol. 9, p. 81, et seq.), the family
of Mathys Jansz Hoes is stated to consist of one man, one woman
and three children, the latter being the two oldest and the fifth
child Dirk; the other two, the third and fourth, having d., pre-
sumably, as no record of them is found beyond that of their
baptism, and Dirk had been bap. just a month previous to the
taking of this list. The date of Mathys' death is not known,
but on July 8th, 1723, at Albany, the "Widow Cornelius Hoes"
m. (2) William Hallenbeck (Albany Church Records), whose

first wife was Feytie Dirksz, dau. of Dirk Teunnessen Van Vechten and Jannetie Michiels of Katskill, to whom he was m. May 23, 1697, and by whom he had several children.

Children (from Albany Church Records) by the first husband:

Jan Hoes, bap. Aug. 7, 1687; spa. Styntje Goes, Jan Tysz Goes; m. about 1715, Eytie Vosburgh (see related families for this line).

Mattheus Hoes, bap. Mar. 9, 1690; sps. Tryntje Winne, Thomas Winne; m. Jannetje Bries (see related families for this line).

Johannes Hoes, bap. May 8, 1692; spa. Johannes T. Mingaal, Marritje Wendell; d. prior to 1697.

Breechje Hoes, bap. Jan. 20, 1695; spa. Jan Tysz (Goes), Lena Teuaz (Van Deusen); d. prior to 1697.

Dirk Hoes, bap. May 16, 1687; sps. Claas Lucas, Catalyntje Teuwisz (Van Deusen); m. about 1725, Elsie Van Valkenburgh (see related families for this line).

Lena Hoes, bap. Jan. 7, 1700; spa. Abrahams Janssen (Van Alsteyn), Marritje Van Deusen; m. with banns at Albany, Jan. 30, 1720, Pieter Vosburgh, son of Isaac Vosburgh and Anneke Jans Hoes; bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 3, 1690. Issue: Anna Vosburgh, bap. at Albany, Aug. 28, 1720; spa. David and Christina Van Dyck; Mattias Vosburgh, bap. at Albany, Oct. 7, 1722; spa. Sander Van Aalstyne and Chris. Hoes.

Harbert Hoes, bap. July 5, 1702; spa. Ruth Van Deusen, Catalyntje Van Deusen; was sponser at a baptism at Loonenburgh, now Athens, in 1736.

Christina Hoes, bap. Aug. 6, 1704; spa. Pieter Mingaal, Margarita Mingaal; m. Michael Hallenbeck, a son of her step-father William Janse Hallenbeck, by his first wife, Feitje Dirkse Van Vechten; bap. at Albany, Mar. 9, 1707. Issue: Feitje Hallenbeck, bap. at Loonenburgh, Mar. 22, 1729; Dirk Hallenbeck, bap. at Loonenburgh, July, 1736; Cornelia Hallenbeck, bap. at Loonenburgh, Mar. 22, 1739; Abraham Hallenbeck, bap. at Loonenburgh, Nov. 4, 1741; Ephraim Hallenbeck, bap. at Loonenburgh, Nov. 17, 1743; Michael Hallenbeck, bap. at Claverack, May 22, 1748.

Tryntje (or Wintje) Hoes, bap. Sept. 1, 1706; sps. Paulus Van Vleq (Van Vleck) and Maria Van Den Berg.
 Ephraim Hoes, bap. Jan. 9, 1709; sps. Jan Goes, Magadelena Van Beuren; m. Mar. 2, 1731, Cornelia Van Schaack (see related families).
 Marretjen Hoes, bap. Feb. 17, 1712; sps. Melgert Van Deusen, Engeltjen Rutse; m. (1) Samuel Hallenbeck, son of William Hallenbeck and Feitje Dirkse Van Vechten; (2) June 10, 1736, at Athens, Evert Bond, son of Hendrik Bond and Jannetje Everts. Issue: Samuel Hallenbeck, b. Mar. 19, 1731; Thys (Matthys) Bond, bap. May 26, 1737; Jan Bond, bap. Apr. 9, 1743; all at Athens.

VAN DEUSEN—VAN BUREN.

ISAAK VAN DEUSEN, son of Johannes Van Deusen and Elizabeth Huyck of Kinderhook (Johannes was a son of Marten Van Deusen and Elberties Van Der Pocl; and he was son of Robert Teuwissa Van Deusen and Cornelia Martens Van Buren), was bap. at Kinderhook Feb. 14, 1784; m. March 20, 1810, Lydia Van Buren (whose daughter was she?). They were residents at Kinderhook, Saratoga and later of Niagara Co., N. Y., where he died March 6, 1856; his wife died Aug. 22, 1870. He was a miller.

Children:

Elizabeth Van Deusen, b. Feb. 15, 1811; d. unm.
 Catherine Maria, b. Nov. 28, 1812; bap. at Schagticoke, Mar. 7, 1813; no sps.; d. unm.
 John I., b. May 3, 1815; m. May 12, 1847, Charlotte Edwards.
 Peter, b. Mar. 29, 1818; d. Feb. 27, 1895; m. Sept. 11, 1851, Lucinda Brace; d. Apr. 11, 1883; residence, Niagara County, N. Y.; occupation, farmer. Issue: Nettie May, b. Apr. 4, 1856; m. May 16, 1877, Beach T. Standish; they resided at Lockport, N. Y. Carrie Bell, b. Sept. 11, 1858; m. Mar. 5, 1880, Homer E. Swick.
 Cornelius, b. Dec. 16, 1820; m. Sept. 7, 1854, Ruth Cook. They resided in Lockport, N. Y. Issue: DeWitt Cook, b. Sept. 8, 1862; m. Nov. 27, 1893, Margaret May

Spence; residence, St. Catherines, Ont.; hotelkeeper.

Issue: Emily Ruth, b. Sept. 7, 1899; d. Oct. 7, 1902.

Henry Tobias, b. Sept. 11, 1823; m. Jan. 2, 1866, Esther Lewis. Issue: Frank, who resides in Lockport, N. Y. Lydia Ann, b. June 1, 1825; unm.

CORNELIA VAN DEUSEN, dau. of Robert T. Van Deusen and Marytje Oostrander (Robert T. was the oldest son of Tobias Van Deusen and Ariaantje Muller; and Tobias was a son of Robbert Teuwissz Van Deusen and Cornelis Martens Van Buren); was bap. Jan. 13, 1765, at Claverack; spa. Mathys Halenbesck and wife. Cornelis m. Sept. 8, 1782, at Claverack, John Van Buren (whose son was he?). He was a member of the Fourth Regiment Albany Co. Militia during the Rev. War.

MARYTJE VAN DEUSEN, dau. of Robert J. Van Deusen and Catharina Van Alen of Kinderhook. Robert was a son of Johannes and Christina Van Alen Van Deusen; Johannes was a son of Robert Teuwissz Van Deusen and his wife Cornelis Martens Van Buren; was bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 22, 1770; d. Mar. 18, 1813; buried at Valatia, N. Y.; m. about 1789, John A. Van Buren who d. Mar. 31, 1808. Whose son was he? He was an Ensign in the Seventh Regt. Albany County Militia.

Children, bap. at Kinderhook, spa. "Ouders" (parents).

Abraham Van Buren, bap. Apr. 25, 1791.

Catrina Van Buren, b. June 27, 1793; bap. July 22, 1792.

Robert Van Buren, b. Jan. 4; bap. Mar. 2, 1794.

Maria Van Buren, b. Oct. 30; bap. Dec. 6, 1795.

John Van Buren, b. July 16; bap. Aug. 19, 1798.

Eva Christina Van Buren, b. Apr. 30; bap. June 28, 1801.

Elizabeth Van Buren, b. Apr. 7; bap. July 19, 1803.

William Van Buren, b. Apr. 29, 1805.

Peter Van Buren, bap. Feb. 20, 1807.

VAN YSSELSTYNE OR ESSELSTYNE.

MARTEN CORNELISZ VAN YSSELSTYNE, the ancestor of the family of this name was one of the proprietors of land at Schenectady in 1663, and later was one of the settlers of Clav-

erack. In an affidavit of Oct. 28, 1660, (Notarial Papers 1, 36, Albany County Clerk's Office), he states that in his youth he had lived for many years at Houten, in the Bishopric of Utrecht, (Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts, p. 181). He has often been confused with Marten Cornelisz Van Buren, the second son of Cornelis Van Buren the ancestor of that family.

VAN GAASBECK.

DOMENIE LAURENTIUS VAN GAASBECK, b. in Holland, was a son of Goevert Van Gaasbeck, of Holland; he graduated from the University of Leyden with honora. He received the degree of M.D. May 2, 1674. He arrived in America, May 13, 1678, with his wife Laurentia Van de Kellemaar whom he had m. in Holland, May 28, 1673. His first charge was at Kingston, where he built up a large congregation and caused to be erected a stone church on the corner of Wall and Main Streets, built in Holland style.

He was a member of the first ecclesiastical body of the Dutch Church in America, 1679. He died in New York, in 1680, his wid. m. Major Thomas Chambers who also d. Apr. 8, 1694; she m. the third time Sept. 26, 1695, Wessel Ten Broeck, Sr. Major Thomas Chambers left property to the children of the Domine; leaving his manor Foxhall to the Domine's eldest son on condition that he assume the name of Chambers. Children:

Jacomyntje, b. Nov. 26, 1673, at Leyden, Holland; d. Jan. 29, 1741; m. June 6, 1694, Wessel Ten Broeck, Jr.

Maria, b. Dec. 10, 1674, at Leyden; m. 1693, Francis Salesburg.

Abraham, b. Dec. 16, 1679; d. Sept. 28, 1759.

ABRAHAM, known as **ABRAHAM VAN GAASBECK CHAMBERS**, b. Dec. 16, 1679; d. Sept. 28, 1759; buried in the Foxhall vault at Rondout (Kingston), N. Y. He m. Aug. 26, 1703, at New York, Sarah Bayard. By the will of his stepfather he became the Lord of Foxhall Manor and became one of the most influential men in Esopus. Children:

Laurentius, b. July 11, 1704; d. Oct. 15, 1705.

Blandina, b. Nov. 16, 1705; d. Aug. 7, 1784; m. Dec. 15, 1727, Wessel Ten Broeck.

Thomas, b. Mar. 23, 1707; d. 1755; m. Dec. 22, 1732, Margaret Elmendorf.

Anna Maria, bap. Oct. 20, 1708; d. May 10, 1761; m. Jan. 12, 1735, Lawrence Salesberg.

Lawrence, b. Mar. 4, 1710; d. Aug. 16, 1785.

Peter, b. July 21, 1712; d. Oct. 17, 1731.

Abraham, b. Oct. 21, 1714; d. Dec. 31, 1715.

Sarah, b. Apr. 30, 1716; m. Aug. 26, 1744, Abraham Delamater, Jr.

Abraham, b. Dec. 3, 1718; m. June 1, 1751, Sarah Ten Broeck.

Catherine, b. Dec. 3, 1718 (twin of Abraham); d. Mar. 28, 1785; m. Jan. 6, 1738, Anthony Hoffman.

John, b. Dec. 26, 1720; d. Sept. 8, 1759; m. Aug. 16, 1746, Antje Louw.

William, b. Jan. 11, 1723; d. Nov. 6, 1792; m. Dec. 7, 1750, Catharine Delamater.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1725; d. Mar. 26, 1734.

THOMAS VAN GAASBECK, son of Abraham Van Gaasbeck Chambers and Sarah Bayard, b. Mar. 23, 1707; d. 1755; m. Dec. 22, 1732, Margaret Elmendorf; he inherited from his father a large portion of the Foxhall Manor. In 1738, he was Cornetist for the troopers under command of Capt. John Ten Broeck. Children:

Thomas, bap. Sept. 9, 1733; d. in infancy.

Jacobus, bap. Feb. 27, 1737; d. Jan. 23, 1825; m. Nov. 5, 1766, Deborah Kiersted.

Sarah, bap. Dec. 4, 1743; d. Sept. 6, 1795; m. Philip Whitaker.

Antje, bap. Jan. 11, 1747; m. Aug. 10, 1783, Tobias Van Syteenburg.

Abraham, b. Jan. 14, 1750; d. 1750.

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 4, 1753; m. Feb. 5, 1781, Marius Groen.

WILLIAM VAN GAASBECK, son of Abraham Van Gaasbeck Chambers and Sarah Bayard, b. Jan. 11, 1723; m. Dec. 7, 1750, Catharine Delamater; he d. Nov. 6, 1792. Children:

Christina Van Gaasbeck, bap. Oct. 20, 1751; m. about 1780, Phillipus Van Buren, son of Cornelis and Zara Hoogtelling,

b. Dec. 4, 1743. Issue: Cornelis Van Buren, bap. Oct. 21, 1781; m. Feb. 28, 1812, Maria Keator. William Van Buren, bap. Dec. 1, 1782; d. Oct. 12, 1857; m. Mar. 20, 1803, Eliza Roosa. Phillipus, Jr., Van Buren, bap. Nov. 7, 1784; m. Bessie Davis. Catharina Van Buren, bap. Apr. 16, 1786. Blandina Van Buren, bap. Dec. 23, 1787; m. Mar. 3, 1813, Morgan Coon. Annatje Van Buren, bap. June 14, 1789. Elizabeth Van Buren, bap. Oct. 17, 1790; m. Feb. 27, 1820, Teunis P. Houghtelling; she d. Feb. 18, 1824. John Van Buren, bap. Nov. 13, 1791.

CATHARINE VAN GAASBECK, dau. of Abraham Van Gaasbeck Chambers and his wife Sarah Bayard was born Dec. 3, 1718, a twin. She d. Mar. 28, 1785; m. Jan. 6, 1738, Anthony Hoffman, who was bap. Mar. 11, 1718, and d. Dec. 5, 1784; he was a son of Nicholas Hoffman and his wife, Janetje Crispell; he was a trustee of Kingston, almost continuously from 1743-1783; also a civil magistrate during most of this time.

Annatje Hoffman the sixth child of Anthony and Catharine Van Gaasbeck Hoffman, was m. to Philip Van Buren (son of?).

JACOBUS VAN GAASBECK, son of Thomas and Margaret Elmendorf Van Gaasbeck, was bap. Feb. 27, 1737; d. Jan. 23, 1825; m. Nov. 5, 1766, Deborah Kiersted. Children:

- Catherine, b. Apr. 20, 1768; d. Aug. 15, 1854.
- Margaret, b. Dec. 13, 1769; d. 1828.
- Thomas Chambers, b. Aug. 29, 1772; d. Aug. 15, 1857; m. Nov. 10, 1791, Margaret Folant.
- Ariaantje, b. Feb. 5, 1775; d. Aug. 14, 1852; m. Feb. 14, 1799, William Swart.
- Christopher, b. Aug. 6, 1777; d. Dec. 20, 1864; m. Apr. 24, 1800, Catherine Osterhout.
- Jacobus, b. Feb. 2, 1780.
- Peter, b. Dec. 16, 1782; d. Dec. 16, 1870; m. Dec. 11, 1810, Catherine Chipp.
- William, b. Aug. 14, 1786; d. 1786.
- Abraham, b. Jan. 21, 1788; d. Dec. 21, 1854; m. July 9, 1811, Catherine Beekmar.

DR. JACOBUS (James) VAN GAASBECK, son of Jacobus and Deborah (Kiersted) Van Gaasbeck; b. Feb. 2, 1780; d.

342 HISTORY OF CORNELIS MAESSEN VAN BUREN

Apr. 14, 1863; m. (1) Helen Boyd; m. (2) Susan Parsons Sanderson. He was a physician for years in Middlebury, Schoharie County, N. Y. He was an active member and officer in the Reformed Church. Children by the first wife:

Eliza C., b. Aug. 4, 1811; m. 1836, Elijah Parsons.
Deborah, b. Sept. 14, 1812; d. unmarried.
Margaret, b. Aug. 4, 1814; m. 1840, Israel Larken.
Alexander B., b. Apr. 11, 1816.
William, b. Mar. 29, 1818; d. Dec. 19, 1903; m. June 6, 1840, Helen Ford.
John, b. Oct. 20, 1820; d. Dec. 19, 1902; m. Mary Groat of Schenectady.
Edwin, b. Mar. 1823.

Child by second wife:

Sarah P., b. July 14, 1826.

ALEXANDER BOYD VAN GAASBECK, son of Dr. Jacobus and Helen (Boyd) Van Gaasbeck, was b. at Middleburg, Apr. 11, 1816; m. 1850, Antoinette Hoyte Keeler.

He was educated in private schools. Began a business career very early in Middleburg, and in Albany, first as clerk and in 1836, for himself with partners, but eventually alone. Next he caught the gold fever and went to Panama where he formed a partnership with Amos Corwin, the U. S. Consul, he remained there until 1850, when he returned to Albany and m. and returned to Panama. Climatic conditions soon forced him to return again to Albany where he engaged successfully in the carpet business. He retired in 1901. He was an active member of the First Reformed Dutch Church. Politically he was a Whig and later a Republican; he was often offered offices but always declined. Children:

Amos Corwin, b. July 29, 1852; m. Nov. 4, 1874, Helen N. Comstock.
Theodore Cuyler, b. Nov. 22, 1854; d. Dec. 17, 1858.
James Boyd, b. Dec. 6, 1856; d. Dec. 6, 1858.
John Irwin, b. Apr. 30, 1859; d. Dec. 29, 1875.
Mary, b. June 15, 1860; d. Aug. 11, 1860.
Bertha, b. Jan. 17, 1864; d. July 31, 1864.

Antoinette, b. Mar. 30, 1868; m. Oct. 3, 1894, John F. Nash.

Alexander and William (twins), b. Dec. 1, 1869.

A dau., May 7, 1871.

THOMAS CHAMBERS VAN GAASBECK, b. Aug. 29, 1772; d. Aug. 15, 1857; m. Nov. 10, 1791, Margaret Folant. (Thomas Chambers was the third child and oldest son of Jacobus and Deborah (Kierstede) Van Gaasbeck.)

Their third child, Christopher, b. Aug. 21, 1796; m. June 2, 1820, Christina Van Bramer, dau. of Thomas H. and Sarah (Van Buren) Van Bramer. Whose dau. was this Sarah Van Buren?

The ninth child, Margaret, bap. Dec. 27, 1801; m. Oct. 13, 1831, John Roosa Van Buren. He was a son of William and Elizabeth (Roosa) Van Buren; he was b. Jan. 19, 1807 (see his record). Issue: Egbert Van Buren, b. Mar. 15, 1834; d. Apr. 8, 1885; m. Jan. 22, 1853, Mary C. Logendyke. William Van Buren, b. Mar. 29, 1842; m. —. Ezra Van Buren, b. Oct. 27, 1848; d. Apr. 14, 1892; m. Mar. 3, 1879, Carrie E. Abrams.

JACOBUS (JAMES) VAN GAASBECK, son of Christopher and Catharine (Osterhout) Van Gaasbeck, was bap. Nov. 6, 1803 (the second child); m. Jan. 13, 1831, Eliza Helen Van Buren, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Roosa) Van Buren, she was b. Nov. 6, 1810; d. July 18, 1880. Children:

Maria Rebecca Van Gaasbeck, b. Dec. 6, 1831; m. Jan. 5, 1849, James Henry Du Bois, they had thirteen children which see listed under Eliza Helen's record.

Washington Van Gaasbeck, b. Oct. 5, 1834; m. Mar. 18, 1856, Caroline Hawkins, and had nine children, listed under Eliza Helen's record.

William Van Gaasbeck, b. Mar. 8, 1837; d. Mar. 14, 1895; m. Mary Jane Delamater.

Teunis Van Gaasbeck, b. Oct. 1, 1846; m. Mar. 8, 1871, Emma Fries and had five children, which are listed under Eliza Helen's record.

VAN NESS

HENDRIK GERRITSEN VAN NESS, of Emberland, Holland, came to America some time before 1654, when on Apr. 19, he was m. in New Amsterdam to Anneken Weesels, who was b. in Colen, Holland. It is supposed that he had been previously m. and that his son Cornelis was the son of this first wife.

CORNELIS HENDRICKSEN, m. about 1625, Mayken Hendrickse Burchgraeff, dau. of Hendrick Adrainsen Burchgraeff and Annatie Janse, of Laeckervelt (whose mother left her in 1630, a legacy of 3 morgens of land in Scherpenwyck).

He m. second, 1664, Maria Damen, a wid. first of Dirck Van Epps, and second of Hendricks Andriessen Van Doesburgh.

He was a brewer and came to Beverwyck in 1642, he owned a house and lot and brewery in Greenbush. In 1684 he was "Raelts Persoon" or magistrate in Rensselaersburgh.

JAN VAN NESS, was the second son of Cornelis Hendricksen and Mayken Hendricks Burchgraeff; he m. Aaltie —. He was in Greenbush, in 1663; Cahoots Island, 1681; Halve Moon, 1700. Children:

Hendrickje, bap. Nov. 16, 1684.

Johannes, bap. Nov. 7, 1646.

Maria, bap. Mar. 3, 1689.

HENDRICKJE JANSE VAN NESS, bap. Nov. 16, 1684; m. Jan. 27, 1703, Cornelis (Hendrick, Cornelis) Van Buren. Children:

Lysbeth Van Buren, bap. Apr. 23, 1704.

Willem Van Buren, bap. July 28, 1706; d. 1752; m. Teuntje Vanden Burgh.

Aaltje Van Buren, bap. Apr. 25, 1709.

Catalyntje Van Buren, bap. Feb. 10, 1712; d. y.

Hendrick Van Buren, bap. Feb. 27, 1713; m. Aug. 30, 1738, Geertruy Whibeck.

Jan Van Buren, bap. Sept. 4, 1715; m. 1740, Angnietie Cognign; (2) m. 1750, Sara Bronck.

Catalyntje Van Buren, bap. Dec. 11, 1717; m. Aug. 29, 1740, Jacob Jacobson Schermerhorn.

Maria Van Buren, bap. July, 1721; d. y.

Maria Van Buren, bap. Feb. 24, 1725.

Cornelis Van Buren, bap. May 30, 1728; m. Dec. 23, 1758,
Mayeke Hun.

VAN RENSSELAER.

The great Patroon whose sons came to America and managed his estates was Killian, who never came to America himself, but who kept in very close touch with affairs here, was a very successful merchant in Amsterdam, Holland. A very long and interesting article upon this important family can be found in the *Hudson and Mohawk Families*, by Lewis.

His first wife was Hillegond Van Bytel; his second was Anna Wely, who d. in Amsterdam, June 12, 1670, having survived him 24 years. Child of the first wife Johannes, heir to his father's estate died without issue.

Children by second wife:

Maria; d. unm.

Jeremias, m. Maria, dau. of Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt.

Hillegond, d. unm.

Jan Baptiste, m. Susana Wely, d. Oct. 18, 1688. He was the first to visit the colony.

Eleanor.

Susan, m. Jan de la Court.

Nicholas, a clergyman, for a time was Director of Rensselaerwyck; m. Alida Schuyler, who d. Nov., 1688; he d. Nov., 1678.

Ryckert, m. Anna Van Beumont.

JEREMIAS VAN RENSSELAER, d. Oct. 12, 1674; m. 1662, Maria Van Courtlandt, she d. Jan. 29, 1689, in her 44th year, leaving five children.

In 1658, Jeremias succeeded Jan Baptiste as Director of the Colony. His son Killian was the first Lord of the Manor Rensselaerwyck.

He conveyed to his brother Hendrick "Claverac," the "Lower Manor"; from these two brothers are descended the numerous family of Van Rensselaers.

HENDRICK VAN RENSSELAER, son of Jeremias; m. Catharina, dau. of Johannes Pietersen Van Brugh and Catharina

Roeloffse (dau. of Anneke Janse), in New York, Mar. 19, 1689, or 8. She d. in Greenbush, Dec. 6, 1730; he d. in Greenbush, July 2, 1740. Children:

Maria, bap. in New York, Mar. 29, 1689; m. Samuel Ten Broeck.
 Catarina, bap. Jan. 1, 1692.
 Anna, bap. Oct. 1, 1693.
 Anna, bap. Feb. 2, 1696.
 Elizabeth, bap. May 8, 1698.
 Elizabeth, bap. July 21, 1700.
 Helena, bap. Oct. 4, 1702.
 Jeremy, bap. Apr. 29, 1705.
 Johannes, bap. Jan. 11, 1708.
 Hendrick, bap. Apr. 2, 1712.
 Killian, bap. Nov. 27, 1717.

COL. KILLIAN VAN RENSSELAER, bap. Nov. 27, 1717; m. (1) Ariaantje Schuyler, who d. Oct. 17, 1763; she was b. at Schenectady, Mar. 16, 1720. He m. (2) Maria, dau. of Col. John Low; she d. July 11, 1801, aged 82 years; he d. Dec. 28, 1781. Children:

Hendrick, bap. Aug. 5, 1744.
 Phillip, bap. June 7, 1747, d. Mar. 12, 1798.
 Catharina, bap. July 23, 1749.
 Nicholaas bap. June 30, 1751; d. y.
 Catarina, bap. Feb. 16, 1753; m. William H. Ludlow, she d. Apr. 29, 1772.
 Nicholaas, bap. Dec. 26, 1754; m. Nov. 20, 1780, Elsie Van Buren, dau. of Cornelis, (Cornelis, Hendrick, Cornelis), and Mayeke Hun, who was b. 1759.
 Elsie, bap. Feb. 26, 1758.
 Maria, bap. Oct. 19, 1760; m. Leendert Gansevoort.
 Killian, bap. June 9, 1763.

COL. NICHOLAAS VAN RENSSELAAR, bap. Dec. 26, 1754; m. Nov. 20, 1780, to Elsie Van Buren, dau. of Cornelis (Cornelis, Hendrick, Cornelis), and Mayeke Hun, who was b. 1759; she d. in Greenbush, Sept. 28, 1844; he d. Mar. 29, 1848. He was a Col. in the Rev. Army. He was with Montgomery at the Storming of Quebec, also at Ticonderoga, Fort Miller, Fort

Ann, and Bemis' Heights, and was deputed to convey to the citizens of Albany the news of the surrender of Burgoyne. Children:

Killian, May 19, 1782.

Mayke, Feb. 13, 1785.

VAN SLYKE.

The name has been variously spelled, Van Slyk, Van Slyck, Van Slyke.

There were two of the name early in Beverwyck, one Cornelis, whose descendants settled in the Mohawk Valley, and William Petersen, whose descendants settled below Albany, in Green and Columbia Counties.

TEUNIS WILLIAMSEN VAN SLYK, son of William Petersen, of Amsterdam, Holland; m. Feb. 5, 1696, Jannetje Hendrickse Van Wie.

He settled on a large tract of land one mile south of New Baltimore, in Greene County; he built there a stone mansion, which for many years was the family seat. Among the treasures of the descendants is a hand-made Bible, made in 1515-18. Children: Hendrick; Ida; Andreas; Gerret; Pieter; Alida; Dirck; Angeietje; Willim.

ELIZABETH VAN SLYCK, who m. Hendrick Van Buren, son of Cornelis Van Buren, the original ancestor of that family, is supposed to have been a sister of the two first settlers, Cornelis and William Petersen. They were members of the Dutch Church of Albany in 1683; they had five children:

Gerretie Van Buren, who m. about 1684 Jacob Jacobsen Schermerhorn.

Maas Van Buren, m. (1) Ariantje Van Wie; (2) Magdelena Bogard.

Marritje Van Buren, m. Cornelis Jacobsen Schermerhorn, Mar. 21, 1695.

Cornelis Van Buren, m. Hendrickji Van Ness, Jan. 27, 1703. Pieter Van Buren, m. Geertruy Vosburgh, May 2, 1708.

EVA VAN SLYCK, supposed to be the dau. of Pieter (son of Teunis Williamsen) and Engeltje —, his wife, was bap. at

Kinderhook, Sept. 29, 1734; d. at Johnstown N. Y., Apr. 6, 1803; she m. Harmen Van Buren, son of Barent and Maria (Winne) Van Buren. They were m. at Claverack, N. Y., June 10, 1763. Children:

Barent Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, June 9, 1764.
 Pieter Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, June 10, 1768.
 Marya Van Buren, bap. at Kinderhook, Dec. 23, 1770; d. Dec. 16, 1857.
 William Van Buren, bap. May 25, 1775.
 Francis H. Van Buren, bap. at Coxsackie, July 22, 1777.
 Harmon Van Buren, bap. 1797; d. 1874.

JOHANNA VAN SLYCK, sister of Eva, dau. of Pieter and Engeltje Van Slyck, was bap. Oct. 23, 1736; d. Apr. 5, 1815; m. at Claverack by Domine Fryenmoet to Francis Van Buren, son of Barent and Maria (Winne) Van Buren. Children:

Barent Van Buren, bap. Sept. 28, 1762; d. Feb. 20, 1763.
 Angelica Van Buren, bap. July 22, 1764; d. Feb. 19, 1850; m. Sept. 22, 1791, Abraham Wells.
 Marytje Van Buren, bap. Apr. 6, 1767; m. J. P. Dorchester.
 Barent Van Buren, bap. Nov. 26, 1769; d. Jan. 7, 1862; m. Jan. 15, 1792, Mary Upham.
 Peter H. Van Buren, bap. Aug. 2, 1772; m. Feb. 15, 1789, Elizabeth Upham.
 Harmon F. Van Buren, bap. Mar. 29, 1775; d. Sept. 30, 1868; m. Catharine Miller.

VAN VALKENBURGH.

It is recorded that in 1645 Lambert and Annatje Van Valkenburgh bought a house and lot in New Amsterdam. In 1654 Lambert was of Beverwyck; he d. prior to 1697; his heirs owned a house and lot, corner of Green and Beaver Streets, Albany. There were two sons: Jochem, bap. Nov. 4, 1646; and Lambert, bap. July 2, 1652. Jochem settled in Kinderhook, where his descendants may still be found; he m. (1) Eva Hendrickse Vrooman, who d. 1706; he m. (2) Jannetje Van Alstyne, dau. of Lambert Van Alstyne, Feb. 23, 1713. Children: Johannes; Hendrick; Abraham; Bartholemeus;

Lambert; Isaac, bap. July 4, 1686; Jacobus, bap. Apr. 4, 1689; Jochem, bap. June 5, 1692; Engeltje, bap. June 5, 1695.

JOHANNES VAN VALKENBURGH, son of Jochem and Eva Hendrickse Vrooman, m. Feb. 26, 1707, Margarieta Barheit. Children: Eva, bap. June 13, 1708. Rebecca, bap. Oct., 1710. Jeroonymus or Heironomus, bap. Oct. 19, 1712. Janeetie, bap. Oct. 31, 1714. Johanea, bap. Sept. 23, 1716. Jochem, bap. June 28, 1719. Marytje, bap. May 27, 1721. Johannes, bap. —.

JEROONYMUS or HEIRONOMUS VAN VALKENBURGH, bap. Oct. 19, 1712; m. Dec. 7, 1733, Marytj Van Buren, dau. of Pieter (Marten, Cornelis), and Ariaantje (Barents) Van Buren, who was bap. Dec. 18, 1715. Children: Ariaantje, bap. June 17, 1739, Albany. Margarieta, bap. July 31, 1743, Albany. Pieter, bap. June 12, 1748, Albany. Ariaantje, bap. Aug. 11, 1750, Claverack.

Numerous other members of this large family intermarried with Van Burens, but it has been impossible to establish their connection with the original ancestor until to the regret of the Editor. There is no Genealogy of the Van Valkenburg family and records are meagre.

VAN VECHTEN.

The name was first spelled Vectum and means a place of fighting, and has been prominent in Roman Church and other records at Utrecht, Holland, from A. D. 1200 to the present. A fort now stands where at one time a Roman camp was placed called Vechten, and there have been recovered hundreds of Roman relics from the situation. This place is near a crossing of the Rhine. The river Vecht has its origin nearby.

The family bore Arms as follows: Shield, sable, a fesse battled and counter-embattled and cotised, argent. Crest: Issuing out of a ducal coronet, a pair of eagle's wings erect, dexter wing sable; sinister wing argent.

Teunis Dircksen Van Vechten, a son of Dirck Van Vechten of Utrecht, came to America in 1638, sailing from Holland in the ship *Arms of Norway*. He brought with him

his wife and a child and two servants. Settled on the Hudson opposite Albany. Here he had a farm; later he moved to Rensselaerwyck. Children: Dirck Theunissen. Cornelis Theunissen, m. (1) Sara Solomonse Goeway, in 1668; m. (2) Annatje Leendertse; m. (3) Maria Lucase Claas, a widow. Gerret Theunissen. Pieterze Theunissen.

DIRCK TEUNISEN or THEUNISSEN, son of Teunis Dirckesen Van Vechten, d. Nov. 25, 1702; m. Jannetje Vrelant of Communipaw, N. J., dau. of Michiel Jansen Vrelant. He purchased, Sept. 20, 1681, from Stephen Van Cortland, a tract in the Catskills, then in Albany County; this was afterwards confirmed by Patent under the hand and seal of his Excellency Thomas Dongan, Governor of the State of New York, Mar. 21, 1685. This property he made over to his sons Samuel and Johannes, after the father's death to their brothers Michiel and Abraham, by a deed of Mar. 30, 1715, and Johannes made over his share to Samuel on Aug. 9, 1721, so that Samuel acquired the whole of the property and made it over at his death to his nephew, Teunis. Children: Jannetje, b. Sept. 25, 1600. Wyntje, b. Jan. 17, 1662. Michiel, b. Nov. 28, 1663. Neeltje, b. Mar. 24, 1665. Johannes, b. June 24, 1666. Teunis, b. May 24, 1668. Antje, b. May 4, 1670. Fytje, b. Dec. 6, 1671. Samuel, b. Apr. 12, 1673; d. Mar. 30, 1741. Saatje (Sara), b. Jan. 8, 1675. Abraham, b. Apr. 14, 1679; d. Oct. 16, 1739.

GERRET THEUNISSEN VAN VECHTEN, was the third son of Teunis Dircksen, m. (1) Antje Janse; and (2) Grietje Volkertse Douw, a dau. of Volkert Jansen Douw. In 1678 he and Jan Conell bought of Capt. Jan Clute his claim in the Catskills. In 1680 he bought of Gerret Van Schlichtenhorst a negro named Harry for 200 skipbles of Indian corn, also a negro named Dick for 150 pieces of "nooten-hout," two loads of hay and 24 beavers in hogs. In 1697 he petitioned the Governor for his brother who had accidentally killed a child of Col. Schuyler. His will was made in Mar. 8, 1680-1, in which he spoke of his wife Grietje and son Johannes by the first wife and son Volkert by the second wife.

JOHANNES GERRETSEN VAN VECHTEN was the son of the first wife of Gerret Teunissen Van Vechten; he was m. Mar. 19, 1699, to Maria Bogardus, dau. of Pieter Bogardus, son of Domine Bogardus and Anneke Janse.

They had a dau. Margarieta who was b. Nov. 24, 1705, and m. Dec. 23, 1737, Barent Van Buren, son of Marten (Marten, Cornelis) and Judike Barents (Meindersen); he was b. Sept. 6, 1702 (see his record). She d. and was buried at Papsknee, Aug. 11, 1743. Children: Marten Cornelis Van Buren, bap. Oct. 22, 1738. Maria Elizabeth Van Buren, bap. May 11, 1740. Marritje Van Buren, bap. July 22, 1741.

TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN, son of Dirck Teunisen and Jannetje (Vrelant) Van Vechten, was b. May 24, 1668; d. in 1707; m. Nov. 28, 1694, to Cathlyntje Van Petten, a dau. of Claas Fredericksen Van Petten of Schenectady. Children: Dirck, b. Sept. 12, 1695; d. 1782. Eve, bap. at Albany, May 12, 1700. Jannetje, bap. at Schenectady, May 24, 1702. Maria, bap. at Albany, June 4, 1704. Teunis (2), b. Apr. 1, 1707; d. Apr. 3, 1785; m. Jan. 9, 1742, Judikje Ten Broeck.

TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN, son of Teunis and Cathlyntje (Van Petten) Van Vechten, was b. Apr. 1, 1707; d. Apr. 3, 1785; m. Jan. 9, 1742, in Kingston, Judikje Ten Broeck, dau. of Jacob Ten Broeck. Children: Samuel, b. Sept. 28, 1742; d. Feb. 12, 1813. Jacob, b. Sept. 18, 1747; d. Apr. 30, 1806. Teunis (3), b. Apr. 24, 1749. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 6, 1757; d. Feb. 17, 1813. Abraham, b. Dec. 5, 1762.

TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN, son of Teunis and Judikje (Ten Broeck) Van Vechten, was b. Apr. 24, 1749; d. Dec. 7, 1817; m. Elizabeth Wanderlaer. He was a prominent merchant in Albany. Held office of Commissary on Staff of Governor Morgan Lewis during the Revolution. Children: Judith, b. Oct. 30, 1777. Peter, b. July 10, 1780; d. June 3, 1805. Annatje, b. Nov. 7, 1782; d. May 31, 1817. Teunis, b. Nov. 4, 1785. John, b. Mar. 23, 1788.

ABRAHAM VAN VECHTEN, son of Teunis and Judikje (Ten Broeck) Van Vechten, was b. Dec. 5, 1762; d. Jan. 6, 1837; m. May 20, 1784, Catharina Schuyler. He was

a distinguished lawyer and statesman having as his colleagues such men as Alexander Hamilton, Benjamin Harrison, Aaron Burr, and others of that time. In the Senate Chamber he frequently exhibited his rare intellectual abilities. He was a member of the Court for Correction of Error. He was also for several years Attorney General. He had fifteen children.

TEUNIS VAN VECHTEN, son of Teunis and Elizabeth (Wanderlaer) Van Vechten, was b. at Albany, Nov. 4, 1785; d. Feb. 4, 1859; m. Dec. 4, 1810, Catharine Cuyler Gansevoort. He graduated with high honors from Union College. Studied law under Chancellor John Lansing, Jr., Recorder Baldwin, John Davis, Daniel Cady and Charles M. Jenkins. At the death of his uncle Abraham he succeeded to the position of Attorney General and was also advisor of General Stephen Van Rensselaer. Four times he was Mayor of Albany. He was a Director of many of the moneyed institutions and a Trustee of many of the charitable and religious societies of Albany. Children:

Elizabeth Ames, b. Feb. 20, 1812; d. Aug. 18, 1812.
 Leonard Gansevoort, b. July 9, 1813; d. July 24, 1837.
 Hester Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1815.
 Samuel, b. June 22, 1817.
 Teunis (5), b. May 18, 1819.
 John Beekman, b. Feb. 10, 1822; d. Apr. 16, 1822.
 Cuyler, b. Feb. 2, 1823; d. Nov. 6, 1825.
 John, b. June 27, 1824; d. Nov. 8, 1825.
 Catharine Cuyler, b. June 8, 1826.
 Cuyler, b. Jan. 31, 1830; d. July 11, 1875.

VOLCKERT VAN VECHTEN, son of Gerret Theunissen and his second wife, Grietje Volkertse (Douw), was m. Aug. 26, 1703, to Lydia Ten Broeck, a dau. of Dirck Weasels Ten Broeck and his wife Christina Van Buren, dau. of Cornelis Van Buren. Children:

Gerrit Teunis, bap. Apr. 25, 1705; m. Nov. 6, 1739, Lena Witbeck.
 Margarita, bap. Mar. 3, 1706; m. Gerrit C. Van den Bergh.
 Ephraim (twin), bap. June 12, 1709; m. Jan. 3, 1744, Catharina F. Ten Broeck.

Johannes (twin of Ephraim), bap. June 12, 1709; m. Oct. 29, 1734, Neltje Beeckman.
Dirck, bap. Oct. 19, 1712.

VAN HAGEN.

JOHANNES, son of Jan Dirksen, a tailor, was b. 1663, in Geemen, Holland. In 1669 he was in America, as he is recorded as owning a lot in Exchange block, fronting State St., Albany; he was living in 1708. Johannes had a son, Johannes, Jr., who m. Mar. 21, 1706, Maria van Tricht. This couple had a son Abraham, bap. Oct. 19, 1712, who m. (1) Feb. 27, 1741, Jannetje Van Buren, dau. of Marten (Marten, Cornelis), and Judikje Barents (Meindersen) Van Buren. She was bap. Apr. 20, 1712. He m. (2) Catharine Bovie about 1756, as Jannetje had d. May 18, 1748 (buried May 29). (See her record.)

Children by first wife:

Maria, bap. Apr. 25, 1742.
Marten, bap. June 17, 1744.
Maria, bap. Apr. 8, 1748.

Child by second wife:

Maria, bap. Sept. 18, 1757.

VOSBURGH.

The name of Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh appears in the records as a settler in the colony of Rensselaerswyck as early as Aug., 1649; beginning with Easter in 1651, he paid rent to the Patroon of 16 florins a year for a house lot, north of the Patroon's house. In the "Oath to the Patroon, taken by all the householders and free men of the Colonie, Nov. 23, 1651," we find among the names Abraham Pietersze Vosburg. On Apr. 15, 1652, he was given permission by the Court to continue building his house, notwithstanding the location. On the same day Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh and Derrick Jannsen were appointed surveyors of buildings; they were sworn two days later. The duties of Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh as surveyor of buildings also appear to

have included the surveying of land. He held this office up to 1654 and probably later. He was by trade a carpenter, and he contracted with the authorities to build the first bridges at Beverwyck.

Mar. 17, 1654, a warrant was issued to the treasurer "in favor of Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh, carpenter, to the amount of 200 florins, for building two bridges." Through his occupation as carpenter and bridge builder, Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh became a sawmill operator and owner. Hans Jansz Enchiuys or Hans Jansz from Rotterdam, conducted several sawmills in the colony. On Sept. 30, 1656, they obtained a lease of the water power on the creek south of the farm of Jan Barentsen Wemp. The lease commenced Jan. 1, 1657, and ran for six successive years; rent, 100 guilders or 100 good merchantable boards and two pair of fowls each year. A condition of the lease was that the lessees were not to sell liquor to the Indians. A sawmill was erected on the creek which was later known as Wynant's Kil. Hans Jansz was more or less a silent partner, at least his name never appears again in the records of this enterprise. On Jan. 29, 1657, Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh proposed to sell his house and lot in Beverwyck to the highest bidder. The lot was 10 rods deep and 4 rods wide; it was next to Thomas Clabbort's (Chambers) lot. This paper is imperfect and unexecuted and there is no evidence that sale was made; but it is important as it shows that Thomas Chambers was his neighbor; this being the Thomas Chambers who was one of the early settlers of Esopus (Wiltwyck or Kingston).

The last events of Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh's life are found in the history of Esopus. Due to the fact of the Indians having been given liquor, a serious disturbance developed and an Indian was killed; they attacked the settlers and thirteen were taken as prisoners by the Indians, among whom was "a carpenter, Abraham by name." This occurred on Sunday, Sept. 21, 1659, which date is taken as the date of his death as it is not known how soon thereafter he was killed. Although Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh met his death in the prime of manhood, probably under forty years of age, his widow, Geertruy Pieterse, a sister of Barent Pietersen

Coeymans, the miller of Norman's Kil, reared his three sons who became the progenitors of the thousands who bear the name of Vosburgh. Much interesting material can be found relating to her in the history of Fort Orange or Albany. The children of Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh and his wife Geertruy Pieterse Coeymans were as follows:

Pieter, b. about 1652; m. Jannetje Barentse.
Jacob, b. about 1654; d. 1732; m. Dorothea Janse Van Alstyne.
Marietje, b. about 1656; d. before 1698; m. Oct. 20, 1689,
Isaac Jansen Van Alstyne.
Isaac, b. about 1658; d. 1760-65; m. Aug. 1, 1686, at Albany, Annetje Jans Goes.
Abraham, b. about 1660; doubtful, as there are no records concerning him.

PIETER ABRAHAMSEN VOSBURGH, the eldest son of Abraham Pietersen, was the last to have children and is the progenitor of the smallest branch of the family. He m. Jannetje Barentse, dau. of Barent Meyntersen and his wife Eytje; the marriage took place as early as 1689 and probably before 1683.

Pieter made his will before he had any children. There is no record of its probate. On Dec. 9, 1676, a lease is recorded from Louwrens Van Alen to Pieter Vosburgh for five Morgans of land at Kinderhook (a Morgan was two acres), and also a piece called the Achterland (rear tract) in the Groot Stuck; the lease ran for sixty years, commencing from Aug., 1676.

He was one of the grantees of the Kinderhook Patent, receiving six allotments. On July 6, 1713, Pieter Vosburgh, Johannis Van Alen and Pieter Van Buren obtained from Jesina Gardenier and her husband Evert Wheeler "the water Course of a Certain Kil or Creek, called or known by the name of Valleties kill, for them to Erect and build a Saw mill thereon, above the bridge which leads to Pompoenick from groot Stuck." This land was at Valatie.

Pieter Vosburgh was sworn in on May 27, 1691, as one of the Justices of Albany city and county. He held court at

Kinderhook; according to the records, he held this office until 1696 and probably later. On June 8, 1703, a certificate of the election of Pieter Vosburgh, Lambert Jansen and Pieter Verslyke as Trustees of the town of Kinderhook was filed at Albany. He held this office until 1707 and probably later. He was elected an Elder of the Kinderhook Church in 1716. The last time his name appears in the records is among the freeholders and inhabitants of the Kinderhook, in the year of 1720; at this time he was about seventy years old. No record of his death has been found. Children:

Geertruy, b. about 1691; m. May 20, 1708, at Albany.
 Pieter Van Buren (see his record for children).
 Eytje, bap. June 11, 1693, Albany; m. Jan Tysen Goes.
 Abraham, bap. Jan. 20, 1695; m. Elizabeth Winne.
 Barent, bap. Nov. 7, 1697, Albany; m. Jannetje Van Schaack.
 Meyndert, bap. Jan. 4, 1702, Albany.

JACOB ABRAHAMSEN VOSBURGH is supposed to have been the first of the second generation to have married and his eldest son, Abraham, was thus the first grandchild of Abraham Pietersen and Geertruy Vosburgh.

Jacob set up an establishment for himself when he leased from Louwrens Van Alen, on May 7, 1678, at Kinderhook, a farm and one-half of an island occupied by Pieter Moree. The lease ran for six years. The homestead, which consisted of a house, barn and two haystacks, was surrounded by a fence, valued at 31 whole merchantable beaverskins at 8 guilders the piece.

His name was affixed to the lease as Jacob Abrahamse Vosburgh and his mark, made by himself, appears as I. A. V. B. This lease fixes approximately the date of his marriage to Dorothea Janse Van Alstyne.

From 1677 to 1682, a number of unimportant suits appear in the court records. On Aug. 6, 1683, he contributed to the support of the new minister at Albany, Dominie Godfridus Dellius, "one and one half pieces of eight." On the contribution list his name appears just below that of his mother, another proof of his early marriage and indicating that he was the head of a family.

On July 16, 1681, he bought from Marten Cornelisen Vas, "a bouwery at Kinderhook," consisting of the one-fourth part of the Groote Stuck, containing a house and barn and also the plow and harrow on the premises.

On Jan. 4, 1681, he appeared in court at Albany and took the oath of Constable of Kinderhook, for one year or until further orders. He held this office until May 5, 1685, when he was relieved from the duties, with the thanks of the Court for his services. This is the last time his name appears in the Albany records in connection with Kinderhook. He was one of the grantees of the Kinderhook Patent, but no record can be found of the transfer of the several allotments made to him. At some time between 1685 and 1697, he removed to Livingston Manor, where he was one of the first settlers. His house appears upon a map of Livingston Manor made on the 20th day of Oct., 1714, by John Beatty, deputy surveyor. It was situated on the bank of Roeloff Jansen's kil, about five or six miles southeast of the manor house.

Jacob Vosburgh was listed among the inhabitants of Dutchess County, in the census of 1714. Four of his sons, Abraham, Jan, Dirk, and Marten, were all members of the Independent Company of the Manor of Livingston, as it was mustered at the Manor House on Nov. 30, 1715.

On July 4, 1722, he was elected one of the Elders of the Linlithgo Church and was installed the following day; he held this office until his death. On Oct. 15, 1732, Coenrat Ham was installed as an Elder there "in the place of the deceased Jacob Vosburgh." Thus approximately is established the date of his death; he was about eighty years of age at the time. He was the progenitor of the largest branch of the Vosburgh family. In the early generations his descendants remained principally near where he settled; that is, on Livingston Manor and in upper Dutchess County.

As before stated, he married Dorothea Janse Van Alstyne, dau. of Jan Martensen de Wever and Derckien Hermanse, his wife. Children:

Abraham, b. about 1680; m. about 1705, Claartje Bressy.
Jan, b. about 1683; m. about 1715, Cornelia Knickerbocker.

Pieter, bap. May 23, 1686, at Albany; m. Feb. 18, 1717,
Dirkie Van Alstyne.

Isaac, bap. June 16, 1689, Albany.

Dirk, bap. Dec. 31, 1693, Albany; m. Apr. 8, 1729, Kinderhook, Alida Van Alen.

Geertruy, b. about 1695; m. May 23, 1725, Albany, Evert Knickerbocker.

Marten, bap. Jan. 31, 1697, Albany; m. (1) Oct. 21, 1719, Eytje Van Buren (see her record for list of children); m. (2) Betje Van Dyck (?).

Marytje, bap. Nov. 12, 1699, Kingston; m. Jacob Decker.

Tryntje, bap. July 10, 1703, Kingston; m. Aug. 9, 1734, Kinderhook, Matheus Goes.

Jacob, Jr. (doubtful).

ISAAC VOSBURGH, the youngest of the three brothers, was b. about 1658. He is the progenitor of a large branch of the family, a restless branch, strongly characterized with the pioneer instincts. His descendants within two generations were found in Massachusetts, Connecticut, Vermont, the Mohawk Valley and the Province of Quebec. The Albany and Coxsackie members of the family originate through this line. Isaac first appears in the Albany court records while still a minor. On Sept. 5, 1676, his brother Pieter sued Jan Thysen Goes, for an assault upon Isaac, committed in Pieter's barn. The wife of Jan Thysen saw Isaac chasing her husband's cows; she told Jan Thysen, whereupon he jumped over the fence and according to his own testimony, admitted that he had hit the lad (Isaac) once. It appeared in the testimony that the fence was in bad condition and that Jan Thysen's cows were on the Vosburgh land at the time that Isaac was chasing them. Goes was fined for the assault and also he had to pay the costs of the action.

Before his marriage Isaac lived with his brother Pieter on the homestead farm on the "Groot Stuck." One of the provisions of Pieter's will, made in 1690 was that his "brother Isak shall have half of the land of the farm at the Kinderhook, situated on the Grote Stuck, provided he pay half of what is still due on account of the farm."

On Aug. 1, 1686, the first banns were pronounced at Albany of the marriage of Isaac Vosburgh and Annatje Jans Goes, dau. of Jan Thysen Goes, mentioned above. On Apr. 2, 1713, Pieter sold to Isaac a part of the land on Kinderhook Creek, at Pomponick, and Isaac also bought adjoining land from Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck, which he shortly sold to Abraham Van Alstyne. There is no record of Isaac's owning land before 1713. The names of Isaac and Pieter Vosburgh appear in the several lists of the inhabitants of Kinderhook.

Isaac was a private in Capt. Abraham Van Alstyne's company, according to the muster roll, dated Sept. 17, 1715.

Isaac Vosburgh lived probably to the advanced age of 105 years, and died at Kinderhook about 1760-65. *The Balance and Columbian Repository* was a weekly paper published at Hudson, N. Y. In its early numbers appears a very interesting serial article entitled: "Notes on the Natural History of Kinderhook." In the part of this serial published on Feb. 9, 1802, in Vol. I, No. 6, the author mentions that one of the characteristics of the town is the longevity of the inhabitants and cites the following instances: "Isaac Vosburgh, of this place was 105 years of age when he died; Eliza Vosburgh was 93; another woman of the same name was 95." This article was written before 1802. A careful analysis of all the known Isaacs in the Vosburgh family leaves only two that the article can refer to. I do not hesitate to affirm that it is almost a certainty that the Isaac written of here is the subject of this sketch. As before stated, Isaac was b. about 1658; d. about 1760-65; m. Aug. 1, 1686, at Albany, Annetje Janse Goes, a dau. of Jan Tysz and Steyntje Jans. Children:

Abraham, bap. Oct. 16, 1687, Albany; d. y.

Geertruy, bap. Apr. 4, 1689, Albany; d. y.

Pieter, bap. Aug. 3, 1690, Albany; m. Jan. 30, 1720, Helena Goes; marriage recorded at both Albany and Kinderhook.

Jan (Johannes), bap. Aug. 28, 1692, Albany; m. May 24, 1722, Albany, Maria Van Buren (see her record for list of children).

Geertruy, bap. Jan. 17, 1694, Albany.

Abraham, bap. Mar. 11, 1696, Albany; m. Oct. 11, 1719, Albany, Geertie Van den Bergh; he d. 1761-63.

Styntje, bap. Nov. 7, 1697, Albany; m. June 16, 1721, Albany, Jochum Calliers (Collier).

Jacob, bap. Sept. 3, 1699, Albany; m. Jan. 16, 1737, Kinderhook, Cornelia Goes.

Antje, bap. Jan. 4, 1702, at Kinderhook, but recorded at Albany; m. Feb. 15, 1725, Albany, Theunis Van Slyck, Jr.; she d. before 1739.

Isaac, bap. Feb. 13, 1704, at Kinderhook, but recorded at Albany; m. (1) Feb. 1, 1735, Kinderhook, Johanna Winschil; m. (2) at Windsor, Conn., Sept. 11, 1750, Ann Loomis, widow of Stephen Gillet. Isaac d. Dec. 2, 1771, at Sheffield, Mass. Second marriage and death from Wintonbury parish record.

Marytje, bap. Feb. 22, 1708, Albany; m. 1728, Kinderhook, Pieter Van Valkenburgh.

These notes are taken from an article by R. W. Vosburgh in the magazine called *The New England Register*, published by Dingman Versteeg of New York.

OTHER VOSBURGH-VAN BUREN MARRIAGES.

ARENT or AARON VOSBURGH, bap. May 29, 1764; m. Oct. 23, 1784, at Kinderhook, Christina Van Buren (see her record for children). He was a son of Petrus and Maria (Van Dyck) Vosburgh, who was Petrus the son of?

CATHARINE VOSBURGH, bap. at Kinderhook, May 16, 1776, dau. of Evert and Johanna (Gardinier) Vosburgh; m. Sept. 7, 1797, Barent Van Buren (see his record for list of children). She d. Oct. 8, 1840. Whose son was Evert?

HARRIET VOSBURGH, bap. Aug. 14, 1796, at Kinderhook, dau. of Myndert and Lucretia (Vander Poel) Vosburgh; m. about 1820, Lawrence Van Buren (see his record for list of children). Whose son was Myndert Vosburgh?

JANE VOSBURGH, dau. of Hendrick and Elyse (Van Valkenburgh) Vosburgh, bap. Apr. 30, 1780, at Kinderhook; m. Nov. 7, 1805, at Middletown, to Lucas or Luke Van Buren (see his record for the list of children). Whose son was Hendrick?

HESTER JANE VOSBURGH, of Glenville, N. Y., b. Apr. 3, 1847, dau. of whom?; d. Feb., 1910; m. John Henry Banta, a son of Ann Eliza Van Buren and Henry Banta (see record of Ann Eliza for list of children).

WELLS.

When the first one of this family came to America has not yet been determined nor just where he located, but it is known there were three brothers, viz: Edward, b. about 1754, who d. Apr. 3, 1830; William, b. about 1756, who d. Dec. 4, 1830; and Abraham, b. July 27, 1758; d. July 22, 1826, aged 67 years, 11 mos. and 25 days. Of Edward no records have been furnished the Editor. William m. Catharine Bronk and had two sons, William and Richard. Abraham m. Angelica Van Buren, dau. of Francis and Johanna (Van Slyck) Van Buren, b. at Kinderhook, July 22, 1764; d. at Mayfield, Feb. 19, 1850. Abraham and Angelica were m. Sept. 22, 1791. They moved to Mayfield, Fulton County, N. Y., about 1793. They made a clearing in the woods and built a cabin. Upon this property was raised the first wheat in the town of Mayfield. Angelica was admitted to the First Church upon confession of faith Apr. 26, 1800. Abraham was one of the original members of the First Church, Mayfield; was one of the Consistory and Scribe of that body; he gave the ground upon which the church was built.

This couple had five children:

Jacobus (James A.), b. Sept. 10, 1792.

Francis, b. Aug. 13, 1795; d. July 12, 1889; unm.

William (A.), b. July 27, 1798; m. Oct. 13, 1823, Ann de Garmo.

Barent Van Buren, b. Aug. 23, 1800; m. (1) Jane Ann Davis; m. (2) Rachel Heyden.

Leonard Bronk, b. Jan. 15, 1803; m. Dec. 5, 1826, Susannah D. Frost.

JACOBUS or JAMES A. WELLS, b. Sept. 10, 1792; m. (1) Dec. 29, 1817, to Clarissa Bartlett; she d. July 19, 1824, in her 27th year; m. (2) Nancy Evans. Children:

Hannah, d. July 15, 1827.

Clarissa, m. Oct. 28, 1826, William Collins and had a dau.
Clara, who m. Frank Oakes.

Anna Maria, d. about 1893, unm.; buried in Austin, Texas.
James, m. —.

Leonard, moved to Buffalo and m. there had two children: Henry, Helen.

William, m. —.

Francis, m. —.

Milton Grey, m. —.

Sophia, d. 1904; buried at Austin, Texas; m. Rev. Frank Brown.

Mollie, m. an Army officer and lived near New Orleans.

Angelica, m. Col. John L. Haynes; had five children:
James Haynes, Henry Haynes, Leonard Haynes, Mary Haynes and Robert Haynes.

Adelaide Byrd, m. Col. James Monroe Swisher, a son of Col. James Gibson Swisher. She d. in 1864 and was buried in Austin, Texas.

WILLIAM A. WELLS, b. July 27, 1798; m. on Monday evening, Oct. 13, 1823, to Ann De Garmo, by the Rev. Mr. Ludlow. Ann De Garmo was descended from French-Huguenot stock which had settled at Albany. Children:

Cornelia Ann, b. Apr. 16, 1825; d. Jan. 13, 1899; m. (1) Henry O. Stanley; m. (2) John Becker.

Abraham Henry, b. Oct. 29, 1826; m. Dec., 1850, to Margaret McAllister.

BARENT VAN BUREN WELLS, b. Aug. 23, 1800; m. Oct. 11, 1832, by the Rev. Jeremiah Wood, to Jane Ann Davis, at Half Moon, N. Y. She d. Oct. 4, 1835. He m. (2) Nov. 17, 1836, Rachel Hayden at Ray, Macombe County, Michigan.

Children by first wife:

Elisha Yale, b. Aug. 12, 1833.

Mary Elizabeth, b. in Michigan on a Sunday morning, Apr. 12, 1835.

ADELAIDE BYRD WELLS, dau. of James and Nancy (Evans) Wells, m. Col. James Monroe Swisher, a grandson

of General George Gibson of Tennessee. Col. James Monroe Swisher was a member of the Texas Legislature. He fought under General Samuel Houston. His father, Col. James Gibson Swisher, was in command of the troops after the death of General Wilson during the War in San Antonio, Texas. She d. 1864. Children: James Swisher; Edward Swisher; Lilian Swisher; Adelaide Swisher. Adelaide Swisher m. Mathew Hobson Murphey of Greenboro, Alabama. Children: Mathew Hobson Murphey, m. 1912, Miss Ellen Percy of Birmingham, Alabama; Adelaide Murphey; Sophia Murphey; Macon Murphey; Jennings Murphey; Richard Murphey; Grace Murphey.

CORNELIA ANN WELLS, dau. of William A. and Ann De Garmo, m. (1) on Wednesday evening, June 24, 1844, to Henry O. Stanley; he d. from an accident in a sawmill on Aug. 22, 1848. They had one child, Ann De Garmo Stanley, b. July 18, 1846. She d. Jan. 18, 1911. She m. John Bixby. Cornelia Ann m. for her second husband John Becker, on Oct. 2, 1851. Their children were:

Cyrus Becker, b. Mar. 11, 1854; d. June 22, 1870.

James W. Becker, b. Apr. 13, 1857; d. May 22, 1874.

Frank Becker, b. Dec. 30, 1860.

Clara Becker, b. May 24, 1864; m. Frank L. Bronk and has one child, Marjorie E.

Margaret Becker, b. Oct. 6, 1869; m. Stephen Yates and has one child, Donald.

WILLIAMS.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, the ancestor of the Columbia County family, came with his two sons from Wales. It is not known just the year they came, but they were here at the time of the outbreak of the last French war, as it is known that the father, William Williams, enlisted in the Colonial service. As he never returned, it is supposed that he was lost in the bloody defeat of the ill-fated forces of Braddock in his attack on Fort Duquesne.

Of the two sons, David settled in Schoharie County. Aaron m. Mary Lampman, a sister of Peter Lampman. He

leased and cleared a new farm a little East of Copake Lake. He built a small house consisting of only one room and a loft with no floor but the ground, but in this house he reared a family of twelve children and they and their descendants have always borne an honorable part in the history of that part of Columbia County. The names of the children were: William; Elizabeth; Casperas; David; Peter; Nelly; Cornelius; Henry; Lannah; Clary; Hannah, and John. It is from the youngest son, John, that the Editor traces her descent. He m. Catherine Robison, a dau. of James Robison of Clermont and Hillsdale; they had seven children, five sons and two daughters; one of the sons, James, m. Nancy Schaffer, and one of their daughters, Margaret, m. Rev. Bartley L. Van Buren, the father of the Editor.

WINNE.

The family was an English family originally and it is presumed they fled to Holland during the religious persecution and that Pieter came from there to America. Pieter was b. in Ghent, Flanders. He m. Tannetji Adams, who had been b. in Leauwarden Vrieslandt. After coming to America they settled at Bethlehem, near Albany, July 6, 1684. He acquired considerable property, consisting of farms, sawmills and timber land. He and wife made a joint will in 1697. Their children were all b. in Holland and were as follows:

Pieter Pietersen, b. 1643.

Adam, b. 1645.

Lavinus, b. 1647.

Frans, b. 1649; m. Eliza Gansvoort, and was the father of Maria, who m. Barent Van Buren, and had the following children: Frans, b. Feb. 22, 1722. Ariaantj, b. Nov. 8, 1724. Elsie, b. Oct. 23, 1726. Frans, b. Nov. 10, 1728. Maria, b. Nov. 22, 1730. Pieter, b. Feb. 18, 1733. Harmer or Harmen, b. Jan. 17, 1736. Elsye, b. Apr. 15, 1754 (?).

Alletie, b. 1651.

Killian, b. 1653.

Thomas Lyntie, b. 1655.

Marten, b. 1657.

Jacobus, b. 1659.

Eva, b. 1661.

Daniel, b. 1663; m. Dirkje Van Ness.

Rachel, b. 1665.

AGLTIE WINNE, dau. of Daniel and Dirkje (Van Ness) Winne, m. Oct. 7, 1731, Hendrick Van Buren, son of Maas (Hendrick, Cornelis) and Ariaantje Van Wie. Children: Ariaantje Van Buren, b. Aug. 6, 1732. Dirkie Van Buren, b. June 9, 1734. Maas Van Buren, b. June 6, 1736. Daniel Van Buren, b. Aug. 31, 1740. Johanis Van Buren, b. Nov. 6, 1743. Ariaatje Van Buren, b. Feb. 1, 1747. Johannes Van Buren, b. May 17, 1752.

JAN WINNE, son of whom?; m. Aug. 19, 1732, Catlyntje Van Buren, a dau. of Maas (Hendrick, Cornelis) and Ariaantje Van Wie, his first wife.

WITBECK (WHITBECK).

In the earliest records this name was spelled van Witbeck. The first one of this family in America was Jan Thomasen Van Witbeck. From 1652-1678, while Beverwyck was being laid out, Jan Thomasen was the most extensive real estate dealer of all the settlers. In 1654 he and Volkert Jan Douw bought all of the island of Apjas and the mainland opposite on the east side of the Hudson from the Indians. He m. Geertruy Andriese Dochter. Children:

Andreas Janse, m. Engeltje Volkertse Douw.

Johannes, m. —.

Lucas, m. —.

Hendrick, m. —.

Johnathan, m. Jan. 7, 1697, Catalyntje Van Buren, dau. of Marten, son of Cornelis.

Thomas, m. Jannetje Van Deusen, Sept. 5, 1702; he d. 1731. Catharina, m. Jacob Sandersen for her first husband and in 1696, m. (2) Jonas Volkertsen Douw.

ANDREAS or ANDRIES WHITBECK, the eldest son of Jan Thomasen; m. Engeltje Volkertse (Douw). Children: Andries, bap. Apr. 23, 1684. Lucas, bap. Jan. 16, 1686. Jan,

bap. Apr. 24, 1687. Hilletje, bap. June 30, 1689. Andries, bap. Jan. 1, 1692. Geertruy, bap. Dec. 26, 1694. Dorothea, bap. Jan. 1, 1698. Jonas, bap. Nov. 10, 1700.

JAN WHITBECK, bap. Apr. 24, 1687; m. (1) Agnietje Bronck, Apr. 7, 1705, and (2) Maria Williams, Jan. 9, 1726. Children: Andries, bap. July 4, 1707. Lena, bap. Mar. 27, 1709. Jan, bap. Sept. 27, 1713. Volkert, bap. Aug. 10, 1718; d. 1802. Pieter, bap. Mar. 6, 1722. Agnietje, bap. Oct. 8, 1727.

VOLKERT WHITBECK, bap. Aug. 10, 1718; m. —, and had a son, Volkert, who m. June 22, 1762, Annatje Van Buren, dau. of whom?

JOHNATHAN WHITBECK, son of Jan Thomasen and Geertruy Andriese Dochter, was m. Jan. 7, 1697, to Catalyntje Van Buren, dau. of Marten, son of Cornelis. Children:

Johannes, bap. at Albany, Dec. 5, 1697; m. Rachel Conyn.
 Marten Cornelis, bap. at Albany, Apr. 25, 1703.
 Tobias, bap. at Albany, Sept. 9, 1706.
 Johnathan, bap. Oct. 30, 1710, at Albany; m. (1) Apr., 1738, Magtel Wyngart; m. (2) 1751, Margaret Ostrander.
 Maritie, bap. at Albany, July 5, 1713.

THOMAS JANSE WHITBECK, son of Jan Thomase, m. Jannetje Van Deusen, Sept. 5, 1702; he was buried at Paps-knee, 1731. Children: Geertruy, bap. Jan. 10, 1700. Melgert Abrahamsen, bap. Sept. 22, 1705. Johannes, bap. July 9, 1708. Jacobus, bap. Oct. 30, 1710. Geertruy, bap. Mar. 6, 1717; m. (?) 1738, Hendrick Van Buren (see record). Lucas F., bap. Feb. 26, 1724.

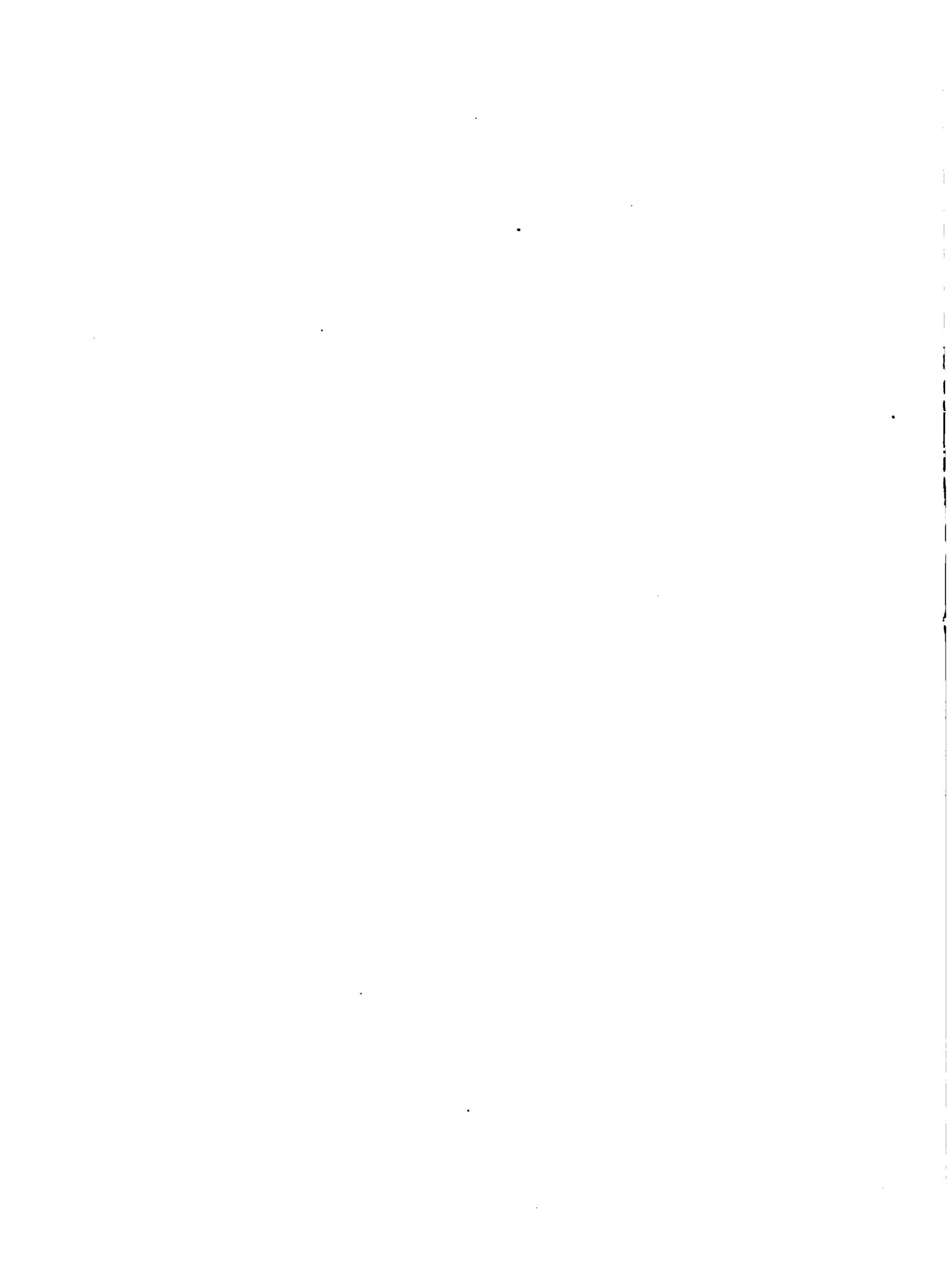
JOHANNES WHITBECK, son of Johnathan and Catalyntje Van Buren, was bap. Dec. 5, 1697; and m. Rachel Conyn. Children: Marritie, bap. May 19, 1734; m. Feb. 22, 1764, Gerrit Van Buren, son of Willem (Cornelis, Hendrick, Cornelis), and Teuntje Vanden Bergh (see his record for children). Marten Cornelisen, bap. Oct. 3, 1736. Leendert, bap. Jan. 24, 1742. "Rachel, dau. of Johannes, buried Aug. 27, 1748."—*Munsell's Albany Collections*, Vol. 14. (Was she a dau. of this Johannes?)

JOHNATHAN WHITBECK, son of Johnathan Jansen and Catlyntje Van Buren, was bap. at Albany, Oct. 30, 1710; m. (1) Apr.; 1738, Magtel Wyngaart, and (2) 1751, Margaret Ostrander. Children by first wife:

Jacobus, bap. Nov. 25, 1739.
Cathalyna, bap. Aug. 30, 1741; m. Tobias Van Buren (see record).
Marten Cornelis, bap. July 8, 1744.
Maria, bap. Aug. 25, 1746.

By second wife:

Johannes, bap. Dec. 29, 1751.
Machtell, bap. Mar. 17, 1754.
Elisabeth, bap. Dec. 25, 1756.
Johnathan, bap. Oct. 21, 1758.
Lea, bap. Apr. 10, 1762.
Tobias, bap. May 1, 1765.
Maria, bap. Aug. 1, 1767.
Jacobus, bap. Mar. 18, 1770.



CHAPTER VI

Unclassified Data

The editor regrets her inability to connect the following persons with those of the foregoing chapters.

EVA MARIA VAN BUREN, b. July 22, 1848; m. 1868, John Riley. Issue: Alfred S. Riley, b. Jan. 2, 1869; m. Louisa Brown. Walter Riley, b. Jan. 29, 1888; d. unm.

ANNA ELIZA VAN BUREN, b. Oct. 12, 1851; m. 1873, Wm. Smith. Issue: Mortimer Smith, who m. Ida Brundage and had Ethel May Smith, b. 1897, and James Smith, b. 1899.

PHILLIP VAN BUREN, m. Sept. 6, 1772, or 3, Annaafje Hoffman. Issue: Sara, bap. June 18, 1775; she m. Thomas Van Bramer, and had issue: Catharine, b. Mar. 22, 1798; bap. at Kinderhook, May 12, 1799. Catalyntje, b. Apr. 25; bap. May 18, 1800, at Kinderhook; spa. Jacob Van Bramer and Catalyntje Vredenberg. Jacob, b. Feb. 1; bap. Mar. 6, 1803. Thomas Hoffman Van Bramer, b. Feb. 30, 1807. Francis, b. May 12; bap. June 24, 1810. Wm. Henry, bap. Nov. 26, 1815.

J. PETER VAN BUREN, b. June 24, 1794; m. Phoebe Meyer. Issue: Charlotte, b. 1839; m. Richard Jones. Alfred, b. July 8, 1841; m. Mrs. Marietta Vignot. Peter, b. Aug. 27, 1843; m. Mary Sedden, and had issue: Almira, b. Oct. 29, 1874; m. Geo. Chalmers. Samuel S., b. Apr., 1846; m. Anna A. Delamater, Feb. 13, 1864. Issue: Caroline, b. Mar. 13, 1865.

TANNEKE VAN BUREN, m. Feb. 11, 1793, Joseph Bratt; both of Mellatan, Bos.

GOOSE VAN BUREN, m. Baata Van Valkenburgh. Issue: Elizabeth, b. Jan. 27, 1799.

THOMAS VAN BUREN, m. Catharine Van Dyck. Issue:
Letty, b. Feb. 11, 1796.

TOBIAS D. VAN BUREN, m. Oct. 20, 1782, Maria —, and
had issue: Etjeb, b. Nov. 7, 1784.

JOHN VAN BUREN, m. Jan. 25, 1771, Lettish Smith.

PIETER VAN BUREN, m. Oct. 3, 1761, Janneke Van Sals-
bury.

PETER VAN BUREN, m. Feb. 1, 1768, Margaret Holen-
broke.

HENDRIKJE VAN BUREN, m. Feb., 1774, Jacob Prin.
Sanders.

HENDRICK VAN BUREN, m. Aug. 7, 1775, Sara Van Ness.

MACHELTJE VAN BUREN, m. Feb. 10, 1785, Killian Lant.
Issue: Sarah, bap. Oct. 30, 1791.

JOHANNES VAN BUREN, m. Lydia Rogers. Issue:
Pieter, 1798.

MARTIN VAN BUREN, m. Maria —, Issue: Maria, Apr.
4, 1731.

TOBIAS VAN BUREN, m. Elizabeth Goes. Issue: Sara, b.
1735.

MARY VAN BUREN, m. Feb. 4, 1765, Jacob Van Schaick.

CORNELIA VAN BUREN, m. Pieter Tenneman.

WM. VAN BUREN, m. Dec. 6, 1796, Phoebe Hart. Issue:
Sally, b. 1800.

ALEXANDER VAN BUREN, m. Oct. 9, 1738, Eliza Van
Voorst.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. July 18, 1799, Israel Titus.

MARY VAN BUREN, m. July 2, 1770, Henry Lion.

MARY VAN BUREN, m. Jan. 21, 1764, Gulian Varick.

MICHAEL VAN BUREN, m. Dec. 5, 1795, Elizabeth Van
Buren.

CATHARINE VAN BUREN, m. May 4, 1796, Thomas
Langdon.

ELIZABETH VAN BUREN, m. Aug. 5, 1746, Engelbert
Kemmena.

JOHANNA VAN BUREN, m. Aug. 13, 1720, Gerrit Schoon.
Issue: Christina, b. May 3, 1721.

JOHANNIS VAN BUUREN, of Holland, m. May 16, 1707,
Maria Meier of N. Y. (from the Old Dutch Church rec-

ords). Children: Peter, bap. Sept. 18, 1709. Christina, bap. Mar. 2, 1711. Peter and Maria, bap. Jan. 21, 1713. Michiel, bap. Jan. 19, 1715. Cornelia and Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 30, 1717. Catharina, bap. Aug. 31, 1718. Elizabeth, bap. Feb., 1721. Michiel, bap. Jan. 1, 1723. Jacobus and Christina, bap. Aug. 3, 1729.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Feb. 14, 1782, Peter Heaton.

MARIA VAN BUREN, b. at Saugerties, m. Aug. 18, 1793, at Kingston, Wm. Burhans, b. at Jerico.

WILLIAM VAN BUREN, m. at Schaghticoke, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1788, Maria Muller. Issue: Maria, bap. June 20, 1789.

JAAPJE VAN BUREN, m. Jacob Dingman. Issue: Eve, bap. at Kinderhook, Jan. 27, 1799 (b. Aug., 1798), sps. Eve Shulter.

CATHARINE VAN BUREN, m. Dec. 25, 1808, Elijah Edwards. Issue: Isaac Nichols, bap. at Kinderhook, Oct. 29, 1809. John, bap. at Kinderhook, Aug. 20, 1812.

ALBERTINE VAN BUREN, m. July 11, 1818, Johnathan Clauw. Issue: Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1819; bap. at Kinderhook, Feb. 13, 1820. Richard, bap. Dec. 1, 1822. Maria, b. Sept. 9, 1824; bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 30, 1829. Samuel, b. Jan. 10, 1829; bap. at Kinderhook, Sept. 30, 1829.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Lambert Clauw.

ATTA VAN BUREN, m. Harry Blepa. Issue: Daniel, bap. at Kinderhook, May 9, 1821.

NELLY VAN BUREN, m. Oct. 6, 1807, Dirck Hun.

ELIZA VAN BUREN, m. Nov. 28, 1824, Daniel Hurd. Issue: William, b. Dec. 17, 1825.

LEAH VAN BUREN, m. Aug. 26, 1826, Peter F. Van Aken. Issue: Tunis, bap. May 17, 1829.

TOBIAS VAN BUREN and Maria Van Buren had marriage license, Oct. 20, 1782.

MARTEN VAN BUREN, m. Mar. 19, 1796, Aeltje Van Buren.

CATHARINA VAN BUREN, m. Sept. 30, 1773, John Hilton of Albany, in one record, and in another place it is Oct. 2, 1796. Were these two different persons? Children: Benjamen, Aug. 7, 1774; d. y. Benjamen, July 28, 1776.

LENA VAN BUREN, m. June 15, 1779, Abraham Cooper.

JOHANNES VAN BUREN, m. June 15, 1781, Elizabeth Huyck.

JAMES B. VAN BUREN, m. May 15, 1822, Jane Eliza Dallith.

ANNATJE VAN BUREN, m. at Claverack, June 22, 1762, Volkert Whitbeck. Child: Volkert, Jan. 1, 1771.

JOHN VAN BUREN, m. at Claverack, Sept. 18, 1782, Cornelia Van Deusen.

TEUNICA VAN BUREN, m. at Claverack, Apr. 16, 1828, Wm. Panghurne.

PETER VAN BUREN, m. Feb. 26, 1840, — Baker.

WM. VAN BUREN, m. Mary Julia Vandemark. Issue: Howard, Lillian, Florence and Ethel; no dates.

JANE E. VAN BUREN, m. Jan. 4, 1868, Wm. DuBois. Issue: Benjamin I., b. Mar. 16, 1869. Alida, b. Apr. 23, 1871, and Simon W., b. Dec. 28, 1874.

SIMON VAN BUREN, m. Margaret DuBois.

CATHARINE VAN BUREN, m. Oct. 3, 1784, John Abraham Lent, b. 1755, son of Abraham and Margaret (Waldron) Lent. He d. Oct. 24, 1821.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Sept. 11, 1819, John Billis. Issue: Ann Augusta, b. July 18, 1820; bap. May 11, 1821, at Kinderhook. Robert Armstrong, bap. Mar. 16, 1823. Mary Elizabeth, bap. Aug. 15, 1824. William, b. Oct. 14, 1826; bap. Mar. 17, 1831. James, b. Nov. 14, 1828; bap. Mar. 17, 1831. Charles, bap. Oct. 31, 1831.

TOBIAS VAN BUREN, m. Jan. 9, 1803, Engeltje Sharp.

MARTIN P. VAN BUREN, m. Nov. 16, 1816, Catharine Tipple.

CATRYNA VAN BUREN, m. Nov. 8, 1719, Christyn Syansch or Schaus. Issue: Catharine (?), bap. Feb. 12, 1721 at Albany. David, bap. Mar. 24, 1723, at Albany.

CATHARINE VAN BUREN, m. Nov. 10, 1764, Jacobus Waldron, b. Oct. 10, 1740, son of Wm., (b. 1700), and Elizabeth (Beekman) Waldron.

JAMES VAN BUREN, m. Jan. 19, 1779, Else Lott.

JAMES VAN BUREN, Aug. 21, 1782, Sarah Van Duyn.

MAGDALEN VAN BUREN, m. Apr. 27, 1777, George Hoog.

MARY VAN BUREN, m. June 11, 1768, Lucas Salisbury.

ANNANITIA VAN BUREN, m. Apr. 17, 1776, Nanning Visier. Issue: Annatje Van Buren, bap. Dec. 26, 1782; sps. John Roorbach, Jannetje Staats.

HENDRICKJE VAN BUREN, m. Nov. 15, 1766, John H. Beekman.

OLIVE VAN BUREN, m. Henry Van Aken. Issue: Peter, b. Oct. 14, 1837; bap. Jan. 14, 1838. Sarah M., bap. June 9, 1839. Teunis Andrew, bap. Apr. 6, 1844.

ELIZABETH VAN BUREN, m. Peter P. Van Aken. Issue: Catharine Ann, bap. Apr. 4, 1846. Anna Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 29, 1848.

ELBERTJE VAN BUREN, m. Feb. 19, 1752, Angenietje Van Allen.

REBEKKA VAN BUREN, m. June 12, 1824, Lawrence H. Van Aken.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Nov. 24, 1831, Henry S. Van Valkenburg.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Sept. 27, 1845, John Follemsbee, both of Schodack.

JOHN A. VAN BUREN, m. Maria Van Deusen. Issue: Abraham, bap. Apr. 25, 1791. Catrina, bap. July 22, 1792. Robert, bap. Mar. 2, 1794. Maria, bap. Dec. 6, 1795. John, bap. Aug. 19, 1798. Eva Christina, bap. June 28, 1801. Elizabeth, bap. July 19, 1803. William, bap. Apr. 29, 1805. Peter, bap. Feb. 20, 1807. Children all bap. at Kinderhook.

PETER F. VAN BUREN, m. Jane Van Valkenburgh. Issue: Hannah, June 23, 1808. Alida Maria, Feb. 27, 1810. Julia, Feb. 24, 1812. Francis, Jan. 21, 1815.

HENDRICK VAN BUREN, m. Tobbie Salsbury. Issue: Catharine, bap. Jan. 26, 1800; sps: Harmanus Van Buren.

STEPHEN G. VAN BUREN, m. Catharine. Issue: Eleanor Williams, Sept. 25, 1845.

MARYTJE VAN BUREN, m. Andrius Huyck. Issue: Bata Huyck, Feb. 18, 1843-4.

JANNETJE VAN BUREN, m. Abraham Duitzche, at Schaghticoke. Issue: Jacobus, Mar. 26, 1770.

MARTIN VAN BUREN, m. Elizabeth Newel, at Schaghticoke. Issue: John, June 12, 1785.

CATHALYNTJE VAN BUREN, m. Hendrick Van Schaick. Issue: Jacob, bap. Sept. 16, 1787; spa. Jacob Van Schaick and Geertje de Ridder.

MATTHEUS VAN BUREN, m. Hester Hoffman. Issue: John Michael, bap. Aug. 2, 1788. John, bap. Aug. 10, 1795.

MARTIN VAN BUREN, m. Caty Smith. Issue: Cathalyntje, b. Apr. 19, 1791; bap. Mar. 10, 1792. John, bap. Nov. 8, 1791. When was he born?

PIETER E. VAN BUREN, m. Marytje Low. Issue: Saartje, bap. Nov. 10, 1795.

ANNA VAN BUREN, m. E. P. G. Marsh. Issue: Laura Grosvenor, bap. June 19, 1863.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Isaac Van Deusen. Issue: Elizabeth, bap. at Trossiook by Stephen Ostrander, V. D. M., Feb. 15, 1811.

ANDREW VAN BUREN, m. Elizabeth Reghter. Issue: Margarita Ann, Mar. 6, 1813.

HANNAH VAN BUREN, m. John Reghter. Issue: Esther Margaret, July 18, 1814.

LENA VAN BUREN, m. Johannes Huyck. Issue: Catharine, May 30, 1730.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Thomas Van Aalstyne. Issue: Catharine, Jan. 17, 1731. Maria, Apr. 25, 1731 (?).

CORNELIA VAN BUREN, m. Hendrick Bresje. Issue: Pieter, Mar. 30, 1784.

JANNETJE VAN BUREN, m. Lambert Van Valkenburgh. Issue: Jan, Jan. 30, 1785.

CATHARINE VAN BUREN, m. George Reley. Issue: Maggie, b. Nov. 31, 1805; bap. Feb. 2, 1806, at Gelderland.

JOHN VAN BUREN, m. Sady Smith. Issue: John, b. Feb. 4; bap. Feb. 25, 1778; spa. Casparus Kool and Poly Van Buren.

JOHN VAN BUREN, m. Latetia Schmit. Issue: Andrew, bap. Apr. 1, 1787. Henry, July 14, 1789. James Banham, May 9, 1792.

MARTIN P. VAN BUREN, m. Catharine Philip. Issue: Geertruy Maria, bap. Sept. 27, 1818. James Martin, bap. Aug., 1822.

CATALYNTJE VAN BUREN, m. Wendall Hildebrand. Issue: John, Aug. 3, 1800. Catlyntje, July 31, 1803. Gitty, July 10, 1806. Maria, July 9, 1809. Annatje, Jan. 20, 1812.

BENJAMIN VAN BUREN, m. Cornelia. Issue: Tobias, July 31, 1803. Mary, Apr. 9, 1809.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Albertus Westervelt. Issue: Albertus, Feb. 3, 1806.

CORNELIS VAN BUREN, m. Molly Ojens (Maria Owens). Issue: Geertruy, Mar. 4, 1775. Magdalena, Aug. 15, 1779. Jannetse, June 10, 1783.

MARIA VAN BUREN, m. Thomas Smith. Issue: Thomas, bap. June 21, 1747.

CATHARINE VAN BUREN, m. Gerrit de Graaw. Issue: Johanna, June 21, 1747. Walther, June 22, 1749. Maria, July 31, 1751.

PIETER VAN BUREN, m. Hilletje Essingen. Issue: Pieter, Aug. 26, 1746.

PIETER VAN BUREN, m. Magdalena Kimper. Issue: Johanna, May 2, 1736. Chrisje, Aug. 27, 1739. Pieter, Feb. 24, 1741. Johanna, Aug. 24, 1746.

JORIS VAN BUREN, m. Judica Nickum. Issue: Debora, Dec. 28, 1769. Pieter, Apr. 19, 1772.

PIETER VAN BUREN, m. Albertine. Issue: Catheringen, Sept. 1, 1746.

DERRICKJE VAN BUREN, m. Jacob M. Vosburgh, as his first wife. She d. before May, 1805. He was a son of Marten and Marytje (Van Hoesen) Vosburgh; he bap. at Kinderhook, Apr. 8, 1776. Issue: Catharine, bap. June 28, 1801, at Kinderhook. Maria (twin of Catharine).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

These items were received too late to be inserted in their proper places:

538

DAVID and EUNICE (FRENCH) VAN BUREN had one child: Marietta, who m. William H. Morse, of English descent but b. in Conn. Issue: James W.; Eunice E.; Florence M.; Etta May, and others who d. y.

James W. Morse, m. —, and has issue: William J. and Blanche E.

Eunice E. Morse, m. G. Wales Briggs.

Florence M. Morse, m. Joel A. Baker, who d. July 1, 1885; she m. (2) 1913, Frank A. Moss. Issue by first husband: Joel R. Baker, m. Lena May Sellick, who d. in 1908; F. Vandalia Baker, m. Carl W. Stokes.

676

MARY LYMAN VAN BUREN, m. Henry Sharpless. Issue: James Sharpless, Mary Sharpless, Marion Sharpless, Lyman Sharpless, James Van Buren Sharpless.

Marion Sharpless, m. Robert Sturgis. Issue: Mary Lyman Sturgis and Henrietta Howard Boit Sturgis.

Mary Lyman Sturgis, m. Armitage Whitman. Issue: Royal Whitman, b. 1913.

714

BARENT SMITH VAN BUREN, m. Mary E. Britton. Issue:

Charles, deceased.

Katherine, m. Thomas Sutherland. Issue: Vera Sutherland.

ERRATA

Harriet, m. Joseph Brent. Issue: Raymond Brent: Ilene Brent; Mabel Brent; Smith Brent; Charles Brent; Earle Brent.

Louis Earle, m. Sadie Jennings. Issue: Dorothy.

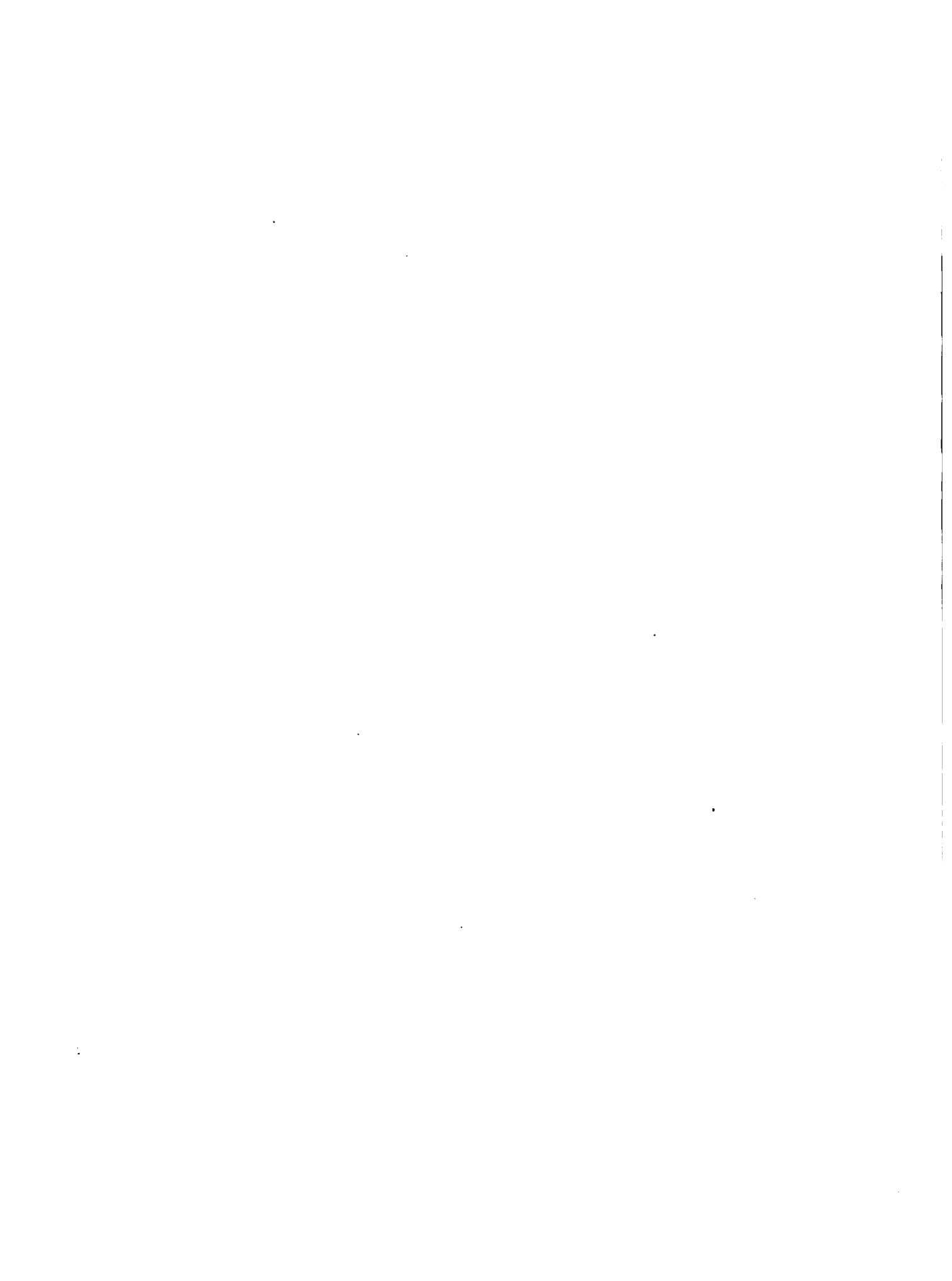
716

FREDERICK VAN BUREN, m. Isabel Ryan. Issue:
Henry, deceased.
Frederick William, m. Helen F. O'Connell. Issue: Lane
Frederick; Florence Marie.
Francis Edward, m. Ella Berquist. Issue: Martin;
Eugene; Francis.

ERRATA

Page 38, No. 46, should be m. Oct. 14, 1757.
" 40, " 67, should be m. Feb. 25, 1776.
" 42, " 37, should be b. June 6, 1736.
" 45, " 67, should be b. Feb. 17, 1745, and m. 1776.
" 57, " 175, should be bap. 1707.
" 58, " 158, should be m. (2) July 14, 1719, Maria vanden Berg.
" 59, " 183, should be m. (2) 1745, Lena Hus or Hoes.
" 67, " 220, should be bap. 1722.
" 68, " 231, should be m. 1766.
" 69, " 177, should be m. Dec., 1735.
" 76, " 206, should be b. Jan., 1722.
" 79, " 215, should be bap. Nov. 10.
" 86, " 220, should be bap. July 16, 1722.
" 88, " 357, should be bap. 1793.
" 91, " 63, should be b. May 27, 1759.
" 96, " 309, should be bap. March 1.
" 102, " 470, should be b. Nov. 3, and d. Feb. 12.

Page 103, No. 476, should be b. Oct. 14, 1817.
" 103, " 330, should be m. 1806.
" 103, " 480, should be b. Dec. 6, 1810, and bap. Jan. 20, 1811.
" 105, " 334, should be bap. Dec. 23, and d. Dec. 16.
" 105, " 494, should be without the word issue before Jacob G.
" 113, " 553, should be m. Maria Cornelia Hoes.
" 126, " 364, should be bap. 1785, and d. 1826.
" 133, " 430, should be triplet.
" 134, " 431, should be triplet.
" 141, " 470, should be b. Nov. 3.
" 145, " 478, should be m. Aug. 24, 1829.
" 146, " 480, should be b. Dec. 6, 1810.
" 165, " 591, should be b. 1808.
" 170, " 869, should be d. 1886.
" 182, " 715, should be d. 1905.
" 195, " 1036, should be b. 1868.
" 233, Jacobus Abeel should be m. 1757, and Elbertje, b. 1738.
" 250, Jan Leendertsen Brouck should be d. 1794.
" 267, Johannes Van Buren should be m. 1806.



INDEX

<p>Abeel, Cathalyna (Cathalyne), 43, 233 Cathynjie, 72 Christoffel, 43, 233 Cornelis, 43, 233 Elizabeth, 233 Gerrit, 43, 233 Hendrick, 43, 233 Jacob, 38 Jacobus, 43, 50, 233, 319, 379 Johannes, 233 John, 233 Magdalena, 233 Margarieta, 233 Margarita, 43, 233 Margarite, 43 Maria, 233 Stoffel J., 233 William, 43, 233</p> <p>Abelsee, Hendrick, 282 Abrahams, Teunis, 329 Teuwise, 55 Abrahamsen, Teuwise (Matheus), 55 Abrams, Carrie E., 174, 205, 343 Ackhart, Elleanor, 230, 232 Ackley, Thomas, 263 Adams, Henry, 323 John, President, 192 Tanneke (Tannetie, Tannetji), 52, 268, 364 Walter, 200</p> <p>Adair, Eliza, 98, 132 Margaret, 98, 132</p> <p>Aerts (Arents), Jacob, 27</p> <p>Alexander, George, 290 Mary, 290</p> <p>Allard (Ariens), Wyntie, 299</p> <p>Allen, Edwin Guthrie, 208 Clara Van Buren, 208 Jonathan, 315 John E., 187, 207 Ursula, 315</p> <p>Althous, Elizabeth, 111</p> <p>Alvord, Phoebe Ann, 302</p> <p>Andrisson, Barbara, 257</p> <p>Andros, Edward, Sir, 300</p> <p>Anthony, Cyrus, 165 Ruth, 288</p> <p>Arthur, President, 277</p> <p>Ashmore, Hannah, 234 John, 234</p> <p>Averilla, —, 153</p> <p>Ayers, Betsy, 105, 149</p>	<p>Backer, Elbertie E., 330</p> <p>Bader, Mildred, 143, 183</p> <p>Bailey, Charlotte, 276 Elizabeth, 261 Helen, 261 Henry D., 261 John, 261 Mary, 261</p> <p>Baker, —, 372 Abbie S., 234 Alexander, 234 Charles, 234 Cornelis Vrooman., 234 Edward, 234 F. Vandalia, 377 Joab, 234, 254 Jacob, 50, 254 Joel A., 377 Joel R., 377 John, 48, 50, 234, 254 Margaret V., 48, 50, 254 Mary Ann., 48, 50, 234, 254 Mary Jane, 234</p> <p>Baldwin, —, 352 Harriet, 322 Sarah W., 322</p> <p>Banta, family, 234 Aeltie, 235 Albert, 135, 236 Anna Eliza, 135, 236 Annatetjen, 235 Antje, 235 Arie, 235, 236 Catharine, 236 Catharine Ann, 135, 136 Christian, 236 Christina, 235 Elizabeth, 236 Engeltie, 134 Garret, 235 Hannah, 236 Hendrick, 134, 235 Henry, 100, 134, 135, 236, 361 Hildebraut, 235 Jacob, 235, 236 Jan, 235 Janette Cornelise, 234 Johannes, 235 John, 236 John Henry, 135, 236, 361 Lottie, 135, 236 Marcus, 135, 236</p>
---	---

Banta, Margrietje, 235
 Maria, 100, 134, 236
 Maritje, 235
 Mary Elizabeth, 135
 Pieter, 235
 Peter, 236
 Soba, 235
 Willentje, 235

Barens (Barente, Barents, Barentse),
 Ariaantje, 56
 Ariaantje, 56, 59, 71
 Jannetje, 57, 63, 355
 Judicje, 67
 Judickje, 57
 Juidikje, 37, 58, 242
 Juditje, 318
 Juditkye, 324
 Barheit (Barheyt), Christyn, 330
 Margarieta, 349
 Barnard, Francis, 262
 Barney, Albert Milton, 154, 155
 Bradley L., 156
 Milton, 105, 154
 Katherine Van Buren, 154
 Sarah Grace, 156
 Barringer, George, 230
 Bartlett (Bartlett, Barlette), Clarissa
 (Clarissa), 99, 361
 Barton, Joseph, 244
 Bassett, John, Rev., 286
 Bay, Wm., 164
 Bayard, Sarah, 339, 340, 341
 Beardaley, Harriet, 145, 186
 Beatty, John, 357
 Becker, Clara, 252, 363
 Cornelia, 270
 Cornelis Ann, 252
 Cyrus, 363
 Frank, 363
 Hannah, 107
 Harvey, 157
 Hendrickje, 91
 James W., 363
 Johannes, 71
 Johannis, 90
 John, 252, 363
 Margaret, 363
 Marjorie E., 363
 Martin, 91
 Mr., 113
 Peter, 90
 Bedford, Ahimas E., 107
 Albert, 107
 Daniel, 107
 Elizabeth F., 107
 Emma Fledder, 107
 Henry H., 107
 John, 107
 Mirriam, 107

Bedford, Sydney S., 107
 Beeckman (Beekman), —, Dr., 165
 Catherine, 341
 Hendrick, 35
 Hessie, 270
 Johannes, 270, 303
 John H., 41, 373
 John, Jr., 272
 Neltje, 353
 Belden, Daniel, 263
 Benedict, Mary, 9
 Rachel, 264
 Bennett, Ephraim, 222, 224
 Johannes, 224
 Rebecca, 224
 Thomas, 224
 Benninghuff, Clementine V. (Reich-
 ebeck), 144, 185
 Elizabeth J., 144, 185
 Syrus R., 144, 185
 Bensingh (Bensing, Bensen), Catlyn,
 318
 Dirck, 285
 Samson, 334
 Benson, Athaliah, 138
 Eunice, 101, 140
 Jane K., 101, 138
 Johannes, 328
 Samoa, 58, 328
 Seneca, 138
 Benton, Thomas H., 118
 Bentyn, Pierrone, 259
 Berck, Catalyntje, 285
 Samuel, 285
 Berquist, Ella, 387
 Berry, William R., 179
 Best, Christina, 198
 Billis, Ann Augusta, 372
 Charles, 372
 James, 372
 John, 372
 Mary Elizabeth, 372
 Robert Armstrong, 372
 Bittinger, George W., 139
 Bixby, John, 363
 Blair, Francis P., 118
 Bleeker, Jan Jansen, 328
 Johannes, 329
 Bleps, Daniel, 371
 Harry, 371
 Blinkerhoff, Dirck Hendricks, 235
 Bliss, Margaret, 263
 Margaret Lawrence, 263
 Thomas, 263
 Bloom, Elizabeth, 244
 Bloomingdale-Van Buren (Bloemendael, Bloomingdale), family, 219
 Aaltie, 223
 Adam, 225, 228

Bloomingdale-Van Buren (Bloemendael, Bloomingdale), Albertus, 221, 223
 Alida, 226, 229, 231
 Andrias, 226
 Anna, 223
 Barnabas, 223
 Carrie, 232
 Catharine, 223, 227, 228, 230, 231
 Charles, 232
 Christina, 225
 Cornelius, 226
 Cornelius, 219, 221, 223, 227, 230
 Cornelius, 229, 230, 232
 Cortland, 230
 Dosiah, 228
 Eliza, 232
 Elizabeth, 223, 226
 Engeltje (Angelina), 222, 226, 229
 Ester, 232
 Evert Whiter (Wheeler), 220
 Franklyn, 229
 Geertruy, 220, 222, 224
 Gerret, 226
 Garret, 229
 Gerretje, 223
 Harriet, 232
 Helena, 226
 Jacob, 220-223, 226, 229
 Jacomijnje, 220-222, 224, 226
 James, 9, 230, 232
 Jamina, 229
 Jan, 219, 221
 Jane, 227, 228
 Jane H., 232
 Jenny, 225
 Janus, 221
 Johannes, 222, 225, 226
 John, 223, 226, 227, 228
 Jurian, 226
 Kate, 232
 Lawrence (Laurens), 227, 229
 Lawrence, 229
 Lea, 223, 225
 Lydia Maria, 228
 Lydy, 228
 Maas, 221, 223, 226, 227
 Maas Cornelissen, 219
 Magdalena (Magdalene), 230
 Margaret, 227, 229, 230
 Maria, 221, 223, 226, 227
 Martin, 229
 Marytje, 222
 Mary, 232
 Mary Ann, 228
 Marytje, 225
 Moses (Moses), 227, 229
 Peter, 228
 Pieter, 221-223, 225, 227, 228

Bloomingdale-Van Buren (Bloemendael, Bloomingdale), Rachel, 223, 226
 Rebecca, 222, 224
 Robert, 228
 Sara, 222, 223,
 Sarah, 229
 Sarah, —, 219, 221
 Steven, 230
 Susan, 228, 231
 Susannah, 226
 Walter, 225, 226
 William, 229, 230
 William C., 229
 William Henry, 230, 232
 William Henry, Jr., 232
 Blonk, Margrita, 270
 Boele, Maria, 308
 Bogardus, Anna, 240
 Annaetje, 240
 Anneke Jans, 30, 241
 Antje, 247, 248, 251
 Blandina, 240
 Barbara, 62, 76, 242
 Catharine, 242
 Cornelius, 240, 249
 Cornelius, 240-242
 Cornelius, 239
 Dominie, 62, 351
 Everardus, Dominie, 236-241, 327
 Helena, 55, 62, 75-77, 242, 318
 Henkricus, 242
 Janneken, 62, 76
 Jennekin, 242
 Jonas, 239, 241
 oris, 240
 Lena, 75, 335
 Lucretia, 240
 Margarita, 242
 Maria, 240, 351
 Peter, 241
 Pieter, 239, 247, 351
 Rachel, 242
 Sytie, 240
 Wilhelmus, 240
 William, 239
 Wyntje Cornelise (Bosch), 247
 Bogart (Bogert, Boggert), Catharine, 258
 Cornelia Delamater, 258
 Cornelius, 258
 Cornelius, 258
 Douw, 42
 Hendrick, 258
 Jane, 44
 Janneke, 258
 John P., 223
 Magdalena, 31, 32, 347
 Peter, 223

Bogart (Bogert, Boggert), Rebecca, 37, 42
 Sarah, 223
 Willemie Bratt, 42

Bond, Evert, 269, 273, 337
 Grietje, 300
 Greetje Hendrickse, 334
 Hendrick, 273
 Hendrik, 337
 Jan, 274, 337
 Thys (Matthys), 274, 337

Boorst, Marvin R., 302
 Booth, Catherine, 105, 157
 Boree, Hillegond, 335

Bos, Cornelis Theunis, Theunissen (Teunissen van Westbroeck), 26, 28
 Tryntje Tyse, 281

Bosch, Cornelis Teunis, 239
 Wyntie Cornelisse, 239

Bouchier, Thomas, Arch-Bishop, 293

Bovie, Catharine, 353

Bowen, —, Mr., 178
 Alfred, 178
 Clarence, 178

Bowier, Rensselaer (Renselaer), 25, 27

Boyd, Helen, 342

Brace, Lucinda, 337

Bramhall, William Leggett, 283

Brandow, Peter Groom, 320

Brannan, George V., 201
 Harry, 201
 Isabel, 201

Brandt, —, 249

Bratt, Aeffie, 207
 Andree Arentsen, 297
 Arent Andressen, 297
 Arianantje, 297, 303
 Catalyntje, 297
 Catalyntje de Vos, 297
 Catharine, 305
 Cornelia, 297
 Daniel, 223
 Dirk, 297
 Gerrit, 308
 Joseph, 369
 Samuel, 297

Brattil, Sante, 333

Brekker, Hester, 334

Brent, Charles, 378
 Earle, 378
 Ilene, 378
 Joseph, 378
 Mabel, 378
 Raymond, 378
 Smith, 378

Breasy, Claartje, 270, 357

Bries (Briesch, Brieze), Hendrick, 243
 Anthony, 242

Bries (Briesch, Brieze), Antoine, 56
 Antoni, 329
 Catharine, 243
 Eva, 242
 Hendrick, 243
 Jannetie, 269
 Jannetje, 336
 Margerita, 243
 Maria, 73, 242
 Marytje, 59, 318
 Neeitje, 242
 Tryntje, 329, 339
 Tryntje, 50

Briesman, Deborah, 258

Briggs, Mary, 197, 214

Briggs, G. Wales, 377

Brignal, Edward Schuyler, 179
 Frances Ella, 179
 Thomas, 139, 179

Brink, Dora G., 201
 Edna T., 201
 Frank A., 201
 George M., 201
 Grace, 201
 Ida T., 201
 Mary V. K., 201

Brinkerhoff, Catherine M., 261

Britton, Mary, 142

Brodhead, family, 243
 Alexander, 244
 Ann Cartoo, 243
 Ann G., 244
 B. Capt., 301
 Charles, 243
 Daniel, 243, 244
 Della, 177
 Eliza, 244
 Elizabeth, 244
 Frances, 244
 Garrett, 243
 George, 132, 176
 Geertje (Gertrude), 244, 261
 James Oliver, 244
 John, 177, 242-244
 John Thomas, 141
 Luke, 243, 244
 Maria or Mary, 102, 141
 Maria Curtis, 245
 Marsena, 177
 Mary, 244
 Mary Caroline, 244, 245
 Richard, 243
 Seth Curtis, 244
 Thomas, 244
 William Wheeler, 244

Bronck (Bronk), family, 245, 247
 Adelaide Ely, 250
 Agnietje, 247, 248

Bronck (Bronk), Anna, 251
 Anna De Wandelaeer, 78, 250
 Annatje, 249, 251
 Anthony, 248
 Antje, 247
 Antje Conyn, 248
 Caspar, 248, 249
 Catharine, 88, 250, 361
 Catherine (Cornelia), 113
 Commertje, 70, 248-251
 Daniel, 251
 Daniel J., 252
 David C., 252
 Elizabeth, 251
 Ella A., 253
 Elsie, 250
 Engeltje, 251
 Ephraim, 248, 251
 Frank Leversee, 9, 252, 363
 Hellietje (Hellena), 249
 Hilletje, 248
 James J., 252
 Jan, 246-248, 251, 320
 Jan Leendertse, 250
 Jan Leendertsen, 78, 247, 249, 250,
 379
 Jane, 251
 Jannetje, 249
 Johanna, 251
 John J., 252
 Jonas, 245-247, 248
 Joseph, 251
 Judge, 66
 Judikje, 251
 Leendert, 248-250
 Leendert Jansen, 250
 Leonard, 66, 78, 247, 250, 361
 Lendert, 78
 Maria, 248
 Marjorie E., 252
 Mary, 252
 Marytje, 249, 251
 Minnie Ann, 252
 Peter Jonassen, 246, 251
 Phebe, 251
 Philip, 247-249
 Philip J., 251
 Pieter, 246-248, 251
 Rachel Jane, 252
 Rebecca J., 252
 Richard, 252
 Rykert, 251
 Sara, —, 251
 Sarah (Sara), 35, 38, 250, 257,
 344
 Sarah Ann, 252
 Sarah Conyn, 249
 Willempe, 250
 Wyntje, 248, 249

Brown, 261
 Alice M., 193
 Frank, Rev., 362
 Jacob, Gen., 261
 Louisa, 369
 Brownell, Edwin, 227
 Laura, 101, 135
 Henry, 320
 Brouwer, Jacobus, 240
 Jan Hendricksen, 298
 Bruce, Annie, 230
 Brundage, Ida, 369
 Brunzey, Eliza, 292
 Buchanan, James, 127
 Buckman, Peter, 44
 Buckmaster, Minnie, 323
 Bunnell, Flora, 177
 Burbank, Cornelius, 277
 Johanna, 253
 Magdalena, 253
 Burchgraeff, Hendrick A., 344
 Mayken, H., 344
 Burdick, Charles W., 105
 Burger, Bernard F., 203
 Isak H., 268
 William, 203
 Burgess, Mary J., 177
 Burgoyne, Gen., 291, 314
 Burhams, Jan, 259
 Janetje, 259
 William, 371
 Burhams, family, 252
 Charles, 277
 Helen, 253
 Jacob, 252
 Jan, 253
 Johanes, 48
 Johannes, 253
 Magdalena, 48, 253
 Temperance van Orden, 48
 Burns, Mary, 127
 Burnside, General, 137, 295
 Bur, Aaron, 352
 Abner F., 139, 179
 Antoinette, 179
 Elisha, 179
 Burroughs, Mary E., 144
 Elizabeth, 103
 Burton, Laura E. Rogers, 107
 Louise A., 107
 Paul G., 97
 Thompson, 107
 Butler, Benjamin F., 120, 121, 122
 Fannie, 157
 Byecourt, —, 148, 192
 Alfred, 192
 Barent, 192
 Mary, 192

Cadwell (Caldwell), Maria, 105, 153
 Statia (Stratia), 193, 218

Cady, David P., 106
 Lucretia Easton, 106

Calliers (Collier), Jochum, 360

Campbell, Julia A., 306
 Maria, 277

Cantine, Moses, I., 275
 Christina, 120

Carlyle, Earl of, 118

Card, Georgia B., 208

Case, Dora, 130, 180
 Jacob G., 101, 140
 Orville D., 140

Cebra, Alderman, 123

Chalmers, George, 309

Chamberlain, Delia, 150
 Joseph, 263
 Leonora, 155
 Lucretia, 229
 Mary D., 263
 Peleg, 155
 Sarah, 263

Chambers, Abraham, 340
 Abraham Van G., 339
 Anna M., 340
 Blandina, 139
 Catherine, 340
 Elizabeth, 340
 John, 340
 Laurentius, 339
 Lawrence, 340
 Thomas, 354
 Thomas Maj., 339, 340
 William, 340

Chandler, William E., 277

Chapman, Mr., 147

Chasey (Chasie), Martha, 73

Chaucer, Godfrey, 203

Cheddin (Chetten, Chaddin), Thomas, 248

Cheeney, Nellie, 293

Cheseldine, Harriet, 141

Chipp, Catherine, 341

Chrispel (Crispel), Anthony J., 335
 Janetje, 341
 Marytjen, 335

Church, Salina, 111

Churchill, Josiah, 262

Clas, Maria L., 350
 Lucas, 336

Clabbert, Thomas, 354

Classen, Tjerck, 257

Clark (Clarke), Anna, 263
 Augusta, 189
 Augusta C., 145
 Ellen Schuyler, 157
 John, Dr., 294

Clapper, Catharine, 110

Clauw, Elizabeth, 371
 Jannetje, 272
 Jonathan, 371
 Lambert, 371
 Maria, 371
 Richard, 371
 Samuel, 371

Clay, Henry, 118

Clearwater (Klearwater), Cora B., 197, 214

Eva, 301

Clemo, Emma, 177
 John, 177
 Johanna, 177
 Maria T., 177
 Mathew, 177
 Mathew, Jr., 177
 Stephen, 177

Clinton, Gov., 314
 DeWitt, 257
 George, 247
 James, 257

Clothier, Ann, 263

Clough, Nancy, 261

Clute, Bata, 266
 Catharine, 305
 Jan, 350
 Johannes, 266

Cockburn, Elizabeth C., 130
 Wm., 169

Cockburne, Ann Elizabeth, 196
 Tobias V., 196
 William, 196

Coeymans, Barent P., 309, 335
 Charlotte Amelia, 248
 Elizabeth G., 248
 Geertje (Geertruy), 309, 354, 355
 Marytje, 248
 Pieter, 248
 Pieter B., 248

Coin, Emma, 172, 203

Colden, Cadwallader, 79

Coleman, Hannah, 263

Collier, Anna C., 261
 Caspar, 320
 Casper P., 261
 Du Bois, 261
 Edward A., Rev., 9
 Mary Thorn, 261

Collins, Laura, 122
 William, 362

Collison, Harriet, 229

Colve, Anthony, Gov., 309

Comstock, Helen N., 342

Conell, Jan, 350

Conklin (Conklyne, Conkling), Albro G., 168
 Annaiah, 255
 Benjamin, 256

Conklin (Conklyne, Conkling), Edgar
 B., 167, 168, 256
 Edmond, 255
 Elias, 255
 Francis, 254
 Frank J., 8, 167, 256
 Henry T., 167, 195, 256
 John, 255, 256
 Joseph, 256
 Joshua, 255
 Nicholas, 255
 Nicholas, Lieut., 255
 Roscoe, 255
 Theodore, 256
 Thos., 129, 167, 256, 289
 William, 255, 256
 William T., 167
 Conover, Jessie, 195, 212
 Cooley, Cassie B., 204
 Clarence H., 204
 Harry, 204
 Mervin P., 204
 Myron, 204
 Olive E., 204
 Ralph C., 204
 Townsend, 204
 Viola G., 204
 Coyn (Conyne, Connein, Conign, Comyn), Agneta, 35
 Agnetie, 256, 257
 Agnetie, 38
 Alida, 317
 Anganietie, 256
 Angniestie, 344
 Anna, 256
 Antje, 247, 248
 Catharine, 248
 Caspar, 256
 Casparus, 112, 256, 274, 333
 Commertie, 256
 Commertje L., 246
 Elizabeth, 251
 Elbertie, 256
 Emmetie, 256
 Eva, 256, 274
 Harriet, 251
 Hendrikje, 333
 Jacob, 256
 Jannetie, 330
 Jannetje, 112
 Jeremiah, 251
 Leendert, 256, 330
 Leendert P., 256
 Lendert P., 313
 Lourens, 112, 256
 Lysbeth, 256
 Marietie (Marritje), 256, 316
 Peter, 251
 Pieter, 256

Coyn (Conyne, Connein, Conign, Comyn), Philip, 247-250, 256
 Philip L., 147
 Rachel, 366
 Rachettie, 256
 Sarah, 247
 Tanna, 256
 Wyntje, 312, 313
 Cook, —, Dr., 283
 Aaron, 262
 Adelaide, 254
 Elizabeth S., 254
 George H., 49, 254
 John G., 254
 Ruth, 337
 Cool (Kool), Barent, 241
 Casparus, 374
 Coombs, Alleda, 90 126
 Coon, Morgan, 96, 341
 Cooper (Couper), Abraham, 372
 Elizabeth, 40
 Hannah, 260
 Harriet, 101, 140
 Jannetje, 40
 Obedga, 40
 Thomas, 36, 40
 William, 323
 Cornelis (Cornelia, Cornelissen), An-
 netje, 255
 Gerrit, 25
 Marten, 55, 57, 329
 Cornell, Fannie, 157
 Frederick, 157
 Wm. P., 157
 Corwin, Amos, 342
 Coster (Casters), Adelbert Shoality,
 204
 Anna, 204
 Anthony, 30, 60, 307
 Barnard, 204
 Barnette, 204
 Boon Cary, 204
 Donald, 204
 Elys., 59, 73
 Frank, 204
 George W., 204
 Gertrude B., 204
 Glen, 204
 Ivan, 204
 James W., 204
 Jesse, 204
 John W., 204
 Lysbeth, 60
 Mary Shoality, 204
 Myrtella F., 204
 Pearl, 204
 Philip, 204
 Raymond Shoality, 204
 Stanley, 204

Coster (Casters), Victor, 204
 William, 174, 204
 Couper, Thomas, 36
 Coyne, Angonietje, 86
 Coynen, Angonietje, 109
 Craig, Marcia, 167
 Cranmer, Cornelis Cadmus, 224
 Hendrick, 222, 224
 Johannes, 224
 Maas, 224
 Margarite, 224
 Petrus, 224
 Rebecca, 224
 Robert, 224
 Cranmer, Arch-Bishop, 293
 Croeck, Maria, 131
 Croon, Catrina, 321
 Johannes, 321
 Neeltje Janse, 233
 Crosby, Howard, Rev., 138
 Crouse, Mary M., 228
 Cullen, Helen B., 217
 John, 217
 Leo, 217
 Mary, 217
 Rose, 217
 Patrick, 202, 217
 Curlier, Arent, 246
 Curtis, Maria, 244, 245
 Mary, 244
 Cushman, Lydia, 264
 Cuyler, Elsie, 69
 Elsje, 70
 Elsye, 57, 58
 Johannes, 30, 57, 58, 69, 70, 271, 307
 Johannis, 57
 Dallith, Jane Eliza, 372
 Dally, Anna, 240
 Dam, Jan J., 327
 Damen, Maria, 344
 Daniel, Cady, 353
 Daniels, Annatje, 308
 Dankers, Jasper, 281
 Davida, Anna, 67
 Davis, Anna E., 176, 205
 Bessie, 96, 132, 341
 Jane, 243
 Jane A., 361, 362
 Jane Ann, 99
 John, 352
 Lorenzo D., 226
 Mary, 243
 Dawes, Denton T., 265
 Helen W., 265
 Henry F., 266
 Day, Abraham, 263
 Benjamin, 263
 Grace, 263
 Day, Mary, 98, 133
 De Boer, L. P., 9
 de Castelmannardo, Gennaro Curzo,
 Count, 182
 Decker, Mr., 113
 Jacob, 358
 Dedricks, Ester, 235
 de Forest, David, 221
 Jesse, 221
 Johannes, 221
 Neeltje, 93
 Philip, 221
 Rebecca, 221
 Sara, 106
 de Garmo, Ann, 99, 361-363
 William A., 303
 DeGraaf, Jan A., 220
 de Graaf, Gerrit, 375
 Johannes, 375
 Maria, 375
 Walther, 375
 de Groot, Annatje Janse, 235
 Cornelia P., 235
 Rachel, 235
 De Hoogen (Hogenes), Catharine, 325
 De Hoogheang, Catharina, 321
 de Huiter, Madame, 257
 Deitz, Phillip, 132
 de la Court, Jan, 345
 de la Grange, Christina, 221, 222
 Engeltje V., 222
 Jacobus, 222
 Delamater, Abraham, Jr., 340
 Anna A., 369
 Anna Catrina, 76
 Catharine, 340
 Cornelia, 258
 Mary Jane, 175, 343
 De La Matre, Chrystynje, 332
 Claude, 332
 de la Mettre, Rebecca, 272
 Yzook, 272
 Dellius Godfridus, Dominie, 356
 Delmont, Maria, 283
 Demarest, Magdalena, 235
 Samuel D., Jr., 235
 de Meyer, Elsie, 126
 Deming, Elizabeth, 262
 Demke, Jennie B., 197, 213
 Denison, Grace, 104
 Katherine Starr, 104
 Thomas, 104
 Denton, Ann, 178
 de Peyster, Anna Schuyler, 258
 Johannes, 258
 de Pre, Jannetje, 235
 De Pue (Depui, Depuy), Elizabeth, 243
 Geertje, 255

De Puy, John, 255
 de Ridder, Geertje, 374
 De Silla, Walburga, 239, 240
 Deuscher, Eva Zeller, 164
 Deutch, —, Mr., 245
 George F., 141
 de Vos, Andries, 297
 Catalynje, 297
 De Wandeinaer, Anna, 249
 Johania, 78
 Johanna, 248
 Pieter, 66, 78
 de Wever (Van Alstyne), Jan M., 282,
 357
 De Witt, Cornelia, 172
 Cornelis, 257
 Cornelis S., 131
 Johanna, 257
 Maria, 257
 Nelje, 95
 Nicholas, 257
 Rachel, 62, 241
 Taaltje, 257
 Tyerck C., 241
 Tjerck Classen, 257
 Deyer, Antje, 255
 Deyo, Hettie, 175
 Dickenson, John, 262
 Dingman, Heindrick, 77, 96
 Jacob, 371
 Josina, 274, 312
 Dochter, Geertrey A., 365, 366
 Dodge, Mary, 244
 Doll, Anna, 323
 George J. L., Rev., 323
 Dongan, Thomas, Gov., 350
 Doolittle, Lydia A., 105
 Dorchester, Francis, 99
 J. P., 80
 James P., 99, 348
 Sophia, 100
 Stephen, 100
 Douglass, Josiah, 263
 Douw, Abraham, 68
 Cornelis, 258
 Cornelis, 2nd, 258
 Dorothea, 258
 Engeltje V., 365
 Grietje V., 352
 Johannes de Peyster, 258
 Johannes V., 258
 John De Peyster, 258
 Jonas V., 305
 Margarita, 258
 Margarita, 2nd, 258
 Volckert, 310
 Volkert, 258
 Volkert P., 258
 Volkert, 2nd, 258
 Douw, Volkert, 3rd, 258
 Volkerte Jansen, 350
 Volkert Jan, 365
 Dow, Jan, 257
 Jonas, 258
 Petrus, 258
 Volkert, 258
 Volkert Jansen, 258
 Volkert P., 258
 Du Bois (Du Boys), Aaron, 175
 Abraham, 260, 261
 Abram, 261
 Alida, 372
 Anna Catrina D., 95
 Annie T., 175
 Arthus, 175
 Benjamin I., 373
 Catharine, 131, 260, 302
 Catherine, 174, 261
 Charles L., 260
 Christian, 259-261
 Christian, Jr., 260, 261
 Coert, 260
 Cornelius, 261
 Della, 175
 Ephraim, 76, 95
 Elizabeth, 244, 261
 Eliza C., 175
 Frances, 260
 Frederick C., 175
 Garret, 260
 Gertrude, 245, 260
 Gertrude B., 143
 Hassbrouch, 260
 Helen, 103
 Helen M., 143, 244, 245
 Helen Maria, 261, 244
 Helena, 261
 Henry, 260
 Henry A., 260
 Herbert, 261
 Isaac, 95
 Jacques, 259
 James Henry, 175
 James H., 343
 James Thorn, 261
 Jane Eliza, 260
 Johannes, 95
 John, 143, 244, 245, 259, 261
 John Coert, 260
 John V., 260
 Johnathan, 177
 Jonathan, 260
 Lillian, 261
 Louis, 259, 300
 Louis C., 261
 Margaret, 372
 Margaret Beale, 260
 Mary, 260, 261

Du Bois (Du Boys), Mary F., 175
 Mary Ida, 260
 Matthew Brinkerhoff, 261
 Nathaniel, 175
 Paul, 261
 Peter, 259, 260
 Pierre, 259
 Richard B., 175
 R. Van Wyck, 261
 Samuel, 175, 261
 Samuel Thorn, 261
 Samuel Thorn, 2nd, 261
 Sara (Zara), 76, 95
 S. Augustus, 260
 Simon W., 373
 Stephen Augustus, 260
 Teunis V. G., 175
 Thomas B., 244, 261
 William, 175, 260, 372
 William C., 244, 261
 William Augustus, 261
 Zara (Sara), 76

Duer, Edward, 164
 Duescher, Eva Zeller, 127
 Duguid, Henry Lyman, 101
 William, 101
 Duitzche, Abraham, 373
 Jacobus, 373
 Dunham, John, 315
 Rachel, 315
 Durfay, Joseph, 292
 Durham, Peter, 176
 Dye, Martha, 140

Easton, Ahimaz, 105
 Ahimaz Phelps, 106
 Ahimeaz, 85
 Ann, 105
 Ann Eliza Silliman, 106
 Ann G., 106
 Charles, 106
 Charles D., 106
 Charles Davis, 106
 Clark G., 106
 Edward Brockway, 106
 Ebimeas, 84
 Elizabeth, 106
 Elizabeth Grinnell, 106
 Elsie Bronck, 107
 Emily, 106
 Engeltje, 105
 George Livingston, 106
 Harmon Van Buren, 106
 Harriet L., 107
 James Grinnell, 106
 Josephine S., 106
 Julia Potter, 106
 Lucretia, 106
 Mariah, 84

Easton, Maria Eveline, 106
 Martin Van Buren, 106
 Mary, 106
 Mary A. Livingston Stearns, 106
 Sarah De Forest, 106

Ecker, Anna, 90
 Edmonds, Judge, 161, 162
 John W., 160

Edwards, Mr., 111
 Charlotte, 337
 Elijah, 371
 Isaac Nichols, 371
 John, 371

Elmendorf, Benjamin, 75
 Coenrad, 225
 Coenradt, 318
 Cornelis, 75
 Engeltje (Hermans), 75
 Gerret, 62, 76
 Jacob, Jr., 222, 225
 Jacobus, 62
 Jan, 75
 Koenradt, 62, 75
 Margaret, 340

Elmondorff, Sarah E. R., 172
 Elsin, Rebecca, 290
 Elswart, Theophilus, 240
 Elvendorff, Cornelius, 335
 Ely, John, Dr., 250
 Maria, 250

Emmons, Hamilton, 164
 Enchiuys, Han Jans, 354
 Enders, Philip C., 166
 Rachel, 128
 Rachel Maria, 166
 Samuel, 128

Ennis, Sarah, 301
 Epke, Altie, 235
 Angenitie, 235
 Antie, 235
 Arie, 235
 Cornelius, 235
 Derrick, 235
 Dirck, 235
 Hendrick, 235
 Jacob, 234, 235
 Sebas, 235
 Sitske, 235
 Weara, 235

Essingen, Hilletje, 375
 Etting, Cornelis, 172

Evans, Anna Maria, 261, 262
 Cornelis, 262
 Estelle, 139, 179
 George, 261, 262
 Lydia, 261, 262
 Musgrave, 261
 Nancy, 99, 261, 262
 Samuel, 261, 262

Evans, Vincent, 261
 William, 261, 262
 Evert, Evert, 144
 Judge, 144
 Evertsen, John, 296
 Nicholas, 241
 Voickert, 27
 Evertsz, Jannetje, 273, 337

Fane, Henry, 294
 Feller, Uriah, 146
 Felters, Edward M., 165
 Fenton, Hannah, 78, 98
 Ferguson, Amelia, 106
 Ann Holt, 106
 Byram, 106
 Elizabeth, 107
 Elizabeth Easton, 106
 George D., 106
 Lewis, 107
 Raymond, 107
 Willett, 106
 Field, Emily, 289
 Emily L., 168
 George, 168
 Rachel, 91
 Susan, 168
 Finch, Damaris, 264
 Fish, R. Bronk, 246
 Fisher, Charles, 175
 George N., 89
 Fisk, Matthys, 274
 Fitch, Charlotte M., 289
 Joseph, 289
 Mary A. H., 289
 Fitchett, Marietta F., 191
 Fitzpatrick, James F., 185
 John William, 186
 Virginia C., 185
 Flack, Alonzo, 187
 Flagg, Azariah C., 118
 Flamborg, Catharine, 228
 Folant, Margaret, 341, 343
 Follemsee, John, 373
 Fonda, Douwe, 74
 Elizabeth, 249
 Rebecca, 43, 219, 221
 Foote, Misses, 7
 Abigail, 263, 264
 Abraham, 264
 Adonijah, 263, 264
 Alice Grey, 265
 Anna, 264
 Anna Eliza, 265
 Arthur, 265
 Asa, 264
 Byron, 152, 265
 Caroline Shultz, 265
 Catharine Starr, 152, 264

Foote, Charity, 264
 Damaris, 264
 Daniel, 152, 263-265
 Deborah, 264
 Dorothy, 263
 Elizabeth, 262-264
 Ella, 265
 Ellen Elmryra, 152, 265
 Emily Grace, 265
 Emma, 265
 Ephraim, 263
 Ephraim 2nd, 263
 Ephraim 3d, 263
 Eunice, 263
 Frances, 262
 Frances Helen, 265
 George, 264
 G. Harriet, 265
 Hannah, 264
 Harriet, 264
 Harriet Agnes, 265
 Harriet Grace, 152, 265
 Heli, 264
 Ichabod, 264
 Irene, 263
 Isaac, 264
 Jabez, 264
 James Harvey, 152, 265
 Jared, 264
 Jessie S., 8, 265
 Jesse, 264
 Jesse F., 264
 Jesse Finch, 104, 105, 152, 264
 John, 264
 Joseph, 263, 264
 Josiah, 263
 Lemuel, Rev., 167
 Lydia, 263, 264
 Margaret, 263
 Mary, 262, 263
 Mary Jane, 152, 265
 Mary L., 167
 Mary Louise, 265
 Nathaniel, 262, 264
 Nathaniel 2d, 262, 263
 Nathaniel 3d, 263
 Nathaniel 4th, 263
 Orilla, 152, 265
 Peggy, 264
 Polly, 264
 Rebecca, 262, 263
 Robert, 152, 262, 264
 Ruth, 264
 Sally, 264
 Samuel, 263, 264
 Sarah, 262-264
 Sarah Maria, 152, 264
 Stephen, 264
 William, 264

Foote, William Darius, 125, 265
 Forbes, Etta, 215
 John, 197, 214
 May, 215
 Ford, Helen, 342
 Fosgate, John, 192
 Sophia A., 192
 Susan Adams, 154, 192
 Foster, General, 136
 Harriet R., 232
 Susan, 323
 France, Ann, 130, 171
 Franchot, Helen L., 258
 Franklin, Dr., 163
 Frear, Zara, 301
 Frédenburg, Phoebe, 111
 Freehan, Will, 190
 French, Eunice, 111
 James M., 323
 Lucretia, 111
 Freyer (Farar), David, 228
 Lydia Jane, 228
 Fries, Emma, 175, 343
 Friry, Anna T., 175
 Frisbee, Susannah, 264
 Frost, Susannah D., 99, 361
 Fryemoest, Dominie, 36, 81
 Annatje, 39
 Annetje, 81, 89, 267
 Antje, 267
 Casper, 81
 Dorothea, 80, 267
 Dorothy, 67, 81
 Heytje, 267
 J. Rev., 79
 Janetje, 81, 267
 Johannes, 267
 John Casparus, 81, 102
 Johannis Casparus, Rev., 266
 John Casper, 267
 Magdalena, 267
 Maria, 267
 Fuller, Abby Jane Van Slyck, 113, 158
 Ferguson, L. A., Mrs., 8
 Mrs., 7
 Gaerdenier, Nicalae, 35
 Gansevoort, Annetje, 272
 Eveline, 44
 Cateyna, 296
 Catharine, 258
 Catharine C., 352
 Eliza, 364
 Leonard, 286
 Leonard Jr., 286
 Mrs. L., 286
 Maria, 286
 Maria V., 286
 Gansevoort, Leendert, 346
 Leennd, 66
 Pieter, 209
 Gardener, Jesina, 355
 Neeltje, 70
 Sara, 220, 221, 330
 Gardiner, Joanne Janse, 29
 Gardiner, Elizabeth, 47
 Hendrick, 77
 Janetje, 80
 Zara, 56, 329, 330
 Gardner, Hendrick, 96
 Geelvinck, Christina, 260
 Genet, Maria, 44
 Gerrits, Ariaantje, 63
 Ariaatje, 57
 Gerritsen, Reyer, 53, 334
 Gerritsen, Elbert, 296
 Johannes, 296
 Getman, David, 167
 Gibson, Albert, 133
 Charles, 133
 Dwight, 133
 George, Gen., 363
 Harriet, 133
 Meta, 9
 William, 68, 133
 Gilles, Mary Alice, 232
 Gillet, Stephen, 360
 Gillich, Charlotte, 124
 Friedreich, 124
 Glen, Catrina Sanders, 258
 Goeway, Sara S., 350
 Golden, Steven, 227
 Goodrich, John, 262
 Thankful, 105, 153
 Goodwin, Althea, 130, 169
 Gould, Ella Brooks, 258
 Jessie Leona, 168, 195
 Gouverneur, Rose de Chine, 277
 Samuel L., 277
 Gove, Ann McConell, 194
 John, 194
 Marion B., 166, 194
 Gray, Jane, 292
 Lydia, 225, 228
 Green, Catrina, 109
 Griffin, Delia, 260
 Jacob, 260
 Griggs, Evans, 129, 289
 Grinnell, Elizabeth, 106
 Groat, Caroline Matilda, 143, 185
 Mary, 342
 Groen, Marius, 340
 Groesbeck, David, 322
 Maria, 331
 Groet, Caroline M., 185
 Groves, Kate, 197, 214

Groesbeck, Harriet, 142
 Groenva, Jannetje Claesje, 253
 Gull, William, 263
 Guy, Catharine, 109
 Gybscooptendyck, 239
 Gyberts, Elizabeth, 326

Hager, John J., 198
 John Marcy, 198
 Hall, Joseph, 174
 Thomas, 27
 Hallenbeck (Halenbeck, Hellenbeck, Helenbeck), Abraham, 273, 336
 Cornelia, 273, 336
 Dirk, 336
 Dyrk, 273
 Ephraim, 273, 336
 Feitje, 273, 336
 Marte, 336
 Mathys, 338
 Michael, 269, 273, 336
 Samnel, 269, 273, 337
 William, 268, 328, 335, 337
 William J., 273, 336

Ham, Casper, 333
 Coenrat, 337
 Coenrad, 333
 Marghrita, 333
 Martin, 333
 Rachel, 333

Hamilton, Alexander, 353
 Ann Eliza, 172
 Col., 117
 Jane, 172
 William, 131, 172

Hammond, Elizabeth, 107

Hand, Abbie M., 214

Hannelbeck, Samuel, 272

Hannoy, Isaiah, 252

Hans, Hendrick Oothout, 312

Harberts, Marritje. (Van Deusen), 312

Hardeburg, Leonard, 244
 Margaret, 91
 Margaret Putnam, 128

Hardenburgh, Charles, 199
 Charles C., 199
 Cornelius, 199
 Leonard, 199
 Margaret G., 199

Hardy, Laura Amelia Philip, 130, 169

Harmens, Dirckie, 316

Harmense, Dirckeje, 311
 Nanning, 282

Harris, Hannah, 235
 Jemina, 235

Harrison, Benjamin, 352
 Elizabeth, 243, 244

Harrison, Hannah, 264
 William, 41

Hanson, Ann, 221, 223

Hart, Phoebe, 370
 Phoebe M., 233

Hartgers, Jannetje, 239
 Pieter, 239
 Rachel, 239

Hasbronek, Catharine, 260

Hastord, Ludena, 229

Haswell, Joseph, 107

Hawkins, Abram, 176
 Caroline, 175, 176, 343
 Hannah E., 176
 Stephen, 131, 176, 302
 William S., 176

Hayden, Rachel, 362

Hayes, Gilbert W., 139
 James H., 108
 Phoebe, 139
 Sally Maria, 101, 139

Haynie, Mr., 262
 Carrie, 262
 Margaret, 262

Haynes, Henry, 362
 James, 362
 John L., 362
 Leonard, 362
 Mary, 362
 Robert, 362

Heapt, Foster G. Rev., 180

Heaton, Peter, 371

Hebun, Barent, 35

Heermans, Engeltjen, 335

Heermanse, Annatje, 271

Heinrich, William, 166

Hendrick Angenitia, 235

Hendrickz, Cornelius, 57, 62

Hendrix, Assuerus, 240

Henkel, Alberta, 217
 Carrie, 217
 Frank, 205, 217
 Gladys, 217

Herck, Beletje, 308

Hermance, Eliza, 131, 172
 Mary, 171

Hermans, Engeltjen, 75

Hermanse, Derckien, 357
 Egbertje, 319

Herrick, Catharine, 109
 Dorothea, 109
 Geetruy, 109
 Helena, 109
 Jerry, 46
 Johannes, 109
 Julian, 86, 109
 Lena, 109
 Peter, 109

Hewitt, E. D., Col., 150
 Heyden, Rachel, 99, 361
 Heyser, Estelle, 197, 214
 Hicks, Amanda M., 135, 236
 Hildebrande, Annatje, 375
 Cathlyntje, 375
 Gitty, 375
 John, 375
 Mariah, 375
 Wendall, 375
 Hiller, Frederick T., 198
 Hilton, Benjamin, 371
 Christina, 252
 John, 112, 371
 Hix, Eva Virginia, 165
 Frank, 165
 Hoag, Delos, 128
 Sarah, 269
 Hoes (Goes), family, 267, 279
 Abraham, 114
 Andries, 271
 Angenietjen, 271
 Ann Elizabeth, 57
 Anna, 270
 Anna H., 9
 Anna Elizabeth, 67
 Amatje, 274
 Aneke Janza, 268, 273, 336
 Annetje, 271
 Annetje J., 355, 359
 Annie Eliza, 145, 187
 Anthony Q., 270
 Arent, 273
 Barend, 129, 275
 Barent, 45, 89, 270, 271
 Barent J., 114
 Boswell R., 277
 Breechje, 269, 336
 Bytie, 271
 Cantine, 114
 Casparus C., 187
 Catharine (Gertrude), 88
 Catherina, 272
 Catherina A., 276
 Catherine A., 277
 Catherine (Gertrude), 113
 Catrina, 323, 324
 Chris, 336
 Christ, 273
 Christina, 77, 114, 269, 273, 275, 336
 Cornelia, 270-273, 335, 360
 Cornelia Tyse, 312
 Dirck, 274, 275, 310
 Dirck J., 310
 Dirk, 88, 269, 272, 274, 335, 336
 Dirk J., 268, 270, 274
 Dirk Janse, 67
 Hoes, Elbertie, 315
 Elbertje, 89
 Elder, 330
 Elisabeth, 274, 275
 Elizabet, 274
 Elizabeth, 274, 313, 370
 Ephraim, 269, 273, 337
 Eytje, 270, 272
 Gouverneur, 279
 Gregie, 272
 Hannah, 89, 114, 275, 299
 Harbert, 269, 336
 Harriet S., 277
 Helena, 272, 359
 Hendrick, 270-272
 Ida, 45
 Isaac, 89, 271, 330
 Isak, 86, 358
 Isabel Dorrance, 279
 Jacobus J., 268
 Jan, 269, 270, 273, 336, 337
 Jan J., 268
 Jan T., 268-270, 336, 356, 358, 359
 Jan Tyse, 267, 270
 Jane Ann, 114
 Janetje, 72, 274
 Janetje, 272, 274
 Janetje, 88, 110, 270, 271, 274, 275, 310
 Janetje Jana, 70
 Jayma, 312
 Johannes, 59, 72, 73, 87, 114, 269, 272, 274, 275, 310, 318, 336
 John, 56, 114, 269, 329
 John C., 276
 John C. F., 276, 277
 John D., 275, 276, 299
 John Dirck, 89, 114
 John Paul, 279
 Johs L., 89
 Joh. Lukas, 87
 Josina, 274, 275
 Osyna, 312
 Judith J., 268
 Jurian 59, 72, 318
 Juria, 271
 Juris Jurian, 57, 69
 Juris (Jurrisen), 272
 Helena, 272
 Lambert, 272
 Laurens, 275
 Lawrenas, 274, 312
 Lawrence Gouverneur, 279
 Lena, 67, 70, 92, 269, 272, 336, 378
 Lisabeth, 310
 Louise A., 277

Hoes, Lourens, 275, 316
 Lucas, 89, 270, 274
 Luycas, 275
 Luykas, 275
 Luykas, Joh., 87
 M., 275
 Mareytje, 270
 Margerita, 270
 Maria, 45, 68, 69, 72, 88, 274-276,
 310, 314
 Maria Cantine, 113, 157
 Maria Cornelia, 276, 379
 Maria Quackenbosch, 89, 114
 Maria Van Hoesen, 187
 Marretjen, 269, 273 337
 Marte, 72
 Mary Elija, 114
 Mary S., 277
 Marytje, 271, 273, 275
 Matenes, 72
 Matheus, 358
 Mathys J., 335
 Mattheus, 269, 271, 272, 275, 336
 Mattheys, 270
 Matthys, 267, 273, 274
 Matthys Janse, 267, 268, 270-273
 Matty J., 328
 Mayke, 288
 Mayke J., 268, 270
 Michael, 273
 Myndert, 271
 Peter, 114
 Peter I. or J., 92, 129, 276
 Peter, Rev., 157
 Peter S., 276
 Pieter, 270, 275, 276
 Rosewell, Randall, 279
 Roswell, Randall, Chaplain, 9,
 277-279
 Styntje, 269, 336
 Tonyas, 72
 Tryntje J., 268, 269, 336
 Hoesen, Jan F., 267
 Hoffer, Emma, 206
 Hoffman, Annafje, 369
 Annatje, 341
 Anthony, 340, 341
 Catharine Van Gaasbeck, 341
 Elizabeth, 107
 Hester, 374
 Nicholas, 341
 Petrus, 316
 Hofmanns, Anna, 296
 Hogan, Margaret C., 285
 Hoogboom (Hoogeboom, Hoogen-
 boom, Hogenboom), family,
 279, 283
 Abraham, 283

Hoogboom (Hoogeboom, Hoogen-
 boom, Hogenboom, Abram, 87
 Albertie, 283, 284
 Albertine, 284
 Albertje, 283
 Alida, 284
 Antje, 283
 Ariaantje, 282, 283, 332
 Bartholomeus, 283
 Bartholomens P. (Mees, Meus),
 281
 Bartholomew, 103, 283-285
 Bata, 284
 Catharine, 89, 283
 Catryna, 282
 Caty, 284
 Cornelis, 280, 282-284
 Cornelis Pietersen, 280
 Dirk, 283
 Geertruy, 282, 283
 Gertrude, 283
 Heleche, 283
 Helen, 285
 Helletie, 283
 James, 283, 284
 James L., 284
 Jan C., 280
 Jan Pietersze, 280
 Jannetje, 332
 Jeremiah, 283
 Jananche, 283
 Janhannes, 283-285
 John, 284
 John C., 284
 John L., 284
 Killian, 283, 285
 Lawrence, 283, 284
 Maria, 280
 Mary, 284
 Mees, 282
 Mees Pieterson, 280
 Meus, 284
 Meuwis, 281
 Peter, 283-285
 Peter C., 284
 Peter L., 284
 Peter Nessie, 283
 Pieter, 285, 332
 Pieter Mees, 284
 Polly, 283
 Richard C., 284
 Sara, 284
 Sarah, 81, 103, 267, 283
 Sary (Sarah), 284
 Stephen, 283
 Tobias, 284
 Yougham, 284
 Hoog, George, 372

Holland, Margaret, 67
 Margarita, 49
 Marigata, 45
 Holenbroke, Margaret, 370
 Hollenbeck, Deborah, 198
 George C., 198
 Holliday, Henry, 93, 272
 Ida, 93
 Jannetje, 73, 93, 324
 Johannes, 93
 Maria, 93
 Holmbee, James, 127
 Leah, 127
 Holye, Horace H., 177
 Hooghtaling (Hoogteleling, Hoogteleling, Hootaling, Hotaling, Houghtaling, Hoochteleling),
 Andrew, 252
 Catharine, 225, 248, 249, 320
 Cornelis, 225
 David, 225
 Elizabeth, 131, 225
 Henry, 320
 Ida T., 201
 Johannes B., 225
 Lena, 225
 Maas, 225
 Mathias, 319
 Pieter, 225
 Rebecca, 225
 Rensselaer, 171, 201
 Sara, 75, 95
 Susannah, 249, 250
 Teunis, 320
 Teunis P., 96, 341
 Tryntje, 319
 Welheimus, 76
 William P., 222, 225
 Zara (Sara), 62, 76

Horn, Lucas, 235
 Houston, Samuel, Gen., 363
 Hoyer, Cornelis D., 240
 Hoyt, Alexander, Rev., 265
 Edward H., 264
 Emma R., 264
 James, 264
 Ruth, 265
 Sarah Frances, 264
 Z. T., Rev., 264

Hubbe, Carrie, 193
 Chas., 166
 Hudson family, 241
 Agnes, 166
 Boyd R., 166
 Emily, 166
 Emma, 103, 147, 284
 Hendrick, 21
 Sarah, 103, 148, 284

Hudson, Van Buren, 100
 Huik, Borger, 268
 Hulbert, Isadore, 176
 Hun family, 285
 Abraham, 286
 Adrian, 285
 Anna, 310
 Anna M., 286
 Anna (Winne), 285
 Annatje, 286
 Catalyntje, 285
 Cornelis, 285
 Dirck, 285, 371
 Edward, 287
 Elizabeth, 286
 Elsie, 285, 286
 Harmen, 285
 Harmen, Thomasen, 285
 Hendricke, 285
 Henry, 287
 Johannes, 285, 310
 Leonard G., 287
 Majek, 26
 Marcus, T., 287, 323
 Maria, 286
 Marietje, 59
 Marrjetje, 71
 Marritje, 285
 Mayeke, 39, 274, 286, 345, 346
 Rutger, 285
 Thomas, 285-287
 Thomas Harmensen, 285
 Wendeltje, 285
 Weintje, 285

Hungerford, Jane, 226
 Hunt, Anna, 275
 John, 255
 Sarah, 255

Hurd, Daniel, 371
 William, 371

Hurley, V. D., 300
 Hus (Hoes), Lena, 71
 Hussey, Frederick, 281
 Huyck, (Hughen, Huygh), fam., 287

Andries, 52, 61, 288
 Andries, H., 288
 Andrius, 373
 Andrus, 288
 Anna, 288
 Bata, 373
 Burger, 45, 288
 Catharine, 374
 Catie, 288
 Catryna, 288
 Cornelis, 288
 Elbertje, 87, 288
 Elizabeth, 31, 337, 372
 Hanna, 287

Huyck (Hugcken, Huygh), Jan, 286
 Jochem, 288
 Johannes L., 268, 374
 John, 287
 Lambert, 288
 Elizabeth P., 288
 Margaretje, 288
 Maria, 288
 Neeltje, 288, 322, 324
 Nicolas, 288
 Pieter, 288
 Sara, 45

Irving, Henrietta, 122, 164
 Washington, 118, 122, 164
 Alexander, 212
 Donald, 212
 Grace V. B., 9
 Karl, 195, 212
 Mason Van Buren, 212
 Mary A. (Pray), 212
 Isenberg, Frank T., 200
 Isham, John 2d, 263

Jack, 33
 Jackson, President, 117
 Andrew, 115
 Nora Evelyn, 151
 W., Major, 151

Jacobs, Epke, 234
 Cateletje, 55, 329

Jacobson, Rutger, 28

Jacobus, Marten, 55
 Cateletje, 55

James, Ellen King, 122, 164

Janssen, Derrick, 353

Janssen, Abraham, 269

Jans, Anneka, 39, 237
 Jannetje, 327
 Neeltje, 240
 Steytje, 359
 Thyme, 239

Janse, Anneke, 346, 351
 Annetje, 344
 Annetje (Anneke), 237, 238, 239

Antje, 350

Jacomyntje, 219

Johnathan, 57

Roelof, 237, 239

Jansen, Allerd, 300
 Annetje J., 237
 Catrina, 39
 Elizabeth, 95
 Frans, 295
 Lambert, 356
 Miss, 243
 Roelof, 237, 238
 William, 241

Jansen, Margare, 321

Jansz, Hans, 254

Janszen, Sybrant, 240

Jay, Alida (or Olive), 45, 49
 Sarah, 45, 113

Jenkins, Charles M., 352

Jennings, Sadie, 378

Johannes, Capt., 300

Wynkoop, 30

Johnson, Abigail, 264
 Charles Edgar, 178
 David, 263
 Edward, 178
 Hannah, 236
 Ida, 178
 Ralph, 177
 William Henry, 178

Johnstone, Polly, 264

Jonas, Catharine, 238
 Trynje, 238, 239

Jones, Richard, 369

Jordan, Ambrose L., 160, 161, 163

Joris, Hillegoat, 240
 Hilligont, 239

Jselsteyn, Johannes, 271

Judge, Eliza, 292

Judson, Celia M., 261
 Jeremiah, 262

Jurriaens, Volkertje, 267

Kain, Blanche Dustin, 189, 208
 Clara Amelia Dustin, 208
 Clara Cornelia Dustin, 189
 James, 189
 James Edgar, 208

Keator, Eliza C., 170, 197
 Caroline G., 170, 197
 Maria, 95, 130, 341

Keeler, Antoinette Hoyte, 342

Keenholtz, Addison, 231
 Andrew B., 228, 231
 Eva Anna, 231

Kelly, James E., 180

Kemmena, Engelbert, 370

Kent, Chancelor, 20
 Sarah, 130, 171

Kerfsbyl, Catharine, 312

Ketor, Sarah, 130
 Sellie, 130
 William, 131

Kevand, Sarah, 165

Kierstede, Blandina, 62, 75, 76, 240
 Deborah, 340, 341
 Hans, 239
 Roelof, 239
 Roeloff, 300
 Hans, 239

Kilmer, Chester, 175

Kimball, Eva P., 260
 Kimper, Magdalena, 375
 Kinderhook family, 299
 King, Hannah C., 264
 Kingsley, Caroline, 101, 138
 Kipple, David, 47
 Kirk, Kate, 9
 Kittel (Kittle), Andries, 290
 Christina K., 335
 Nicholas, 267
 Knickerbocker, Annattyje, 43
 Catherine, 316
 Cornelia, 357
 Dorothea, 68
 Evert, 358
 Knight, Harold, 209
 Richard, 193
 William Traver, 191, 209
 Wilna, 209
 Knot, Annatje (Nancy), 251
 Knott, Alice Maria, 185
 Barent Van Buren, 185
 Frederick William, 185
 J. M., Dr., 144, 185
 J. M., Mrs., 9
 Louise Boyd, 185
 Kool (Cool), Lambert, 329
 Kregier, Tryntje, 240
 Kuny, Royal F., 185
 Syrus R., 185
 Kuyter, Joachiem P., 245

 Labaltie, Jan, 296
 La Grange, Andrew, 226, 229
 Benjamin Knower, 229
 Elidal, 225, 228
 Frances Jane, 229
 Judy Ann, 229
 Peter, 229
 Lambert, Abraham, 127
 Daniel, 127
 Ettie, 127
 Lamberton, Dora, 175
 Emma, 175
 Lamont, Charity, 156
 Lampman, Leonard Bronk, 250
 Lewis, Rev., 250
 Louis, Rev., 246
 Obadiah, 320
 Peter, 363
 Maria Bronck, 250
 Mary, 363
 Landreth, Harry W., 183, 188
 Lane, Arthur, 254
 John, 254
 Langdon, Thomas, 370
 Lanman, Florence, 182

 Lansing, Elsie, 285
 Geertruy, 275
 Geertruy S., 286
 Jacob, 296
 Johannes Jansen, 286
 John G., 285
 John, Jr. (Chancellor), 352
 Philip, 286
 Lansing, Catalyna, 312
 Gerrit, Jr., 312
 Jacob, 59, 72
 Jim, 312
 Lant, Killian, 370
 Lapidist, Jasper D., 281
 Peter, S., 281
 Larken, Israel, 342
 Lasher, Caroline, 234
 La Treat, Amelia E., 105
 Launder, Mary, 254
 Laurence, Lucy Jane, 150
 Lawrence, Van Buren, 360
 Lay, Ruth A., 148, 191
 Lazarus, Samuel, 215
 Lebert, Ethel E., 216
 Frederick, 202, 216
 Jerome F., 216
 Ledsler (Leisler), Jacob, 240
 Leendertse, Annatje, 390
 Legboldt, Fannie, 157
 Leget, Margaret, 253
 Leggett, Hester, 284
 John, 284
 Margaret, 186
 Leigh, Marie, 213
 Leat, Abraham, 372
 John A., 372
 Margaret W., 372
 Leversee, Sally Carmen, 252
 Leversen, Agnietje, 319
 Lewis, —, 241
 Esther, 338
 Lucretia, 263
 Mr., 166
 Lightfoot, Elizabeth W., 105
 Liliuokalani, Queen, 278
 Lion, Henry, 370
 Lissier, Johannes, 30, 307
 Lister (Litner), Maria, 57, 62, 309
 Litcher, Geertruy, 70
 Livingston, Dr., 21, 102, 143
 Barent Van Buren, 143
 James, 143
 Margaret, 258
 Ro., 328
 Robert, 64
 Catharyn, 60
 Long, Susan, 202, 216

Longendyke, Ida A., 175
 Mary C., 174, 204, 343
 Loekermans, Govert, 240
 Marritje, 240
 Pieter, 323
 Looserman, —, 242
 Loosman, Joann, 300
 Lord, Miss, 203
 Loosse, William, Rev., 315
 Lott, Else, 372
 Lottridge, Robert, 222
 William, 222
 Loucks, Hattie N., 167
 Lounsherry, Elizabeth Adaline, 173
 William, 173
 Louw, Anje, 340
 Lovelace, Francis, Gov., 299
 Low, Alida V. B., 9
 John, Col., 346
 Marytje, 374
 Mrs. 7, 165
 Peter, 165
 Lowe, Charles R., 216
 Harry E., 216
 James Milton, 202, 216
 Roberta, 216
 Lozier, Christina D., 235
 Elizabeth, 235
 Hildebrandt, 235
 Lucas, Claas, 269
 Ludlow, —, Rev., 362
 William H., 346
 Ludolf, Mr., 239
 Luther, Frederick P., 170
 Helen E., 170
 Layassen, Claes, 272
 Lyman, Mary, 101, 136
 Lynch, Sara, 312
 Lyndrayer, Harme J., 327, 328

 Maarsten, Maria, 40, 45
 Maases, Jacomyntje, 224
 John, 222, 224
 Rebecca, 224
 Madison, ex-President, 158
 Magee, John, 205
 Mamm, Brechtje, 267
 Mancius, George W. Domine, 332
 Mandville, Gerritje J., 235
 Mandeville, Mary, 229
 Marcellus, Eleanor, 101, 139
 Isaac, 236
 Marcy, Frederick W., Dr., 198
 Marner, Annie, 175
 Marsh, E. P. J., 374
 Laura G., 374
 Marte, Deuritje, 317
 Martens, Marretje, 55, 329

 Martens, Pieter, 55, 329
 Catelentje, 56, 57, 329
 Martense, Catalynije, 26, 51
 Marten, 67
 Richard, 323
 Martensen, Pieter, 52
 Martens, Maria, 57
 Marzen, 52
 Martin, Florence Elsie, 191, 209
 Frances, 202
 Magdalena, 128
 Martine, Magdalena, 208
 Magdalene, 91
 Martine, Marten, 57
 Marting, Ruth G., 207
 Ruth Goodrich, 180
 Marvin, Dudley, 142
 Frances A., 113, 157
 Francis, 157
 Uriah, 113
 Masten, Julia, 171
 Mattoon, Cassius A., 170, 199
 Edith V., 199
 Maxon, Charles H., 232
 McAllister, Margaret, 362
 McBride, Ellen, 322
 McCarthey, Mr., 166
 McCarty, David, 41
 McComb, Alexander, Gen., 158
 McDonald, Augustine James, 193,
 211
 Helen, 211
 Hugh, 211
 Flora, 211
 Kate, 211
 Jean, 211
 Jessie, 211
 Philip Bayard, 211
 McElhinney, Ella, 150
 Geoffrey, William, 151
 George, 150
 Harriet, 150
 Harriet Van Buren, 150
 Jesse, 150
 John, 150
 Lieut., 151
 William, 150
 William John, 150, 151
 McFalls, David, 205
 McGovern, Frances, 202, 216
 McGregor, Mr., 141
 Malcolm, 141
 Van Buren, 141
 McGregor, —, 245
 McHugh, Henry 206
 McKee, Mrs. 165
 McKinsberry, Catherine, 203
 McKinsbrey, Catherine, 172, 203

McNab, Jasper, 254
 Maria Pier, 254
 Peter, 83
 McQueen, Miss, 195, 212
 D. P., 212
 Meier, Maria, 370
 Meiga, Henrietta, 98, 124
 Meindersen, Ariaantje Barentse, 52
 Judike B., 351
 Judikje Barentse, 52, 60
 Juditje Barents, 318
 Meinderts, Barent, 56
 Eytie, 56
 Melchiora, Tryntje, 326, 327
 Melgers, Tryntje, 321
 Menuit, Peter, 287
 Merkel, Mr., 124
 Merrick, Mary, 263
 Mesick, Maggie, 143
 Meyer, Annatje, 248
 Johannes, 234
 Phoebe, 369
 Meyers, Alice, 315
 Beulah Marguerite, 215
 Eliza, 315
 George Walter, 315
 Harry, 199
 James La Rue, 215
 Jennie, 146
 John, 199, 315
 Libbie, 199
 Lysander, 215
 Margaret, 315
 Mary, 315
 Mary Ellen, 215
 Peter, 315
 Nancy, 315
 Rebecca, 315
 Tobias, 315
 Meynten (Meijntten, Mijnten, Mennen), Williem, 27
 Meyntersen, Barent, 355
 Eytje, 355
 Meytersen, Jannetje B., 355
 Michaelius, Jonas J., 237
 Michiels, Jannetie, 269, 336
 Middletown, Benjamin, 46
 Miller, Albertje, 283
 Angonetje, 43
 Catharine, 79, 81, 348
 Cleora, 191, 210
 Elisha, 320
 Gertrude, 283
 Hellertie, 283
 Hellertie, 283
 Jeremiah, Judge, 283
 John, 283
 Lillian, 194
 Miller, Peyton F., 164
 Poly, 283
 Sarah, 283
 Stephen, 283
 Mingal, Johannes T., 330
 Maria, 334
 Pieter, 312, 336
 Mingael, Jannetje, 216
 Johannes, 214
 Johannes T., 269
 Margarita, 269, 312, 336
 Maritie T., 239
 Maritje A. V., 316
 Pieter, 269
 Thomas J., 316, 327
 Mingal, Jannetje, 312
 John, 312
 Minaker, Mary E., 177
 Mitchel, Hugh, 236
 Maggie, 194
 Mitchell, Maggie, 166
 Moree, Pieter, 356
 Morey, Wm. L., 118
 Morris, Dolus V., 167
 Julia, 196
 Stuyvesant Fish, 164
 Morrison, Helen, 276
 Lizzie B., 180, 206
 Nancy Dunham, 206
 Ogem, 206
 Morse, Blanche E., 377
 Etta May, 377
 Eunice E., 377
 James W., 377
 Florence M., 377
 Jennie, 204
 Jessie, 204
 William H., 377
 William J., 377
 Morasslia, Nicholas (Hochalas), 301
 Morton, J., 123
 Mosher, Abial, 288
 Barnabas, 288
 Benjamin, 289
 Eliza, 91, 128, 289, 298
 D. Ernestine, 167
 fam., 288
 George S., 289
 Hugh, 288, 289
 Joseph, 288, 289
 Joshua, 289
 Nicholas, 288
 Philip C., 288
 Thomas, 289
 William, 167
 Moss, Frank A., 377
 Moultenier, Eliza, 105

Moxham, —, 176
 Eva J., 205
 Mudge, Abigail, 78, 97, 200, 291
 Ebenezer, 200
 fam., 200
 Jarvis, 97, 209, 200
 Micah, 200
 Moses, 200
 Prudence, 97
 Rebecca, 200
 Mulford, James, 260
 Mulka, Mary, 109, 106
 Muller (Miller), Ariaantje, 56, 329,
 331, 338
 Chr., 332
 Cornelis, 332
 Hendricus, 332
 Jannetje, 283, 284
 Jeremias, 332
 Maria, 332, 371
 R., 332
 Munson, Lydia Maria, 308
 Murphey, Adelaide, 363
 Grace, 363
 Jennings, 363
 Macosa, 363
 Mathew H., 363
 M. H., Mrs. 9
 Richard, 363
 Sophia, 363
 Musgrove, Anna Maria, 262
 Cornelis, 262
 George, 262
 William, 262
 Myers, Bert, 192
 Henrietta, 276
 James, Lieut.-Gov., 289
 Jennie, 146, 191, 192, 293
 John, 171, 315
 Lysander, 197
 Mary, 192
 Mathew C., 148, 192
 Mordecai, 276
 Nash, John F., 343
 Nearlette, John S., 306
 William C., 306
 Neese, Pieter, 263
 Nelson, Sarah J. McNab, 254
 Newell, Elizabeth, 374
 Newell, Elizabeth, 91
 Idell, 139, 181
 Newkirk, Altyn Bogard, 253
 Ariaan, 253
 Jannetje, 253
 Nicholls, Governor, 240, 243
 Nickum, Judica, 375
 Noble, Adeline, 193
 Noble, Charles W., 142
 Northam, Hannah, 263
 Norton, R. H., 103, 284
 Nottingham, Rachel, 244
 William, Capt., 300
 Noyen, Thomas, 283
 Nussbaumer, Charlotte Louise, 191,
 210
 Oakes, Frank, 362
 Oakley, Sarah W., 322
 Ochibee, Anne Catharina, 333
 James, 333
 O'Connell, Helen F., 378
 Ogena, Molly (Mariah Owens), 375
 Olcott, Grace McClure, 343
 Thomas, 263
 Oliver, Mary, 243
 Dr., 244
 Olten, Mabel, 204
 O'Neil, Margaret, 171, 202
 Onkelbag, Garret, 240
 Oothout (Oostrehout), Lelleke, 112
 Hendrick Hans, 312
 Hendricke V., 285
 Jan, J., 285
 Jannetje, 274
 Mayeke (Maaike, Mary), 265
 Osborne, Helen S., 9
 Ostrander (Osterhout, Oostrander,
 Oosterhout, Oostrehout),
 Abraham, 292
 Agnes, 136, 170, 203
 Aletteka, 316, 317
 Arent, 219
 Catherine, 341
 Charica, 202
 Charles J., 292
 Cornelis, 220
 Edgar, 210
 Edith, 292
 Edward, 292
 Elizabeth, 292, 333
 Eva (Sayre), 292
 Frank L., 293
 Frank Lyle, 191, 210
 George, 292
 Gerretje, 60, 292
 Grace, 210
 Hendrick, 291
 Henry, 291, 292
 Jacob, 220
 Jacobus, 220
 Jacomyntje, 220
 Jane, 292
 Leah, 220, 332
 Lelleke, 112
 Margaret, 366, 367

Ostrander (Osterhout, Oostrander, Oosterhout, Oostrehout),
 Maria, 221, 223
 Marytje, 332, 338
 Peter, 291, 292
 Petrus, 219
 Philip, 291, 292
 Rebecca, 221, 222
 Sara (Relyea), 291
 Stephen, 374
 Wilhelm, 291
 William, 292
 Orange and Nassau, William of, 23
 Ostrom, Sara, 81
 Sarah, 102, 267
 Otten, Hulmer, 304
 Trentje, 304
 Ouderkerk, Maria, 288
 Owens, Elizabeth, 46

Packer, John B., 179
 Paige, James Christopher Y., 323
 Palmer, Lena, 204
 Pardee, Adaline, 131, 173
 Parke, General, 137
 Parker, Hannah Kenyon, 235
 William Edw., 135
 Parsons, Elijah, 342
 Patterson, Bertha, 201
 Carrie, 201
 George W., 171, 200
 George W. Jr., 200
 Grace, 201
 Jennie, 172
 Johanna, Dr., 316
 Lillie Ann, 201
 Luu, 201
 Samuel, 172
 William Hamilton, 172
 William J., 201
 Paugh, Amelia M., 201
 Israel, 171, 201
 Minerva A., 201
 Paughurne, William, 372
 Paulding, Hendrick, 300
 Pawling, Henry, 300
 Peckham, Anna Brown, Prof., 294
 fam., 293, 294
 George A., Prof., 294
 George W., Prof., 294
 Harriett C. Waite Van Buren, Dr.
 9, 190, 208, 295
 James, 203
 James, Sir., 203
 John, 203, 204, 205
 Peleg E., Major, 295
 Rufus W., Judge, 294
 Rufus W., Jr., 294

Peckham, Stephen Farnham, Prof.,
 100, 208, 294, 295
 William, 293, 294
 William C., Prof., 294
 Peek, Amatje, 301
 Nicholas, 301
 Pekok, Sarah, 283
 Peis, Evert, 299
 Maria, 300
 Percy, Ellen, 363
 Persen, Cornelia, 95, 130
 Elizabeth, 95, 130, 203
 Elizabeth Masten, 95, 130
 Peters, Elizabeth, 287
 Pettit, Eliza S., 302
 John G., 302
 Ruth A., 302
 Philip, Catherine, 103, 145, 284, 375
 Margaret Schneider, 145
 Peter, 145
 Pieteraze, Jan, 260
 Pieterazen, Cos., 327
 Jochem, 239
 Place, Sarah, 172
 Planck, Jacob, 26
 Porter, Elbert S., Rev., 17, 22
 Possi, Henry, 263
 Potter, Sarah, 262, 264
 Powell, Jeremiah, 251
 Powers —, 120
 Pratt, Frances, 228
 Pieter, 221
 Pretty, Richard, 328
 Price, Allen Lum, 101, 210
 William Stelvar, 210
 Proeys, Machteld, 326
 Protheroe, Mary A., 107
 Pruyn (Pruyne, Pryne, Pruen),
 Aetje (Alida), 295, 296
 Arnold (Arent), 296
 Arent, 77
 Alida, 206, 314
 Anna —, 206, 297
 Bernardene (Barentz), 296
 Casparus, 297
 Christiana, 77
 Christine, 296
 Elizabeth, 298
 Frans, 77
 Francis, 205, 206, 297
 Francis Samuel, 296
 Frans, 206, 298
 Frans Jansen, 298
 Hendrick, 296
 Helena, 296
 Jacob, 71, 92, 296
 Jacob Francis, 297
 Jacques (Jaacs or Jacob), 295

Pruyn (Pruyne, Pryne, Prues), Johannes Francis, 297
 Johannes, 295, 296
 John, 322
 John M., 122
 Lydia, 45, 63, 77, 297
 Madeline, 296
 Margarita, —, 296
 Maria (Maritje), 296
 Martin, 128
 Samuel, 296, 297
 Pulver, Amelia, 194
 Henry, 194
 Jacob, 166, 194
 Lee, 194
 Putnam, Ada, 166, 194
 Arthur, 132
 Calista, 132
 Catrina (Catharine), 71, 91, 289, 298
 Cornelius, 297
 Cornelius, 298
 Edgar, 132
 fam., 297
 James, 98, 132
 Jan, 297
 Jarvis Mudge, 132
 John C., 194, 195
 (Pootman), John (Jan), 297
 Peter, 166
 Pieter, 298
 Richard P., 132
 Victor, 297
 William Winne, 132

Quackenboss (Quackenbosch, Quack-enbush, Kwakelbosch, Kwak-el, Quakorel, van, Quaken, Quacken, Kwacken, Kwaklen, Quakkenbos), fam., 298
 Abraham, 127
 Adrian, 299
 Annatje, 87
 Anthony, 299
 Antoine, 87
 Catharine, 68, 87, 89, 93, 112, 313
 Catrina, 67, 87, 288
 Jacob C., 296
 Jannete B., 296
 Magdalena, 298
 Maria, 87, 89, 275, 276, 296, 299
 Maretje, 329
 Maritje, 299, 318
 Maritje, 28
 Marretje, 268
 Marrietje, 318
 Marritje, 317, 333
 Martje, —, 299

Quackenboss (Quackenbosch, Quack-enbush, Kwakelbosch, Kwak-el, Quakorel, van, Quaken, Quacken, Kwacken, Kwaklen, Quakkenbos), Marytje, 51
 Marytje, 51
 Nicholas, 127
 Pieter, 51, 299
 Sarah, 127
 Quereau, Mr., 147
 Quinker, Elizabeth, 322

Raiskin, Jean, 310
 Randall, Lucy M., 276
 Roswell, 276
 Rauch, David, 331
 Rawson, Alexander Murray, 97
 Edmund G., Dr., 78, 97
 Reardon, Julia, 171, 202
 Reghter, Elizabeth, 374
 Esther M., 374
 John, 374
 Reid, James O., 177
 Reinhart, Caroline, 196, 213
 Joseph W., 213
 Lizzie (Alston), 213
 Reisdorf (Riedorf), Lourens, 227
 Magdalena, 223, 227
 Margarita, 227

Reley, George, 374
 Maggie, 374
 Relyea, Dene, 291
 Sara, 291

Rennseillaer, Hearik, 60
 Retteyf, Hilletje, 331
 Reyersz, Jan, 27
 Reynolds, Cynthia H., 286
 Mary, 105
 Rhodes, Charles Alexander, 246
 Rice, Alice, 211
 James, 211
 James Edward, 192, 211
 John, 211
 Paul, 211
 Ruth, 211

Riker, James, 239
 Riley, Alfred S., 369
 John, 369
 Walter, 369

Roberts, Helena, 327, 329, 333, 335
 Roberts, Abigail, 203
 John, 251
 Robinson, Alexander, 176, 205, 206
 Betsy, 206
 Christmas, 206
 Glenn, 206
 George, 200

Robinson, Grace, 206
 Hiram, 206
 Hiram, Jr., 206
 Mary C., 206
 Minnie, 206
 Silas, 126
 William, 206
 Robinson, Catherine, 304
 James, 304
 Margaret, 304
 Roden, Mary, 209
 Mary H., 191
 Rodenborg, Elizabeth, 240
 Rodenburgh, Lucas, 239
 Rodman, Isaac P., Brig. Gen., 295
 Mary Peckham, 295
 Roe, Salome, 171, 201
 Sarah, 171, 201
 Roelof, Catrina, 239
 Sarah, 239
 Roelofse, Catharina, 240
 Roelofse, Catrina, 239
 Jan, 239
 Sarah, 239, 240
 Sytie (Fytje), 239
 Rogers, Lydia, 370
 Roller, Margarita, 222, 226
 Rombout, Francois, 240, 241
 Rombouts, Francis, 241
 Roorpagh (Roorbach), Christiana,
 56, 329
 Christina, 332
 Fytje, 333
 John, 373
 Roosevelt, Mr., 122, 123
 Roos, Abraham, 301
 Aert, 300
 Albert, 300
 Albert Heymans, 299, 300
 Annetje, 300, 301
 Arie (Aria), 300
 Catharina, Anna, 302
 Clasie, 300
 Eliza, 96, 341
 Eliza or Elizabeth, 131, 301, 302
 Elizabeth A., 302
 fam., 299 (also Roosse)
 Gretje, 301
 Greitje, 301
 Gueert, 300
 Guert, 301
 Gysbert, 300; 301, 334
 Hellegend, 58, 301
 Helena, 301
 Hendrick, 301
 Hendrickje, 301
 Henry, 302
 Heyman A., 300
 Roos, Hillegond, 58, 234
 Hillegonda (Hulda), 334
 Isaac R., 301, 302
 Ipsie, 70
 Jacobus, 301
 James, 301, 302
 James P., 302
 Jan, 300, 301, 335
 Jan A., 335
 Jane, 302
 Jannetje, 300
 Johannes, 301
 Johannes, 301
 John, 131, 302
 Leah, 300
 Maas Van Vranken, 301
 Magdal, 301
 Margaret, 301
 Maria, 301
 Maritje, 300
 Martha C., 302
 Martin, 302
 Marytjen, 335
 Neeltien, 300
 Neeltje, 300
 Nellie B., 302
 Richard, 302
 Tennis K., 301
 Rachel, 300
 Ryckert, 301
 Rosa, James P., 206
 Jannetje, 95
 Martha Charlotte, 180, 206
 Nelson W., 9
 Ruth (Pettit), 206
 Rose, Daniel, Jr., 203
 Sarah, 204
 Rosenboom, Marytje, 275
 Rosevelt, Margriet, 300
 Rousseau, Daniel, 100
 Rouge, Marquis de Mason, 122
 Rowley, Lydia, 105
 Moses, 153
 Rudd, Lydia, 230, 232
 Rusten, Jacob, 334
 Ruitgers, Engelyle, 337
 Marie, 326
 Rutse, Engeltje, 269
 Engeltjen, 337
 Ryan, Isabel, 379
 John C., 173
 Mary Eliza, 173
 William, 173
 Ryckman, Catrina 242
 Ryder, Ruth, 288
 Rykman, Albert 54, 55, 57, 58, 242,
 334
 Magdalena, 59, 71

Rykman, Neeltje, 57, 234
Tobias, 59, 71

Saar, 33
Sackett, Electa, 105, 148
Lucy R., 299

Sagendorf, Mary, 170, 197

Salesberg, Lawrence, 340
Francis, 339

Salsbury, Cornelia, 59, 318

Salisbury, Cornelia, 73
Lucas, 373

Salsbury, Tobbie, 373

Sand, Grace Denison, 265
James Harvey, 265
John, Dr., 265
John Francis, 265

Sander, Emily, 266

Sanders, Robert, 262
Jacob P., 370

Sanderson, Barend, 72
Jacob, 365
Maria, 72

Sanderson, Barend, 59
Maria, 59
Susan P., 342

Sanford, Nancy, 98, 131

Sargent, Stephen B., 177

Sartvoort, Abra, 241

Sayre, Eva, 292

Schafer, Nancy, 364

Schayk, Laur V., 274

Schermerhorn, 235
Alice A., 306
Alida, 306
Andrea, 305
Andrew G., 306
Anna, 306
A. Jacob J., 306
Amaatje, 305
Annetje D., 305

Arent, 304, 305
Arent B., 305

Ariaantje B., 304

Catharine, 306

Catharine (Bratt), 305

Catrina, 304

Company, 73

Cornelis, 39, 303, 306

Cornelis J., 347

Cornelis Jacobsen, 31

Elizabeth, 305

Engeltje, 235

Eva, 305

fam., 303

Gerritje V., 306

Helena, 221, 222, 303

Jacob, 39, 303-307, 322

Schermerhorn, Jacob E., 306
Jacob L., 305, 306
Jacob J., 303, 306, 344, 345
Jacob Jacobsen, 31, 35, 38

Jacob Janse, 303
Jacob Jansen, 79, 303
Jacob O., 304
Jacobus, 305
Jacobus B., 305
Jan, 303, 304
Janneke, 304
Janetje, 303
Johannes, 305
John, 306
John J., 306
Lucas, 303
Machleadt, 303
Margaret (Teller), 305
Margarita T., 305
Maria (Vedder), 306
Mary V., 306
Neeltje, 303, 309
Peter V., 305
Ryer, 297; 303, 304, 307
Sarah, 306
Simon, 305, 306
Simon J., 306
Susanna, 305
Symon, 303
Willem, 303
William, 36, 307

Schmidt Latetia, 274

Schoon, Christina, 371
Gerrit, 370

Schoonmaker, Adaline, 173
Alpheus, 173
Alphous, 131
Cornelius P., 173
Jacob L., 173
Harmanis C., 173
Mary, 173

Schrieler, Antoine, 76
Helena, 76

Schrieler (Schuyler), Antoine, 62

Schroth, Kate, 202, 215

Schryver, Rachel A., 260

Schuler, Margaret, 73

Schut, Jenneke, 333

Schuyeler, Antoine, 76

Schuyler, Abraham, 30, 307
Anna Maria, 50
Anthony, 75
Arianantje, 39, 346

Catalina, 233
Catharina, 351
Col., 350
C. N., 139
Engeltje, 268

Schuyler, Gen., 25
 John Cuyler, 50
 Margaret, 73
 Nicholas, 39
 Pieter, 30, 52, 268, 283
 Phillip, 50
 Scott, Gen., 158
 E. Irwin, 264
 Robert, 249
 Seaman, James, 100
 Sebring, Cornelius J., 274
 Sedden, Mary, 369
 Segera, Jannetje, 303
 Segerse, Cornelius Van Voorhoudt, 303
 Sellick, Lena May, 377
 Series, Elizabeth, 227
 Thomas, 227
 Jane, 227
 Seymour, Gov., 323
 O. H., Rev., 277
 Mary, 179
 William (Earl of Hertford), 294
 Sharp, Barbara, 223, 227
 Catharine, 223, 226
 Catharine F., 227
 Engeltje, 372
 Jurie, 227
 Sharpe, —, 103
 Elizabeth, 80, 111
 Sharpless, Henry, 377
 James, 377
 James Van Buren, 377
 Lyman, 377
 Marion, 377
 Mary, 377
 Shaw, Margaret, 277
 Sheffield, Harriet, 245
 Harriet Carthy, 141, 181
 Joseph E., 181
 Joseph Earl, 141, 181
 Shields, John Kier, 185
 Kennard Otis, 185
 Otis Warthy, 185
 Shepnoe, Johannes, 334
 Shepnoe, Sarah, 248
 Sherman, General, 137
 Shotter (Shoulder), Helleitje, 94
 Hilletje, 74
 Shoudell, Louisa, 204
 Shouldy, Catherine, 202
 Mary J., 204
 Schrader, William, 177
 Shufelt, Eliza, 103, 146, 284
 Shulter, Dorothea, 40, 44, 46, 109
 Eve, 371
 Shultz Mary, 265
 Sickles, Jacob, Rev., 290
 Silliman, Ann Eliza, 106
 Singleton, Angelica, 122, 158
 Richard, 158
 Sip, Ariana, 235
 Mary, 235
 Mary Ariane, 235
 Skinner, Abigail, 290
 Mary, 290
 Thomas, 290
 Slagboom, Antoina, 245
 Slater, Melissa, 172
 Slecht, Cornelis B., 261, 290
 Annetie C. (Sleight), 261
 Slingerland, Dow T., 226
 Engeltje, 57, 334
 Engeltje, 313
 May Ann, 228
 Slingerland, Albert, 334
 Engeltje, 334
 Geertruy, 334
 Theunis, 334
 Sluyter, Peter, 281
 Smith, Alona, 141
 Catharine, 102
 Catherine, 141
 Caty, 374
 Chamcey, 108
 Daniel, 141
 Elizabeth, 262, 263, 333
 Emeline, 101
 Ethel M., 369
 Georgiana, 203
 James, 369
 Joseph, 202
 Lettish, 370
 Lucretia, 150
 Lutie M., 156
 Margaret, 202, 263
 Mehitable, 288
 Mortimer, 369
 Owen C., 280
 Philip, 262
 Phoebe, 285
 Thomas, 203, 375
 Thompson, 122
 Sadie, 374
 Samuel, 203
 William, 369
 William H., 150
 Snyder, Cora, 173, 203
 Eva, 47
 Eveline, 108, 156
 Johannia, Col., 95
 Levi, 172
 Maria, 47
 Sara, 40, 47
 William H., 146
 Southerland, Leda (Zada), 97

Souser, Deborah H., 198
 John, 198
 Mary A., 170, 198
 Michel, 47
 Michel (Souwer), 45
 Souwer, Geertruy, 45
 Span, Jean, 263
 Spaulding, Roberta Updegrove, 202, 215
 Spence, Margaret M., 338
 Spencer, Kate, 177
 John C., 142
 Sallie, 170
 Spoor, Hannah, 333
 Isaac, 333
 Johannes, 40, 46
 Pieter, 46
 Tanneke, 46
 Spregler, Eliza, 90, 126
 Springate, Casper, 303
 Staat, company, 91, 92, 93
 Staats, Annatje, 325
 Annatje (Nantke, Annie), 322
 Catharine, 322
 Company, 73, 81
 Isaac, 87
 Jannetje, 373
 Jocham, 41
 Maria, 311
 Samuel, 322
 Stafford, Sarah, 202
 Standish, Beach T., 337
 Standring, Elsie B., 103
 Elsie Maria, 107
 Emma B., 107
 John Thomas, 107
 Leonard, 107
 Sidney L., 107
 William Charles, 107
 Stanford, Ellen, 289
 James, 289
 Stanley, Ann De Garmo, 363
 Governor, 136
 Henry O., 362, 263
 Steadman, James B., 289
 Stearns, Mary A. Livingston, 106
 Steeger, Alfred K., 203
 Steenberg, Catharine, 221, 223
 Steenburgh, Cora, 175
 Stedman (Stebbins), Adelia, 98
 Harriet A., 133
 Stephen, Augustus, 174
 Stephens, Harriet, 276
 Stephenson, John, 96
 Stephenszen, Jan, 327
 Olof, 230
 Stevenson, Ja., 35
 Steward, Anna E., 217
 Edward, 217
 Sarah, 217
 Walter, 205, 217
 Stickler, Sally, 236
 Stirling, Sarah A., 175
 Stoddard, John, 262
 Stokes, Carl W., 377
 Storet, David, 203
 Stuyvesant, Gov., 303
 Peter, 19
 Stuart Artabella, 204
 Sturgis, Henrietta Howard Boit, 377
 Mary Lyman, 377
 Robert, 377
 Sullivan, Catherine, 177
 Summer, Charles, 118
 Sutherland, Thomas, 377
 Vera, 377
 Suydam, Sarah B., 170, 198
 Sveven (Van Lueven), Barent, 272
 Swart, Maria, 276
 Peter, 276
 William, 95, 341
 Swick, Homer E., 337
 Swift, Catharine, 171, 202
 Swisher, Adehaide, 303
 Edward, 303
 James, 363
 James G., 362, 363
 James M., 362, 363
 James M., Col., 362
 Lillian, 363
 Syansch, Catharine, 372
 Christyn (Schaus), 272
 David, 372
 Sybrandtse, Wyntie, 239
 Sybrantse, Wyntje, 240
 Sylvester, Francis, 114
 Taintor, Michael J., 263
 Tansil, Robert W., Jr., 196
 Robert W., 196
 Tappan, Jurian Teunisse, 280
 Tater, Margaret, 194
 Tawl, Mary, 157
 Taylor, Elizabeth, 264
 Zachary, 158
 Tefft, Ella, 107
 Teller A., 328
 Andries, 328
 Benjamin F., 244, 261
 Elizabeth, 321
 Helena, 239, 241
 Johannte, 304
 John D., 244
 John Du Bois, 9
 Margaret D., 241

Teller, Margarita, 304, 307
 Mary L., 244
 Matthew S., 244
 Pearl, 241
 William, 241, 304
 Temple, Gen., 323
 Ten Broeck, Adam, 307, 308
 Catalyntje, 30, 307
 Catharina F., 352
 Catrina, 57
 Christina, 30, 307
 Cornelia, 30, 307
 Dirck Weeselie, 307, 352, 359
 Dirck Weeselien, 29
 Dirk W., 58 308, 334
 Dirk Weeselie, 58
 Dirk Weeselien, 30
 Elizabeth, 30, 57, 307
 Elsje, 30, 307
 Geertruy, 30, 307
 Jacob, 351
 Jeremias, 307
 Johannes, 30, 57, 307
 John, 340
 John V. R., 308
 Judikje, 351
 Ledia, 307
 Lidia, 30
 Lydia, 355
 Lydia W., 58, 334
 Samuel 30, 307, 346
 Sarah, 340
 Stytje Van Buren, 58
 Tobias, 30, 307
 Weasel, 30, 54, 307, 339
 Wessell, Jr., 339
 Wessell, Sr., 339
 Wessels, 57, 60
 Ten Eyck, Andries, 308, 309
 Anna, 310
 Anna M., 309
 Anneken, 309
 Anthony, 308
 Barent, 308, 309
 Brent, 303
 Catrina, 308
 Coenradt, 42, 308, 309
 Coenradt, Jr., 308
 Coenradt 3d, 42, 308
 Coenradt, 4th, 309
 Cornelia, 77, 78, 309
 Dirck, 308
 Eytje, 42, 309
 Gertrude, 297
 Geertje, 309
 Gerretje, 42, 308, 309
 Gerretje Van Schaack, 42
 Jacob, 308, 309
 Ten Eyck, Jannetje, 309
 Johannes, 42, 63, 77, 309
 Maria, 77, 308, 309
 Matys, 309
 Myaken, 309
 Nedje, 78, 297
 Pieter, 41
 Tobias, 308
 Tobias C., 37, 42, 309
 Temmeman, Pieter, 370
 Temmipa, Gerret, 34
 Tenis, Catalyntje, 269
 Tenis, Lena, 269
 Tenis, Maritje, 327
 Terwissen, Harbert, 312
 Thomas, Charles D., 265
 Earl G., 256
 Elliox, 265
 Emily, 256
 Joseph, 256
 Orilla Grace, 265
 Thomasz, Jan 311
 Jansz, 311
 Volcker, 311
 Thompson, Amy, 200
 Beulah, 200
 Harriet, 227, 230
 Harriet Adaline, 139, 180
 Harriet Morth, 180
 Orrin R., 171, 200
 Samuel B., 180
 Thorn, Mary, 260
 Thrall, John, 149
 Thymens, Elsje, 240
 Marritje, 239
 Tice, Annie, 200
 Eddie (Edward), 200
 Jennie, 200
 Samuel, 171, 200
 Tipple, Catharine, 372
 Titcomb, Ann E., 205
 Jas., 100
 Titus, Israel, 370
 Toll, John C., Rev., 90, 127
 Tompkins, Governor, 115, 256
 Tooker, Caleb W., 150
 Towl, Mary, 157
 Townsend, Chas. D., 164
 Traphagen, Helen, 253
 Rebecca, 291
 William Jansen, 253
 Traezele, Catharina, 239
 Treat, Prudence, 200
 Troup, Robert, 123
 Trumbell Matilda U., 306
 Trumppoer, Jane C., 130, 179
 Tullemsbee, John, 87

Tullins, Lydia L., 286
 Marcus, 286
 Turck, Helena, 272
 Turk, Hendrick, 47
 Jacobus, 268
 Turner, Company, 73, 94
 Robert, 263
 Tye, Ann, 243
 Tyler, Henry P., 106
 Tyssenack, Hillitje, 246
 Tyse, Jan, 269, 339
 Upson, Elizabeth, 79, 80, 320, 348
 John, 100
 Mary, 80, 100, 256, 348
 Wyntje Eeselsteyn, 100
 Uttenbogert, Adeltje G., 328
 Valentine, Mamie L., 170
 Mamie (Minnie L.), 199
 van Aden, Sara, 93
 Van Aldenbergh, Harriet, 230
 Van Ale, Laurens, 328
 Van Aken, fam., 274, 309
 — 53
 Abraham 86 108 110 310
 Adam, 45, 86, 108, 110, 275, 312
 Albertie, 263
 Alida, 313, 314, 358
 Anna E., 373
 Ann, 109
 Barent, 109
 Cathalina, 313
 Catharina, 110, 274, 321, 331, 338
 Catharine, 86, 112
 Catharine A., 373
 Catharine (Tryntje Van Alstyne), 108
 Catharine V., 110
 Catharyna, 315
 Catharina, 330
 Catherine, 312, 330
 Catrian, 313
 Capt., 271
 Christiana, 55
 Christina, 109, 110, 112, 274 275,
 316, 329
 Cornelis, 314, 315
 Dirck, 87
 Elbertcha, 313
 Elbertje, 312, 314
 Elbertje, 109, 110
 Elizabeth, 272, 273, 312, 313, 330,
 331
 Emmetie Van Aken, 313
 Evertse, 322
 Helena, 108, 109, 310

Van Aken, Henry, 373
 Jac. V., 312
 Jacob, 69
 Jacob L., 309
 Jacobus, 86, 108, 109, 310, 312
 Jacobus Lawrence, 309
 Johannes, 30, 89, 108, 274, 283,
 309
 Johannis, 355
 John A., 310
 John, 86, 110, 310
 —, 313
 Laurens, 321
 Lawrence H., 373
 Lawrence, 156, 322, 330
 Lena V., 312
 Lourens, 112, 275, 310, 313, 331
 Louwrens 355, 356
 Lucas, 271, 272, 273, 274, 313, 322,
 330, 331
 Lucas J., 322
 Margarita, 110
 Mareytje, 332
 Maria, 109, 112, 330
 Marye, 86
 Mary, 310
 Marytje, 310
 Maytje, 315
 Peter, 108, 313, 373
 Peter F., 371
 Peter P., 373
 Pieter, 274, 312
 Sara, 110, 263
 Sarah M., 373
 Stephanus, 332
 Stephen, 315
 Tannis, 371
 Tannis A., 373
 Tryntje, 274
 Willem, 330
 Van Allen, Abraham E., 267
 Abram, 308
 Adam, 86, 307
 Albertie, 264, 285
 Alice, 193
 Anna Becker, 193
 Catharin, 324
 Catharine, 112
 Charles, 193
 Christina, 86
 Clara V., 208
 Dirck, 112, 193
 Edwin Guthrie, 208
 Elbetje, 112
 Elizabeth, 312
 Francis, 193
 Harry, Rev., 9
 Helena, 310

Van Allen, James J., 114
Johannes, 68, 81, 88, 267, 285, 307, 314
John E., 187, 207, 267
Jonathan, 315
Lawrence, 150, 193
Lena, 308
Lida E., 265
Lourens, 112
Margaret, 112
Margarietje, 112
Margarita F., 112
Maria, 316
Maria Goes, 89
Martje, 307
Marna, 316
Marytj, 307
Peter, 264
Richard, 193
Stephen, 174
Tryntje Van Alstyne, 86
Ursula, 315
Van Aelstyne (Van Aalsteyn, Van Alstyne, Van Alstein, Van Alstyne, Van Alstine, rec. 311; Waldstein, Wallenstein, Wallstein, Valstein, Van Alstein, name 310 (Wartenberg); Van Alstyne), Dirkie, 358
Dorothea Janae, 68
Dorothea J., 355, 356, 357
Elbertje, 316
Eliza, 315
Elizabeth, 312, 313
George, 315
Helena A., 309
Hendrickje V., 317
Isaac, 311, 312, 313
Isaac J., 355
Jacobus, 312
Jan, 68, 330
Jan M de Wever, 357
Jan M., 316
Jan Martensen, 311
Janetje, 206, 316, 348
Jean Ralsko, 310
Joany (Johannes N), 313
Johannes, 311, 313, 316
John, 315, 322
John M., 109
John S., 315
Lambert, 112, 216, 311, 316, 317, 348
Laurens, 313
Lawrence, 315
Leena, 312
Leonard (Leendert), 313
Maarytje, 68
Mareya, 68
Margaret Leggett, 186
Maria, 41, 68, 312, 313, 316, 317
Maria V., 316, 317
Maritje van Deusen, 68
Maritye V., 313
Maroa, 374
Marritje, 316
Marten, 311, 312, 313, 317
Martha, 315
Mathenus, 312
Marritje V., 316
Mary, 315
Maryte, 313
Marytie V., 272
Marytje, 87, 275, 316
Marytje L., 313
Molly, 96
Peter, 313, 315
Peter S., Maj., 314, 315
Peter S., 315
Philip, 313

Van Aelstyne (Van Aalsteyn, Van Alstyn, Aan Alstein, Van Alstyne, Van Alstine, rec. 311; Waldstein, Wallenstein, Walstein, Valstein, Van Alstein, name 310 (Wartenberg); Van Alstyne), Pieter, 316
 Sander (Alexander), 312
 Sander, 96, 273, 314, 336
 Sarah, 315
 Thomas, 312, 316, 317, 374
 Tryntje, 313
 William Becker, Dr., 283
 William H., 315
 William, 316
 Zeyntje, 313
 Van Aukem, John H., 226
 Van Ball, Jan H., 241
 van Bensditen, Anneke, 62
 Anneke (Benschoten), 76
 Van Benthuysen, Catherine, 268
 Geertruy, 326, 329
 Paulus M., 327, 328
 Van Bergen, Annatje, 248
 Catharine, 248, 249
 Gerrit, 248
 Vane, Henry, Sir, 294
 V. D. Berg, Andr., 59
 Maria, 52, 337
 Van Beumoat, Anna, 345
 van Bloemensweerde, Aleid, 326
 Van Bonnel, Elizabeth, 291
 Van Borsum, Cornelis, 240
 van Bonschoten, Garretje, 76
 Van Boekerke, Lourens, 235
 Van Bramer, Catalyntje, 369
 Catharine, 369
 Christina, 343
 Francis, 369
 Jacob, 369
 Margaret, 148, 191
 Sarah V., 343
 Thomas H., 343, 369
 Thomas, 369
 William H., 369
 Van Briestede (Bredstedt), Dorothe Janse, 257
 Van Brug, Johannes, 240
 Van Brugh, Annatje, 239
 Johannes, 239
 Johannes P., 345
 Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren, Van Bruyen, Van Burjmalsen, Van Buurmalsen, Van Burren, Van Buijmalsen, van Buymalsen), Aaltie (Alida), 35, 319
 Aantje, 61
 Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren, Van Bruyen, Van Burjmalsen, Van Buurmalsen, Van Burren, Van Buijmalsen, van Buymalsen), Aariaentje, 41
 Abigail W., 134
 Abraham, 44, 45, 68, 73, 79, 80, 88-90, 92, 94, 99, 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 130, 158, 159, 171, 202, 274, 275, 310, 314, 324, 338, 373
 Abraham Jr., 171, 202
 Abram, 80
 Ada Blanche, 180
 Ada Elizabeth, 206
 Adrian, 299
 Aeltje, 371
 Agnes, 197, 214
 Albert, 74, 134
 Albert C., 214
 Albertina, 103
 Albertine, 371
 Albertine, 375
 Albertje, 49, 250
 Albro G., 168
 Alexander, 134, 206, 370
 Alexander B., 134
 Alexander L., 98, 134, 291
 Alida, 42
 Alfred, 200, 369
 Alfred Deyo, 203
 Alfred John, 192
 Alfred J., 200
 Alice, 163, 173
 Alice B., 202
 Alice Bates, 191
 Alice Rassman, 191, 210
 Alida, 42, 112, 113, 157, 165, 317, 325
 Alida M., 373
 Allison Crary, 213
 Almira, 369
 Alonso, 199
 Alonso P., 170, 198
 Amelia, 148
 Angelica, 80, 98, 101, 104, 105, 140, 152, 204, 348, 361
 Angelina, 205
 Angonietje Conign, 297
 Anatje, 73, 324
 Anatji Wesselse, 89
 Andrew, 158, 374
 Andrew Dewitt, 302
 Andrew de Witt, 131
 Anna, 23, 68, 120, 147, 200, 308, 374
 Anna E., 369
 Anna L., 234, 254
 Anna Louise, 50

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyzen, Van Burmalsen,
 Van Buurmalsen, Van Buren,
 Van Buijmalsen, van Buymalsen), Anna M., 134
 Amanititia, 373
 Amatje, 44, 46, 71, 86, 88, 92, 96,
 108, 110, 129, 319, 325, 341, 360,
 372
 Amatji (Nancy), Wessell, 90
 Ann E., 135
 Ann Eliza, 100, 135, 138, 178, 236,
 361
 Ann Maria, 152
 Amatje, 52
 Anetta H., 170
 Annie, 107, 202, 215
 Annie Catherine, 190
 Annie P., 215
 Ansel Hayes, 130, 181
 Anthony, 74, 87
 Aariaentie, 41
 Ariaantje, 331
 Ariaantje, 37, 62, 66, 68, 69, 75,
 76, 314, 364, 365
 Ariaatje, 37
 Artyntje, 66
 Arthur, 187
 Arthur Henry, 103
 Arthur Swazey, 183, 184
 Aeon, 147
 Atta, 371
 August, 131, 154
 Augustus, 142, 172
 Augustus H., 172, 203
 Augustus H. Jr., 203
 Augustus L., 197, 213
 Austin, 157, 197
 Benjamin, 324
 Barend, 68, 90, 129
 Barent, 9, 38, 57-59, 63, 66, 68, 70,
 71, 79-83, 85, 90, 92, 100, 105,
 141-143, 145, 147-149, 152-154,
 182, 183, 187, 245, 249, 250, 256,
 261, 264, 267, 284, 298, 300, 320,
 324, 348, 351, 360, 361, 364
 Barent Jr., 103, 143, 211
 Barent C., 71, 91, 319, 324
 Barent D., 9
 Barent Dorr, 191, 210
 Barent F., 100, 236
 Barent Martin, 128
 Barent Smith, 142, 377
 Barent Sylvester, 146, 190
 Bartholomew, 103, 143, 144, 183,
 224
 Bartley Lansing, 145, 189
 Benj., 73

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyzen, Van Burmalsen,
 Van Buurmalsen, Van Buren,
 Van Buijmalsen, van Buymalsen), Benjamin, 59, 73, 318,
 324, 375
 Bennett Spanking, 215
 Betty, 206
 Betsy Ayres, 105
 Betsy Mills, 152
 Beulah, 198
 Blandina, 96, 341
 B. L., Rev., 9
 Broeck, 113
 Byron B., 214
 Callyntia (Callyatie), 33, 34
 Carol Laurens, 213
 Carolina, 154
 Caroline, 133, 142, 147, 159, 369
 Caroline Louise, 144, 184
 Casparus Fryenmoet, 81, 102, 267
 Catalina, 41, 98, 132, 291
 Catalyna, 306
 Catalyntje (Cataline), 40
 Catalyntje, 38, 70, 344, 365, 375
 Catalyntje (Catherine), 51, 52,
 59, 60, 202, 208, 366
 Catalyntje Martense, 26
 Catalyntji, 30, 35, 91
 Catalyntji Martense, 25
 Catarina, 207
 Caterina, 77
 Cathalyme Abeel, 43
 Cathalyntje, 374
 Catharina, 96, 341, 371
 Catharine, 41, 74, 76, 86, 93, 102,
 103, 108-110, 112, 113, 120, 126,
 132, 138, 157, 171, 177, 201, 264,
 308, 317, 370-375
 Catharine Ann, 139, 156
 Catharine Dorothea, 144
 Catharine Gogman, 169
 Catharine H., 109
 Catharine Jane, 138, 177
 Catharine L., 215
 Catharine (Caty) Miller, 101
 Catharine Miller, 79
 Catharine P., 103
 Catharine Quackenbosch, 87
 Catharine V., 102
 Catherine, 41, 98, 102, 113, 147,
 214
 Catherine Ann, 142, 156
 Catherine (Catherine), 41
 Catherine L., 215
 Catherine Philip, 183
 Catherine Start, 105

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmalsen, Van Burren,
 Van Buijrmalsen, van Buymaisen), Catherine Smith, 182
 Catherine Vosburgh, 141
 Catherine Van Evera), 211
 Catheringen, 375
 Cathyntje, 365-367
 Catrina, 45, 87, 338, 373
 Catryna, 372
 C. or Katherine Starr, 154
 Charles, 101, 138, 170, 193, 197,
 211, 377
 Charles Jr., 210
 Charles D., 178, 213
 Charles Edward, 138
 Charles Goodrich, 152
 Charles H., 146, 191
 Charles Harmen, 209
 Charles Henry, 139, 180
 Charles Martin, 184
 Charlotte, 369
 Chrisje, 375
 Christiana, 174
 Christina, 45, 77, 86, 87, 108, 131,
 297, 302, 352, 360, 370
 Christina Cantine, 120
 Christina V., 302
 Christina van Gaasbeck, 95
 Christine, 194
 Christmas, 206
 Christyna, 96
 Clara, 129, 150, 289
 Clara Margaret, 187, 207
 Clarence, 302
 Clarence E., 78, 302
 Clarence Edward, 180, 206
 Claude W., 214
 Claudias B., 291
 Claudias Buchanan, 98
 Coenrad, 62, 76
 Cora, 171, 200
 Corn., 240
 Cornelis, 52, 54, 57, 59, 69, 73, 86,
 110, 166, 272, 318, 331, 332, 370,
 371, 374
 Cornelis —, 375
 Cornelis Augusta, 142
 Cornelis M., 337, 338
 Cornelis Martense, 53, 55, 329,
 330
 Cornelis, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38-40, 43-
 47, 51, 52, 55, 57, 62, 66, 70, 75,
 77, 78, 91, 95, 110, 127, 130, 165,
 166, 170, 194, 212, 210, 236, 250,
 256, 257, 264, 286, 288, 297, 298,
 299, 303, 300, 307, 309, 318, 319

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmalsen, Van Burren,
 Van Buijrmalsen, van Buymaisen), Cornelis, 324, 340, 341,
 344, 345-347, 349, 351-353, 365,
 366, 375
 Cornelis, Abeel, 43
 Cornelis E., 78
 Cornelis Henry, 169
 Cornelis (Hendrick), 78, 306
 Cornelis M., 307, 329
 Cornelis Maesen, 218, 307
 Cornelis Maesen, 17, 21, 23-28
 Cornelis Marten, 54, 71
 Cornelis Persen, 130
 Cornelius, 95, 124, 125, 293
 Cornelius, 171, 197, 201, 202, 215
 Cornelius M., 131, 172
 Count de, 23
 Daniel, 37, 48, 148, 253, 365
 Daniel Tompkins, 169, 190
 Darrow, 210
 David, 111, 182, 377
 Debora, 375
 Delano, 128
 Delia, 136
 Delia E., 136
 Denison 149
 Derickje, 275
 Derrickje, 375
 DeWitt, 139, 179, 203
 Dirck, 45, 49, 67, 86, 87, 110, 112,
 268, 317
 Dircke, 87
 Dircke, 67, 81, 89
 Dirckje, 87, 113
 Dirike, 120
 Dirk, 93, 112, 317
 Dirkje, 37, 307, 365
 Dirkje, 90
 Dorothea, 102
 Dorothea Fryenmoet, 80
 Dorothea H., 109
 Dorothy, 103, 209, 284, 378
 Dorothy Fryenmoet, 284
 Dow Bogert, 49, 254
 Edgar Tobias, 195
 Edith May, 182
 Edmond, 172
 Edmund R., 134
 Edward, 158
 Edward Livingston, 120
 Edward M., 9
 Edward Madison, 193
 Edward Morris, 106, 213
 Edward Morris Jr., 213
 Egbert, 174, 204, 343

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmaisen, Van Barren,
 Van Buijrmaisen, Van Buymaisen), Elbertje (Abigail),
 333, 379
 Elaine, 210
 Elben, 133
 Elbertje, 38, 43, 45, 86, 87, 112,
 319, 373
 Eleanor W., 373
 Electa Sackett, 105
 Elizabeth, 38, 39, 71
 Eliza, 108, 120, 164, 371
 Eliza Helen, 131, 132, 174, 302
 Eliza H., 343
 Eliza Maria, 174
 Eliza Shufelt, 103
 Eliza Van de Walker, 105, 156
 Eliza van der Walker, 156
 Eliza V., 156
 Elizabeth, 36-40, 49, 67, 71, 83, 84,
 85, 86, 87, 91, 93, 109-113, 126,
 129, 131, 135, 139, 142, 147, 170,
 173, 179, 182, 209, 215, 245, 269,
 298, 319, 338, 341, 369, 370, 371,
 373
 Elizabeth B., 103
 Elizabeth Dubois, 144, 184
 Elizabeth Persen, 95, 169, 196
 Elizabeth R., 343
 Elizabeth Upham, 79, 100
 Elizabeth, 90
 Eila, 187, 203
 Eilen, 120, 178, 202
 Ellen James, 164
 Elsie, 39, 44, 66, 78, 247, 346, 364
 Elsie Ruth, 192, 211
 Elsyie, 67
 Elsyie, 66, 249, 250, 364
 Elyda Van Dyke, 101
 Ely, 132, 176
 Emeline, 153, 156
 Emeline Cadwell, 154
 Emily, 166
 Emma, 9, 136, 141, 187, 245
 Emma B., 173
 Emma H., 103
 Emma Jane, 190
 Enders, 167
 Ephraim, 45, 49, 57, 63, 67, 77,
 87, 98, 133, 291
 Elsie M., 203
 Esther, 213
 Ethel, 372
 Ejeb, 370
 Eje (Eytje), 45
 Eugene, 378

Van Buren (Van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmaisen, Van Barren,
 Van Buijrmaisen, van Buymaisen), Eunice Benjamin, 101
 Eunice (French), 377
 Eva C., 335, 377
 Eva, 80, 85, 104
 Eva M., 369
 Eva Van Slyck, 85
 Evatje, 43
 Eve, 371
 Evelyn, 101, 135
 Evert, 102, 141, 142, 182, 183, 184
 Evert ad., 184
 Evert jd., 184
 Eyché, 41
 Eytje (Ida), 57, 59, 67, 71, 338
 Eytje Ten Eyck, 42
 Ezra, 174, 205, 343
 Fannie, 198
 Floreance, 195, 378
 Francis, 64, 65, 66, 79, 80, 83, 99,
 101, 107, 139, 144, 236, 348, 361,
 373, 376
 Francis B., 100, 134, 144, 236
 Francis Edward, 378
 Francis H., 83, 84, 85, 107, 156,
 348
 Francis Persen, 196
 Francis Percy, 179
 Frank, 150, 187, 190, 213
 Frank B., 185
 Frank H., 157
 Frans, 66, 81, 85, 267, 364
 Freda, 214
 Frederick, 142, 378
 Frederick Barent, 193
 Frederick William, 378
 Floreance, 195, 372
 Geertria, 43
 Geertrut, 324
 Geertruy, 40, 46, 59, 72, 73, 93,
 272, 318, 324, 325, 375
 Geertruy, H., 109
 Geertruy M., 375
 Gen., 239-241
 George, 105, 172, 177, 184, 186,
 205, 212
 George C., 105, 212
 George Edwin, 189
 George Henry, 189, 208
 George H., Mrs., 9
 George M., 105
 George Mandeville, 143, 145, 183,
 187, 188
 George V., 109
 George Belle, 191, 210, 293

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
Van Buurmisen, Van Buren,
Van Buijrmisen, van Buymaisen), Goes, 317
Gerret, 76, 96
Gerret, Cornelia, 77, 96
Gerretje, 347
Gerrit, 38, 43, 44, 62, 76, 319, 366
Gerrit Aartsen, 23
Gerrit Abeel, 43
Gerrit Cornelissen, 23
Gerrit Theunisse, 74
Gerritje, 31
Gerritje, 303, 306
Gertrude, 174, 204, 245
Gertrude Brodhead, 145, 183, 187,
245
Gertrude Cornelia, 102, 143
Gertrude Helen, 183, 188
Gertruy, 46, 72
Glena, 206
Glenn A., 214
Goes, 317
Gordon Barent, 184
Gose (James), 88, 93
Gosen James, 87, 111, 113
Grace, 105, 150, 180, 195, 198, 212,
213
Grace Demison 104, 148, 149, 152,
153, 154, 264
Grant, 213
Grover H., 205
Granville, 140, 205
H. Gates, 180, 206
Halsey, 132
Hannah, 100, 102, 108, 276, 373,
374
Harman, 81-83, 85, 104, 156, 267,
285
Harman H., 84
Harmanus, 49, 47, 81, 82, 85, 104,
373
Harmen, 72, 84, 348
Harmer, 65, 66
Harmer (Harman), 67
Harmer (Harmen), 364
Harmon, 101, 105, 108, 135, 148,
153, 348
Harmon C., 138
Harmon Edward, 139, 180
Harman F., 79, 80, 101, 348
Harmon Winne, 101
Harold A., 181
Harold Kenneth, 208
Harrold Sheffield, 182
Harriet, 150, 378
Harriet Cooper, 101

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
Van Buurmisen, Van Buren,
Van Buijrmisen, van Buymaisen), Harriett C. Waite, Dr.,
190, 206, 295
Harriet S., 141, 245
Harriet Thompson, 180
Harris, 170
Harry, 158, 192
Hazel, 203
Helen, 138, 167
Helen Amelia, 154
Helen Catherine, 182, 184, 207
Helen Dubois, 103, 142, 182
Helen M., 170, 199
Helen Pauline, 193, 211
Helena, 62, 76, 77, 109
Hellegond, 300
Hendrick, 32-39, 43, 46, 52, 61, 74,
91, 93, 242, 298, 303, 306, 307,
319, 324, 344, 346, 347, 365, 366,
370, 373
Hendrick Abeel, 43
Hendrick Cornelissen, 26, 31
Hendrick Cornelissen Maessen,
23
Hendrick Cornelisz Maessen, 26
Hendrick Douw, 42, 48, 253
Hendrick Maessen, 25
Hendricke, 297
Hendrickje, 38, 70, 71, 90, 319,
373
Hendrickje, 257
Hendrickje Van Ness, 250, 319
Hendrikji, 39, 90
Hendrikje, 92, 370
Hendrikji, 38, 90
Hendrikji, 90
Henrietta, 174
Henrietta Chester, 136
Henry, 49, 101, 103, 127, 130, 131,
136, 148, 165, 170, 172, 191, 197,
212, 214, 254, 284, 289, 374, 378
Henry Broadhead, 100, 138
Henry C., 214
Henry D., 245
Henry Du Bois, 143
Henry E., 131, 172
Henry P., 134
Henry Wales, 129, 167
Herman, 80, 81, 207
Hermanus, 47
Hester, 128, 139, 178
Hezekiah, 49
Hezekiah Burhans, 254
Hilda Sister, 9
Hiram, 176, 205

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmaisen, Van Buren,
 Van Buijrmaisen, van Buymaisen), Hiram, Jr., 206
 Howard, 9, 157, 197, 213, 372
 Hurd, 113
 Huyler, 214
 Ida, 35, 37, 93, 309
 Ida Geraldine, 148
 Ida M., 191
 Irene Clementine, 185
 Irwin P., 170
 Isaac, 95, 130, 169, 293
 Isadora, 176
 Itie, 41
 J. J.
 J. Peter, 369
 Jaapje, 371
 Jabje, 73
 Jacob, 39, 43, 98, 111, 171, 291
 Jacob R., 192
 Jacobus, 371
 Jacomyntje, 78
 James, 9, 101, 103, 113, 132, 136,
 147, 156, 169, 170, 196, 284, 372
 James 9th, 196
 James A., 133
 James B., 172, 203, 372, 374
 James Barent, 154, 192
 James H., 135
 James Heart, 133
 James Henry, 138, 187
 James L., 136, 137
 James Lyman, Brigadier General, 136, 137
 James Martin, 195, 375
 James Rosa, 200, 302
 James Saurin, 98, 133, 291
 James Vanderpoel, 142
 Jamina, 98
 Jan, 23, 35, 38, 78, 250, 256, 257,
 297, 344
 Jane, 113
 Jane Ann, 120, 131, 171, 174, 176,
 199, 302
 Jane Benson, 101
 Jane E., 372
 Jane L., 170
 Jannetje, 46, 59, 72, 96, 109, 112,
 317, 353, 373, 374
 Jannetje (Hannah), 89
 Jannetje, 375
 Jannettje, 36
 Janse Magdalena Martense, 53
 Jarvis, 98, 132, 291
 Jay Lewis, 207
 Jeanette, 8

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmaisen, Van Buren,
 Van Buijrmaisen, van Buymaisen), Jeanette Celia, 152
 Jennie, 205, 213
 Jennie B., 217
 Jennie F., 170
 Jennie Olive, 185
 Jeremiah Wood, 140
 Jesse, 171, 200
 Jessie, 197
 Johannes (Jan), Dr., 23, 37
 Johanna, 35, 37, 41, 42, 71, 103, 365
 Johanna, 370
 Johanna V., 361
 Johannah, 101
 Johannes, 33, 34, 40, 45, 48, 59,
 73, 74, 81, 86, 87, 92, 109, 110,
 112, 242, 253, 267, 309, 318, 324,
 325, 365, 370, 372, 375, 379
 Johannes H., 109
 Johannes Ten Eyck, 42
 Johanna, 33, 34, 46, 95, 103, 370
 John, 59, 71, 90, 101, 103, 110, 111,
 113, 119-122, 124, 125, 127, 130,
 131, 134, 135, 142, 144, 146, 156,
 158, 159, 160-163, 165, 169, 171,
 185, 202, 209, 216, 236, 242, 253,
 264, 302, 323, 338, 341, 370, 372,
 374
 John Jr., 9, 144
 John A., 338, 373
 John C., 167
 John Du Bois, 174
 John Henry, 134, 145, 186
 John J. or T., 216
 John M., 73, 113, 242, 276, 374
 John Martin, Rev., 157
 John Myers, 191, 209
 John P., 103, 148, 191, 284, 320
 John Peter, 193
 John R., 142
 John Rosa, 131, 174, 302, 343
 John T., 202, 216, 293
 John Thompson, 146, 191
 John William, 205
 Jonathan O., 170
 Joris, 375
 Joseph, 170, 202
 Joseph B., 214
 Joseph S., 182
 Joseph Sheffield, 182
 Joseph Spregler, 126
 Jucas, 157
 Judickie, 37, 42, 71
 Judickje B., 242
 Judikje, 92, 129, 324

Van Beuren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmalsen,
 Van Buurmalsen, Van Buren,
 Van Buijrmalsen, Van Buymalsen),
 Judijke B. (Meinder-
 sen), 353
 Judithie, 60
 Judithje, 309
 Juditje B., 318
 Juditje, 39
 Judittje, 71
 Julia, 202, 216, 373
 Julian Morris, 213
 Julian Tompkins, 196
 Kate, 148, 192, 202, 213, 216, 320
 Katherine, 111, 136, 138, 164, 377
 Lambert, 78, 98, 112, 317
 Lane Frederick, 378
 Laura H., 170
 Laurens Hardy, 196
 Lawrence, 89, 120, 125, 360
 Lea, 49
 Leah, 371
 Leendert, 250
 Lena, 75, 92, 272, 374
 Lena Goes (Hoes), 92
 Lena H., 109
 Lettie, 370
 Lewis Page, 193
 Libbie H., 101
 Lillian, 213, 372
 Lillian Whiting, 186
 Lizzie, 203
 Lloyd, 213
 Louis Earle, 378
 Louise, 149
 Louise Marsland, 199
 Lourena, 257
 Louresa, 38
 Lucas (Luke), 90, 127, 360
 Lucy Albertine, 146, 147
 Lucinda, 101
 Lucretia, 101, 120, 126, 150
 Luke, 165, 166, 194
 Lundert, 38
 Lydia, 45, 337
 Lydia Ann, 113
 Lysabeth, 35
 Lysbeth, 344
 M., 121, 122
 Maarten, 45
 Maas, 31, 32, 35-37, 40-42, 59, 71,
 72, 307, 347, 365
 Maas Cornelissen, 29
 Mabel, 197
 Mabel Estelle, 179
 Macheitje, 370
 Maes, 25, 41, 71, 307

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmalsen,
 Van Buurmalsen, Van Buren,
 Van Buijrmalsen, van Buymalsen), Maes Cornelissen, 29
 Maes Cornelisen Maessen, 25
 Maes (Hendrick, Cornelis), 59
 Macyetje, 70
 Macyetje, 70
 Magdalena, 34, 36, 52, 59, 60, 61,
 71, 81, 98, 100, 101, 267, 269,
 288, 307, 337, 372, 375
 Magdalena Gusanus, 98
 Manet, 140
 Maray M., 171
 Marcus John, 100
 Maretje, 68
 Margaret, 100, 202
 Margaret E., 216
 Margaret May, 206
 Margarietzen, 62
 Margarita, 39, 71, 90
 Margarita A., 374
 Margarita Abeel, 43
 Margarite Abeel, 43
 Maretje, 68
 Marriet, 75
 Maria, 35, 36, 38, 45, 47, 49, 57,
 59, 63, 67, 69, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81,
 86, 90, 93, 97, 113, 127, 131, 132,
 171, 172, 176, 207, 207, 317, 318,
 319, 324, 325, 338, 345, 348, 359,
 364, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375
 Maria Cadwell, 192
 Maria E., 351
 Maria Keator, 95
 Maria Lysbeth, 70
 Maria M., 334
 Maria Martense, 53
 Maria van Valkenburg, 49
 Maria Winne, 249, 250, 371
 Mariah, 105, 108, 375
 Mariah Easton, 84
 Mariah Winne, 79
 Marie, 378
 Marietta, 377
 Marietje, 69
 Marion, 210, 212
 Marion Augusta, 190
 Marion Irving, 164
 Maritie M., 334
 Maritje, 69, 351
 Maritje (Maria), 57
 Maritje V., 325
 Marjtje, 42
 Maron, 210
 Marretje, 313, 314
 Marrietje, 68, 69

Van Buren (van Beurea, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmaisen, Van Burren,
 Van Buijmaisen, van Buymaisen),
 Marritie M., 328, 333
 Marritje, 58, 68, 70, 303, 313, 347
 Marritje Martense, 57
 Marritji, 31
 Marritje, 70
 Marrytje, 56, 329
 Mart, 60
 Marten, 25, 37, 38, 51, 52, 54, 56,
 57, 58, 62, 68, 69, 71, 73, 81, 89,
 90, 92, 93, 113, 115, 126, 236,
 242, 256, 264, 285, 288, 299, 307,
 309, 314, 318, 324, 326, 349, 351,
 353, 365, 366, 371
 Marten Cornelis, 129, 317-319,
 324, 329, 333, 339, 351
 Marten Cornelisz Maessen, 26
 Marten Cornelisz Maessen, 26
 Marten Cornelissen, 26, 51-53
 Marten Cornelisz Maessen, 25
 Marten Martensz, 60, 272
 Marten (Martin) (Cornelis), 25,
 37, 38
 Marten P., 312, 313
 Martha, 165, 166, 209
 Martin, 22, 49, 67, 88, 89, 90, 91,
 99, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122,
 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 152, 156,
 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167,
 172, 176, 181, 202, 274, 275, 276,
 299, 370, 374, 378
 Martin Cornelissen, 51
 Martin Cornelius, 125
 Martin E., 167
 Martin E., Jr., 167
 Martin Martense, 53
 Martin, President, 283, 310, 323
 Martin, (ex-President), 165, 181
 Martin J., 101
 Martin P., 372, 375
 Martin Spiegler, 126
 Mary, 66, 88, 156, 193, 216, 370,
 373, 375
 Mary Alice, 215
 Mary Ann, 126, 127, 165, 198
 Mary Ann Spiegler, 126
 Mary Catherine, 141, 176, 205, 245
 Mary Elizabeth, 131, 171, 200
 Mary Fisher, 98, 291
 Mary G., 134
 Mary Goodwin, 169
 Mary Hudson, 103
 Mary Jane, 139, 140, 166, 205, 217
 Mary Louisa, 144
 Mary Lyman, 136, 377

Van Buren (van Beurea, de Buren,
 Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
 Van Buurmaisen, Van Burren,
 Van Buijmaisen, van Buymaisen),
 Mary Margaret, 171, 200
 Mary U., 236
 Mary Upham, 100
 Mary Van den Burg, 103
 Mary Virginia, 185
 Marya, 81, 85, 105, 267
 Marytje, 52, 57, 68, 73, 80, 99,
 249, 348, 373
 Marytj, 349
 Mathew, 130, 170, 197
 Mathew T., 170, 199
 Mattheus, 374
 Mattie, 177
 May, 186, 203
 Michael, 370, 371
 Mildred C., 203
 Minnie, 196
 Miriam, 209
 Moes, 48, 253
 Myndert, 120
 Myron, 214
 Nancy, 108, 127
 Nancy Catherine, 166
 Nancy C. or Katherine, 194
 Neeltje, 42, 74, 323
 Nelje (Nelijtje), 95
 Nellie Elizabeth, 180
 Nelly, 371
 Nicholas, 127, 164
 Norman, 157
 Norman Richard, 165, 193, 211
 Oriena, 178
 Orlen R., 138, 178
 Olive, 373
 Oliver, 212
 Oliver M., 207
 Oliver Miller, 101, 139
 Orville, 150
 Pauline, 199
 Persen, 169
 Peter, 45, 50, 54, 59, 65, 66, 71, 73,
 97, 101, 102, 103, 105, 111, 113,
 131, 135, 140, 153, 173, 192, 203,
 234, 245, 253, 254, 270, 284, 330,
 338, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Peter, Dr., 140, 183, 245
 Peter F., 373
 Peter Groat, 144
 Peter H., 79, 80, 100, 109, 348
 Peter Hoes, 157
 Peter James, 145, 186
 Peter Jr., 173, 203
 Peter M., 87

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
Van Buurmaisen, Van Buren,
Van Buijrmaisen, van Buymaisen), Peter Martense, 53, 54
Peter Putnam, 128, 166
Petrou, 72, 318, 324, 325
Petrus, 59
Philip, 131, 302, 341, 369
Philipus, 302
Phillip, 131, 173
Phillipus, 76, 95, 96, 340
Phillipus Jr., 90, 131, 341
Pieter, 31, 36, 40, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52,
56, 59, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71,
77, 78, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 89, 94,
108, 109, 111, 236, 254, 267, 271,
272, 297, 307, 309, 313, 314, 324,
347, 348, 349, 355, 364, 370, 375
Pieter B., 267
Pieter E., 374
Pieter M., 92
Pieter Martensen, 56
Pieter, Rev., 291
Pieter T., 67, 86
Plynie, 147
Poly, 374
President, 118, 159
Nelje (Nellitje), 95
Rachel, 62, 75, 76
Rachel Ann, 172
Ralph, 213
Raymond, 177, 203
Raymond C., 214
Rebecca, 48, 128, 253
Rebecca Theresa, 98, 133, 291
Rebekka, 373
Regina, 216
Richard, 138, 177
Richard Baxter, 174
Robert, 165, 194, 338, 373
Robert L., 216
Roscoe C., 213
Roswell F., 98
Russell, 192
Saartje, 374
Sadie, 203
Sally, 108, 127, 370
Samuel, 104, 105, 152
Samuel L., 191, 210
Samuel S., 369
Samuel Thompson, 180, 207
Sara, 67, 210, 369, 370
Sara Hoochteeling, 95
Sarah, 49, 103, 129, 132, 135, 146,
148, 150, 158, 192, 202, 269, 340
Sarah Ann, 205
Sarah Anna, 164, 201

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
Van Bruyen, Van Burjmaisen,
Van Buurmaisen, Van Buren,
Van Buijrmaisen, van Buymaisen), Sarah C., 256
Sarah Catherine, 145, 171
Sarah Grace Barney, 156
Sarah J., 171
Sarah Maria, 49, 157, 254
Seantje, 129
Simon, 193, 372
Smith Thompson, 120, 121, 122,
164
Singleton, 120, 159
Stella Catherine, 186
Stephen Augustus, 174
Stephen G., 373
Susan Catherine, 128
Susannah, 63, 77, 309
Susannah U., 100
Styntje Cornelise Maessen, 25
Styntje, 58, 307, 313, 334
Styntje Cornelisse (Christina),
29, 30
Tanneke, 40, 44, 45, 47, 369
Temperance, 49, 254
Teunica, 372
Teunis, 90
Teuntje, 43, 52, 94, 233
Thankful G., 105
Theuntje, 92, 324
Thomas Brodhead, 141, 181, 245
Thomas, 153, 370
Thomas Harvey, 104, 105, 149,
150, 153
Thomas B., Mrs., 181
Tobias, 36, 40, 45, 47, 55, 57, 59,
60, 62, 63, 67, 68, 71, 76, 86, 87,
90, 91, 93, 95, 112, 113, 125, 128,
130, 169, 242, 256, 264, 270, 285,
288, 289, 298, 318, 335, 370, 371,
372, 375
Tobias Cornelissen, 29, 30
Tobias Cornelissen (Cornelisen)
Maessen, 25
Tobias Cornelius, 53
Tobias D., 370
Tobias H., 40
Tobyas, 72, 76
Travis, 120, 159
Tryntje W., 110
Vera, 182
Volkert, 111
Walter Hill, 195
Walter, 197, 214
Will, 121
Will or Martin, 119, 121
Willard, 150

Van Buren (van Beuren, de Buren,
 Van Bruyzen, Van Burjmalsen,
 Van Buurmalsen, Van Buren,
 Van Buijmalsen, van Buym-
 malsen), Willem, 35, 37, 39, 44,
 71, 91, 319, 344, 366
 William, 49, 85, 96, 105, 128, 131,
 134, 149, 150, 157, 171, 174, 178,
 198, 202, 205, 233, 254, 256, 269,
 298, 302, 319, 338, 343, 348, 370-
 373
 William Abee, 43
 William Andrew, 174
 William B., 156
 William Edgar, 195
 William Egbert, 174
 William T., 170, 198
 William Steevar, 210
 Zara H., 340
 van Burggraaf, Catrina, 39
 Van Bytel, Hillegond, 345
 Van Cortland, Stephen, 350
 Van Cortlandt, Oloff S., 345
 Van Courtlandt, Maria, 345
 Olof S., 327
 Van Curlier, Arendt, 27
 ~ Armandt, 27
 Van de Bogart, Mynder Harmensen,
 303
 van de Carr, Anne Gertrude, 190
 Annie G., 146
 Charles, 191
 John, 186
 Mary, 145, 186
 Mary H., 186
 Van de Gouwanes, 240
 Van de Kellemaar, Laurentia, 339
 Vandemark, Alick, 173
 John H., 173
 Mamie, 173
 Mary J., 372
 Van Den Bergh (Burgh, Vanden
 Berg, van den Burgh), fam.,
 317
 Andr., 59, 73
 Andrea, 318
 Annaatje, 239
 Ann, 320
 Aatje, 320, 323, 324
 Arriaantje, 52, 318, 322
 Arriaantje Gerritse, 52
 Ariaantje G., 318
 Ariaantje Gerritse, 55
 Aultje, 321
 Barent G., 318
 Benjamin, 318
 Brandow, 250
 Catharina, 318, 333, 345
 Van Den Bergh (Burgh, Vanden
 Berg, van den Burgh), Catha-
 rine, 249, 320
 Catalyntje, 317
 Christina, 320
 Cornelia, 317, 318
 Cornelie, 317
 Cornelis Gerritse, 52, 57
 Cornelis G., 321, 334
 Cornelis Gybertse, 317
 Cornelissen, 52
 Dorothea, 320
 Egbertje, 319
 Egbertje H., 319
 Elizabeth, 320
 Elsie, 320
 Engelt, 59
 Frederick, 317
 Geertje, 360
 Geertruy, 59, 72, 318
 G. 59, 73
 Gerr., 59
 Gerret, 318
 Gerrit, 58, 317, 318, 319, 334, 352
 Gerrit G., 318, 319
 Gerritse Cornelis, 52
 Gertie, 360
 Gertje, 318
 Goose, 369
 Goosena W., 318
 Gysbert, 317, 318
 Gysbert C., 317
 Helen, 320
 Hendrick, 320
 Henry, 320
 Henry L., 320
 Isaac, 320
 Jan, 318
 Jannetje, 318
 Johannes, 318
 Lydia, 248, 320
 Maria, 38, 44, 52, 60, 269, 319, 320,
 378
 Maritje, 317
 Mary, 103, 147, 248, 320
 Marrietje, 318
 Mathenus, 317
 Mathias, 320
 Neeltje, 98, 318
 Peter R., 320
 Rachel, 319, 320
 Richard, 320
 Richard J., 319
 Robert, 250, 320
 Teunis, 319, 320
 Teuntje, 72
 Teuntje, 37, 59, 71, 318, 319, 344,
 366

<p>Van Den Bergh (Burgh, Vanden Berg, van den Burgh), Teuntje, 35 Theunntje, 59, 71, 319, 324 Tryntje, 250, 317 Willem, 317 William, 319, 320 William C., 321 Van Denman, Alec, 230 van der Lein, Helena, 62 Jacobus, 62, 75 Vander Oyens, Corn., 239 Vandermark, Mamie, 173 Van Der Poel, fam., 320 A., 141 Aaron, 322 Abraham, 321-324, 331 Abram, 324 Adriaantje, 129 Andreas, 42 Aan —, 322 Anna, 322 Anna (Doll), 323 Aannatje, 71, 322 Antje, 324, 331 Ariaantje, 91, 319, 322-324, 331 Ariantje, 321 Armatje, 40, 46, 325 Barent, 109 Catharina V., 322 Catharinae, 37, 42, 71, 93, 322, 325 Catherina, 330 Catherine, 37, 109 Catherine V., 330 Catrina Hoes, 46, 324 Catrym, 321 Catryna, 322 Cornelia, 94, 321, 325 Cornelia W., 317 Elbertie, 330 Elberties, 337 Elbertje, 56, 322, 329 Elizabeth, 122, 159, 321-323 Eltje, 322 Gelyn, 321 Gerret, 321, 323, 324 Gerrit, 46, 272, 321 Harriet, 323 Hendrick, 321 Isaac, 322, 323, 325 J., 141 Jacobus (James), 321, 324 James, 159, 322, 323 Janetje, 40, 46, 92, 324 Johanna, 321 Johannes, 46, 93, 322, 325, 331 John, 73, 94, 228, 231, 322, 325, 328</p>	<p>Van der Poel, —, Judge, 164 Laurens, 331 Lourens, 322 Lydia, 231 Margaret, 231, 321 Maria, 321, 322, 324 Maritje, 72 Maritje, 59 Marritje, 318 Mary Ann, 231 Mary K., 323 Matthieu, 324 Melch, 330 Melchart, 330 Melchert, 92, 94, 323, 324, 330 Melchert, Jr., 324 Melchert W., 325 Melgert, 321, 322, 323 Melgert W., 321 Peter, 231 Pieter, 324, 325 Sarah, 313, 322 Sarah A., 323 Susan, 323 Susan C., 323 Teuntje, 323 Teutnes C. A. (Spitzerger), 321 Trynke, 321 Tryntje (Melgers), 321 Wilhelm, 321 Wynant, 321, 325 Wynant Gerritse, 68 Van Deursen (Van Duersen), Abraham, 246, 326, 329, 331 Abraham Pietersen, 327 Abraham P., 326, 327 Catalyntje, 329 Cornelia, 328 Helena, 329 Hendrick, 326 Isaac, 327, 329 Jacob, 327, 334 Jacobus, 328 Jan, 326, 328, 334 Jan, the Third, 326 Jan Willem, 326 Johannes, 86 Lysbeth (Elizabeth), 328 Marritje, 328 Martyje, 327 Melchoir, 327 Nicolas, 326 Pieter, 326, 327 Robbert, 328 Teuwis (Matthew), 327 Truwis (Mattheus) A., 327 Tryantje, 328 Tryntje, 334</p>
---	---

Van Deursen (Van Duersen), Willem, 326
 Van Dese, Helche, 333
 Van Deuse, Geertruy, 331
 Lena, 312
 Marretje, 334
 Mathenus, 312
 Matth., 331
 Robbert, 332
 Van Deusen, fam., 323
 Abraham, 331
 Abraham R., 333
 Angonietje, 86
 Arentje, 331
 Arent, 334
 Ariaantje, 331
 Ariaantje, 332
 Barend, 333
 Bata, 271
 Carrie B., 337
 Catalyntje, 331, 336
 Catalyntje T., 336
 Catelyntje, 269
 Catharine, 86, 110, 271
 Catharina, 330, 331
 Catherine M., 337
 Catalina, 331
 Catiyatic, 312
 Christiana, 333
 Christian Van Allen, 86
 Christina, 333
 Christina Van Aken, 338
 Christyna, 332
 Conrad, 333
 Cornelia, 272, 273, 313, 331, 332,
 333, 338, 372
 Cornelia M., 267, 268, 270, 271,
 335
 Cornelis, 220, 331, 332, 335, 337
 Dewes (Matthew), 333
 De Witt Cook, 337
 Elbertie, 330
 Elbertje, 67, 86, 87, 108, 117, 331
 Elizabeth —, 330, 337, 374
 Emily R., 338
 Engeltje V., 285
 Eveline, 260
 Frank, 338
 G., 333
 Geertruy, 332
 Geertje, 331, 333
 Harp, 272
 Harpert, 329, 330, 334
 Helena (Roberts), 55
 Helena Robberts, 57
 Helltje, 331
 Henry T., 338
 Heytje, 332
 Van Deusen, Isaac, 45, 374
 Isaak, 337
 Jacob, 58, 311, 333, 335
 James, 333
 Jannetje, 365, 366
 Jan, 58, 86, 109, 334, 335
 Jan T., 317, 333, 334
 Jan Teuwisse, 52
 Jan Teuwisse, 57, 333, 334
 Johannes, 55, 86, 108, 329-334,
 337, 338
 Joh., 331, 333
 John L., 337
 Lena (Lea), 272, 335
 Lena Teuz, 336
 Lourens, 86
 Louwrenz, 330
 Lucas, 330
 Lydia A., 338
 Lytje, 333
 Mathenus, 55
 Matthew Abrahamsen, 328
 Maria, 332, 373
 Maritie —, 332
 Maritje, 68, 312, 336
 Maritje T., 311
 Maritye, 313
 Marretje, 58
 Marretjen, 335
 Marritje, 269, 336
 Marten, 56, 329, 330, 333, 337
 Martin, 322
 Mary, 331
 Marytje, 338
 Mathenus, 55, 57, 69, 329, 334
 Matthews, 333, 334
 Mattheus A., 328
 Matthew, 333
 Meichert, 330, 331
 Meicherta, 265
 Meldert, 269
 Melvert, 337
 Nettie M., 337
 Peter 45, 337
 Rebecca —, 335
 Ro., 332
 Robbert, 56, 329, 330, 332
 Robbert T., 329, 331
 Robbert Teuwissen, 329, 332
 Robert, 53, 54, 330 to 373, 338
 Robert J., 338
 Robert, Jr., 333
 Roert T., 329, 330, 332, 333, 337,
 338
 Robert Teuwisse, 52
 Robert Teuwisse, 55
 Rutger M., 285
 Ruth, 269, 312, 336

Van Deusen, Rut Melcherts, 56, 329
 Samson Benson, 58
 Susannah, 69
 Temnis, 312
 Teuwise (Matheus), Abraham-
 sen, 35
 Teuwis (Abrahamsen), 57, 333
 Teuwis (Mattheus) A., 329, 333,
 335
 the Lords of, 326
 Th., 333
 Tobias, 56, 329, 331, 332, 338
 Tobias R., 333
 Tobias T., 332, 333
 Tryntie, 58
 Wilhelminus, 335
 Ysack, 271
 Van de Water, —, 69
 Van Ditmars, Elizabeth, 255
 Van de Walker, Eliza, 105, 156
 Van Ditmarsen, Louis, 255
 & Doersen (Van Doersen), Hendri-
 cus (Hendrick), 325
 Van Doesburgh, Hendricks A., 344
 Van Dompelaer, Aleid, 326
 Van Doersen, Govert, 326
 Van Duse, Mar, 333, 334
 Albertje, 333
 Van Dusen, Genealogy, 315
 Catharine, 86
 Johannes, 86
 Tobias R., 333
 Van Duyn, Sarah, 372
 Van Duzee, Charles, 153
 Van Dyck, Arend, 332
 Arent, 41, 372
 Betje, 358
 Catharine, 41, 370
 Christina, 273, 336
 David, 273, 276, 336
 Elizabeth H., 322
 Helleltje, 322
 James, 322
 Lawrence, 322
 Mayke, 322
 Van Dyk, Lydia, 330
 Pieter, 330
 Van Dyke, Elyda, 101, 138
 John, 108
 Maria, 86
 Vane, Henry, Sir, 294
 Van Ealstyne, Marytje L., 111
 Van Elmendorf, Jacobus Coenradt,
 55
 Van Elsant, Catalyntje, 327
 Van Eppa, Abigail, 236
 Catharine, 235
 Deborah, 235
 Van Eppa, Dirck, 344
 van Esch (Ness), Hendrickje, 35
 Van Etten, Antje W., 266
 Etta V., 205
 Jacob, 266
 Jan, 267
 John, 267
 Magdalena, 81, 102, 266, 267
 Van Evera, Catherine, 165, 193
 van Everton, Ann, 227, 229
 Van Gaasbeck, fam., 339
 Abraham, 339
 Abraham H., 175
 Alexander, 343
 Alexander B., 342
 Amos C., 342
 Anna T. Frye, 175
 Antje, 340
 Antoinette, 342
 Ariaantje, 341
 Bertha, 342
 Carrie, 175
 Catharine, 341
 Catharine (Christina) D., 95
 Catharine (Christina), Delama-
 ter, 76
 Catharine O., 343
 Charles J., 175
 Christina, 76, 95, 302, 340
 Christopher, 341, 343
 Deborah, 342
 Deborah K., 341, 343
 Edwin, 342
 Eliza C., 342
 Elizabeth, 340
 Eva, 175
 Eva J., 175
 Flody, 175
 George W., 175
 Goebert, 339
 Harry C., 175
 Henry, 175
 Jacobus, 340-343
 Jacobus (James), 341, 343
 Jacomintje, 339
 James, 131, 175, 302
 James B., 342
 John, 342
 John L., 343
 Laurentius, dominie, 339
 Lizzie R., 175
 Margaret, 131, 174, 302, 341-343
 Margaret E., 341
 Maria, 339
 Maria Rebecca, 175, 343
 Mary, 342
 Peter, 341
 Sarah, 340

Van Geasbeck, Sarah A. Stirling, 175
 Sarah P., 342
 Stephen J., 175
 Teunis, 175, 343
 Theodore C., 342
 Thomas, 340, 341
 Thomas C., 341, 343
 Viola, 175
 Washington, 175, 176, 343
 Wilhelmus, 76, 95
 William, 175, 340-343
 William V. G., 175
 van Hagel (vin Hagel), Abraham, 59,
 72
 Maria, 72
 Marten, 72
 Van Hagen, Abraham, 353
 Jan D., 353
 Johannes, 353
 Johannes, Jr., 353
 Van Hagan, Maria, 353
 Marten, 353
 Van Ham, Catherina, 332
 van Heusden, Elizabeth, 326
 Gerritt, 326
 van Hoechomme, S. Maes, 279
 Van Hoes, Casper, 270
 Racheltje, 270
 Van Hoesen, Anna, 270
 Chrystyntje, 267
 Rachel, 248, 251
 Styntje, 335
 Van Hoorn, Vrouwje, 241
 Van Housen, —, 320
 Van Iveres, Sarah, 249
 Van Jacques, C., 290
 van Jasclyne, Marten Cornelis, 26
 Van Kempen, Machteldt (Myeltje),
 301
 van Keuren, Ariaantje, 75
 Blandina, 75
 Cornelis, 75
 Cornelius, 62
 Henricus, 75
 Helena, 75
 Johannes, 75
 Lena, 75
 Lydia, 75
 Mathens, 75
 Tjoadjen, 75
 Tobyas, 75
 Treintje, 75
 Triantje, 75
 van Laer, Dr., 23, 25, 31
 van Len Berck, John, 84, 85
 Matthew, 84
 Peter, 85
 van Len Berck, Samuel, 84
 Van Loom, Jacob, 320
 Van Loon, Elizabeth, 320
 Jacob, 320
 Marietje, 273
 Nicholas, Maj., 320
 Van Ness, fam., 344
 Aaltje —, 344
 Abraham, 93
 Agtie, 37
 Cathalina, 93
 Catharina, 93
 Cornelis H., 344
 Cornelissen, 35
 Daniel, 37
 David, 73, 92, 308
 Dirk, 93
 Dirkje, 37
 Elizabeth, 93, 308
 Engeltje, 330
 Hendrickje, 35, 257, 319
 Hendrickje, Janse, 344
 Hendrickji, 31, 347
 Hendrik G., 344
 Jacobus, 92
 Jan, 344
 Jan Cornelissen, 35
 Johannes, 93
 John, 93
 Peter, Hon., 283
 Sara, 93, 370
 Wm. P., 114
 Van Orden, Ableah Sloot, 233
 Sarah DuBois, 253
 Temperance, 253
 William, 253
 Van Patten, Claes, 281
 Van Petten, Andries, 309
 Cathlyntje, 351
 Claas F., 351
 John C., 297
 Van Rensselaer, fam., 266, 345
 Anna, 258, 346
 Ariantje Schuyler, 39
 Arietta, 44
 Bernard S., 286
 Catarina 346
 Catharina, 346
 Colonel, 47
 Cornelius, 44
 Eleanor, 345
 Elizabeth, 346
 Elsie, 346
 Helena, 346
 Hendrick, 258, 329, 345, 346
 Henrik, 60
 Hillegond, 345
 Jan B., 345

Van Rensselaer, Joannes, 346
 Johanna, 345
 Jeremiah, 345
 Jeremias, 345
 Jeremy, 346
 Killian, 21, 24-27, 39, 44, 51, 69,
 91, 238, 345-347
 Magdalena, 44
 Maria, 30, 307, 345, 346
 Mayke, 44, 347
 Nicholas 346
 Nicholas, 39, 44, 345, 346
 Phillip, 346
 Ryckert, 345
 Stephen, 268
 Susan, 345
 Van Ruyven, Corn., 240
 Van Salsberger, Hans, 61
 Janneke, 46
 Van Salisbury, Janneke, 370
 Van Saltzbergh, Annaetje, 324
 Van Schaick (Van Schaack, Van
 Schaak, Van Schayk,
 Shack), Arend, 273
 Catharine, 258, 299
 Catie, 271
 Cornelia, 269, 273, 337
 Cornelis, 72
 Gerrit, 274
 Gerritje, 42
 Gerritje, 308
 Goose, Col., 291
 Gose, 271
 Hendrick, 44, 374
 Jacob, 370, 374
 Jannetje, 248
 Janneke, 270
 Jannetje, 251, 256, 274
 Laurens, 274
 M., 274
 Mareytje, 274
 Margarita, 270
 Samuel (Manuel), 268
 Sara, 44
 Van Schoonhoven, Jacomyntje, 329
 Van Schlichtenborch, Gerrit, 350
 Van Selichtenhorst, Gerrit 280
 Van Slyke (Van Slyk, Slyck), Alida,
 347
 Andreas, 347
 Angeletje, 347
 Anthony, 305
 Barent, 228
 Chrystyna, 63
 Dirck, 347
 Edward G., 191
 Edw., Mrs., 9
 Elizabeth, 26, 31, 347

Van Slyke (Van Slyk, Slyck), Engeltje,
 81, 105, 347, 348
 Eva, 67, 81, 82, 85, 267, 347, 348
 Gerret, 347
 Handrick, 347
 Hanna, 81, 267
 Hannah, 85
 Ida, 347
 Jacques Cornelisen, 296
 Jannetje, 330
 Johanna, 66, 79, 348
 Johannah, 80
 Peter, 110
 Pieter, 80, 81, 99, 347, 348
 Teunis, Jr., 360
 Teunis W., 347
 Theunis, 360
 Willem, 85
 William, 347
 William P., 347
 Van Steenberg, Benjamin, 223
 Rachel, 223
 Van Steenburgh, Cora, 175
 Van Streyden, Adrianna, 283
 Van Sultzberg (or Saltzberg), Anna-
 tie, 39
 Van Syteenburg, Tobias, 340
 Van Tricht, Maria, 353
 Van Twiller, Woulter, 237, 238
 Wouter, 27, 28
 van Valkenburg, Catalyntje, 63
 Elizabeth, 165
 Henry S., 373
 Jeronymus, 57
 Johanna, 41
 Maria, 45, 49
 Van Valkenburgh, —, 111
 Annatje, 348
 Arisantje, 69, 70, 80, 85-87, 110
 Arisantje B., 349
 Abraham, 78, 80, 110, 348, 349
 Baata, 369
 Bartholemeus, 348
 Bartholomew, 110
 Barthomeus, 316
 Catalyntje, 63, 77
 Cathaline L., 288
 Catharine, 86, 111
 Elsie, 269, 336
 Elsje, 272
 Engeltje, 349
 Eva, 272, 349
 Hendrick, 272, 348
 Isaac, 349
 Jacobus 349
 Jan J., 374
 Jane, 373
 Janeetje, 349

Van Valkenburgh, Jannetje, 68, 78
Jeronymus, 57, 69
Jeronymus (Heironomus), 349
Jochem, 249, 348, 349
Johanna, 349
Johannes, 348, 349
John, 322
Lambert, 78, 348, 374
Lambert J., 272
Margarita, 349
Margrieta, 69
Maria, 45, 49
Marytje, 349
Pieter, 69, 349, 360
Polly, 263, 284
Rebecca, 349
Rykert, 272
Vrans V., 272
Wymtje, 272
Van Vechten (Van Veckten, V. V. Vechten), Abraham, 350-352
 Annatje, 351
 Antje, 350
 Catharine C., 352
 Catiyntje 351
 Cornelis, 43
 Cornelis T., 350
 Cuyler, 352
 Dirck, 349, 351, 353
 Dirck T., 350, 351
 Dirk T., 268, 336
 Elizabeth, 351, 352
 Engeltje, 312
 Ephraim, 352
 Eve, 351
 Feitje D., 273, 336, 337
 Feytje D., 356
 Feytje D., 268, 350
 Geetr., 59
 Geertruy, 73
 Gerret T., 350, 351, 352
 Gerrit T., 352
 Gerrit Teuissen, 248
 Grietje, 350
 Hester E., 352
 Jacob, 351
 Jannetje, 350, 351
 Jannetje V., 351
 Johanna, 350, 353
 Johannes G., 351
 John, 351, 352
 John E., 352
 Judith, 351
 Leonard G., 352
 Lidia Wesselse Ten Broeck, 58
 Lydia Ten Broeck, 248
 Margaretje, 58, 59
 Margarieta, 351
Van Vechten (Van Veckten, V. V. Vechten), Margarita, 58, 334, 352
 Margrietje, 70
 Maria, 351
 Michiel, 350
 Neeltji, 350
 Peter, 351
 Pieterze T., 350
 Saatje (Sara), 350
 Samuel, 350-352
 Teunis, 350-352
 Teunis D., 349, 350
 Teunis Dicksen, 28
 Teunissen Dircksen (Dicksen), 28
 Theunis Drexsz, 26
 Volchert, 334
 Volckert, 30, 58, 352
 Volkert, 248, 307
 Wyntje, 61, 74
 Wyntje, 350
 Wyntje Dirkse, 247
Van Vleck, Abraham, 88
Van Vleg, Paulus, 269
Van Vleg (Van Vleck), Paulus, 337
Van Vliet, Neeltje, 260
Van Voorhies, Helena, 260
Van Voorhoudt, Jannetje, 303
Van Voorhout, Claes C., 267
Van Voorst, Eliza 370
Van Voorthoudt, Claes C. S., 317
 Lysbeth, 317
Van Vranken, Maria, 301
 Ryckert, 301
van Waggoner, Grietje Aartse, 55
 Margaret, 228
van Waggoners, Elizabeth, 132, 176
van Wye (Van Wie, Van Wye),
 Ariantje, 32, 305
 Ariantji, 32
 Ariantje, 347
 Ariantji, 31
 Catrina, 113
 Gerret, 32
 Hendrick Gerretse, 32
 Jannetje H., 347
Van Witbeck, Jan T., 365
Van Wyck, Henrietta B. S., 261
 John C., 260
Van Yselstyn, Jacobus Martens, 329
Van Yselstyne (or Esselstyne),
 fam., 338
 Baata, 329
 Marten C., 338
Van Yveren, Alida 296
 Anna P., 296
 Warner, 296
Van Zandt, Cathrina, 321
 David, 254

Van Zandt, Gilbert, 48, 253
 Hannah, 254
 Johanna, 321
 Matilda H., 254
 Nicholas, 48, 253
 Peter G., 253
 Peter H., 48
 Rachel Lucas, 48, 253
 Rebecca, 48, 253, 254
 Van Zeuren (Yveren), Warner, 296
 van Zoudembalg, Wilhelmina, 320
 Varick, Galian, 370
 Vas, Marten Cornelissen, 357
 Va Vegen, Engeltje, 312
 Vedder, Engeltje, 235
 Maria, 305
 Veeder, Beattie Louise, 195, 212
 Eleanor, 306
 Elizabeth, 67, 82
 Harman, 306
 Helen, 306
 Volker Simonsen, 304
 Veersteeg, Dingman, 9, 360
 Vegen, Geertruy, 73
 Verbeeck, Jan, 26
 Vernoit, Cornelis C., 255
 Vernoy, Benjamin Westbrook, 255
 Usselje, 255
 Verplanck, Abraham, 321
 Ariaantje, 321, 323, 325
 Maria, 321
 Verplanck, Geertruy, 270
 Margrieta, 270
 Philip, 270
 Verslyke, Pieter, 356
 Vignot, Marrieta, 369
 vin (van) Hagel, Abraham, 72
 Vischer, Amelia E. La Treat, 105
 Catherine Booth, 105
 Daniel W., 105
 Eliza Moul tener, 105
 Elizabeth W. Lightfoot, 105
 Gazena DeGroff, 105
 Frederick, 105
 Henry H., 105
 Jacob G., 105
 John B., 105
 Lydia A. Doolittle, 105
 Lydia Rowley, 105
 Maria L., 105
 Mary Reynolds, 105
 William B., 105
 William C., 105
 Vissier, Annatje V., 373
 Nanning, 373
 Viager, John, 305
 Vogel Mary E., 200
 Von Burn, Hartman, 124

Von Elmendorf, Coenradd, 55
 Vosburg (Vosburgh), Geertruy, 307,
 357
 Aaron Barent, 97
 Abraham, 70, 77, 355-357, 359, 360
 Abraham Pietersen, 353-359
 Abraham Pietersze, 353
 Alida, 99
 Anna, 273, 299, 336
 Annatje, 88
 Antje, 360
 Arent (Aaros), 77, 96, 360
 Ariaantje, 68
 Barent, 70, 271, 274, 356
 Catharine, 81, 360, 375
 Catherine, 102, 271, 272
 Catrina, 97, 272
 Christoffel, 270
 Christyntje, 70
 Dirk, 68, 357, 358
 Dorothea, 85
 Eitje, 270
 Eliza, 359
 Elsje Van Valkenburg, 127
 Elyse Van Valkenburgh, 360
 Evert, 102, 360
 Eytje, 269, 270, 336
 Eytje, 67, 87, 356
 fam., 357, 359
 Frans, 78
 Geertruy, 270, 271, 307, 347, 356,
 358, 359
 Gurtruy, 31, 36
 Harriet, 89, 125, 360
 Helena, 222
 Hendrick, 127, 360
 Hester Jane, 135, 236, 361
 Hilletje, 88, 96
 Isaac, 70, 249, 268, 273, 336, 355,
 358-360
 Jacob, 68, 283, 312, 355, 357, 360
 Jacob, Jr., 358
 Jacob Abrahamse, 356
 Jacob Abrahamsen, 356
 Jacob M., 375
 Jacobus, 272
 Jan, 357, 359
 Jane, 90, 127, 360
 Jannetje, 274
 Jannetje, 72, 77, 96, 271
 Jannetje Jans Goes, 70
 Jannetji, 36, 56
 Johanna Gardinier, 102, 360
 Johannes, 58, 70, 249, 270, 272
 Johannis Dirckie, 65
 John J., 284
 Klarche, 270
 Lena, 272

Vosburg (Vosburgh), Lucretia vander
 Poel, 126, 360
 Lydia, 96
 Lysettie, 66
 Margaritje, 275
 Margriet, 271
 Maria, 96, 272, 283, 373
 Maria Van Dyck, 77
 Maria VanDyke, 96, 360
 Marietje, 355
 Marten, 57, 67, 70, 357, 358, 373
 Martie, 222
 Marytje, 358, 360
 Marytje V., 375
 Marytje Van Buren, 249
 Matheus, 92
 Mathias, 273
 Mattias, 336
 Meyndert, 356
 Myndert, 126, 260, 275, 356, 360
 Peter, 53
 Petrus, 67, 68, 77, 96, 360
 Pieter, 36, 56, 57, 63, 70, 86, 112,
 269, 270, 273, 316, 336, 355, 356,
 358, 359
 Pieter Abrahamsen, 97, 355
 Pieter V., 356
 Richard, 222
 R. W., 9, 360
 Sara, 222
 Sarah, 267, 284
 Styntje, 360
 Tobias, 70
 Tryntje, 358
 Vrendenberg, Catalyntje, 369
 Vrelant, Jannetje, 350
 Michel, 350
 Vresje, Hendrick, 374
 Pieter, 374
 Vroman, Mr., 166
 Peter, 276
 Vrooman, Adam, 225
 Albert, 234
 Anna A., 234
 Annatje P., 305
 Caroline, 234
 Cornelia, 234
 Eva H., 348, 349
 Jannetje, 222, 225
 Jochem, 349
 John F., 234
 Margaret, 234
 May, 234
 Peter, 305
 Susannah, 225
 Waite, Albyron, 265
 Matilda, 302
 Waldo, Sheriff, 161
 Waldora Peter, 317
 Waldron, Aaron, 228, 231
 Anna Maria, 231
 Catherina, 334
 Elizabeth, 372
 Isaac Henry, 231
 Jacobus, 372
 John, 231
 Margaret Jane, 231
 Peter, 317
 William, 372
 Walker, Bethiah, 268
 Walrichs, Symon, 26, 27
 Wanderlaer, Elizabeth, 351, 352
 Warren, Deborah, 321
 Webbers, Hester, 327
 Weiss, George M., Rev., 247
 Welch, Elizabeth Seabrook, 277
 Weller, Thomas, 262
 Welles, Sarah, 263
 Wells, Abin, 84, 85
 Abraham, 80, 99, 262, 348, 361
 Abraham H., 362
 Adelaide Byrd, 262, 362
 Angelica, 262, 362
 Angelica (Van Buren), 262
 Anna Maria, 262, 362
 Barent, 99
 Barent Van Buren, 99, 362
 Clara, 362
 Clariissa, 262, 362
 Cornelia Ann, 362, 363
 Edward, 301
 Elisha Y., 360
 Fam., 361
 Francia, 99, 262, 361, 362
 Hannah, 262, 362
 Helen, 362
 Henry, 362
 Jacobus, 99
 Jacobus (James A.), 361
 James, 262, 362
 James A., Dr., 262
 Leonard, 262, 362
 Leonard Bronk, 99
 Mary E., 362
 Milton G., 262, 362
 Milton Grey, 262
 Mollie, 262, 362
 Nancy, 262
 Nancy Evans, 362
 Richard, 361
 Sophia, 202, 362
 William, 99, 262, 361, 362
 William A., 361, 362
 Wely, Anna, 345
 Susana, 345

Wemp, Jan B., 354
 Johannes, 304
 Wendall, Anna, 318
 Wendel, Maria, 312
 Wendell, Abraham, 286
 Elizabeth, 286
 Evert J., 327
 Geertruy B., 286
 Marritje, 209, 336
 Wenne, Dan, 66
 Wentworth, Richard, 244
 Wepelso, Derrick, 54
 Wepel, Derick, 54
 Wessells, Katharine, 127
 Dirck, 60
 Stytje, 60
 Wesselse, Annatje, 69
 Anatje, 89
 Westerlo, Rensselaer, 286
 Westervelt, Albertus, 375
 Jurian, 235
 Maria L., 235
 Westfall, Lydia, 255
 Weyerts, Dirck, 288
 Wheeler, Evert, 355
 Whibeck, Geertruy, 344
 Whitbeck, Abraham, 44
 Agnietje 366
 Albert, 147
 Andreas, 365
 Andries, 365, 366
 Andrus, 103, 147, 284
 Bronck Agnietje, 366
 Catalina Martens Van Buren, 59
 Catalyntje, 59, 61
 Cathalynna, 367
 Catharine, 44, 147
 Dora, 147
 Dorothea, 366
 Elizabeth, 367
 Ella, 147
 Geertruy, 366
 Geertruy J., 318
 Gurtruy, 35
 Hilletje, 366
 Jacobus, 367
 Jan, 366
 Jan T., 366
 Jan Thomase, 366
 Johannes, 366, 367
 Johnathan, 366, 367
 Johnathan J., 367
 Jonas, 366
 Jonathan, 59
 Jonathan Jansen, 52
 Landert, 366
 Lea, 367
 Lena, 366

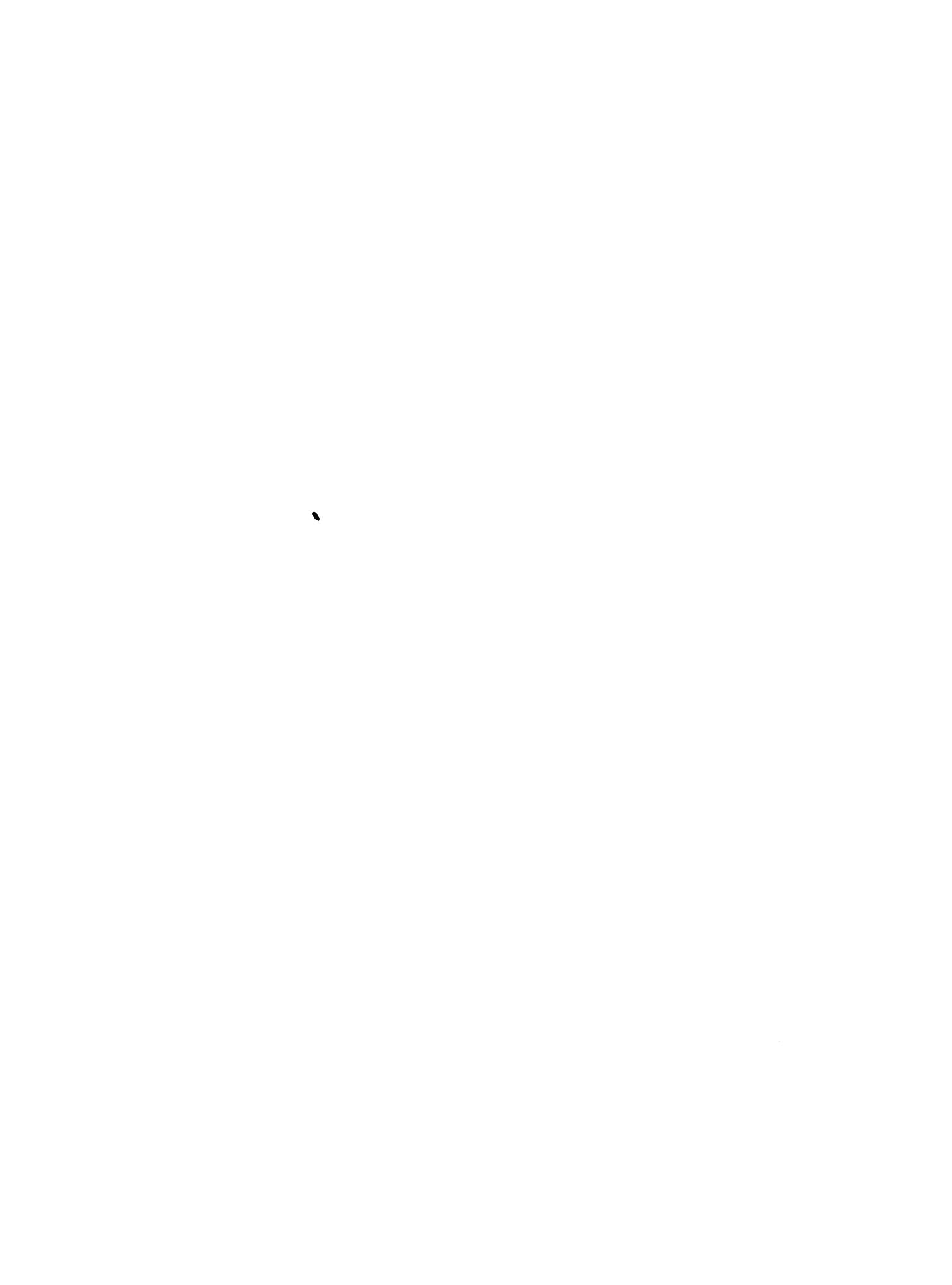
Whitbeck, Lucas, 365
 Lucas F., 366
 Machtell, 367
 Magtell Wyngaart, 59
 Maria, 367
 Marrie, 366
 Marritje, 366
 Marten C., 366, 367
 Marten Cornelis, 61
 Melgert A., 366
 Olive, 147
 Peter, 147
 Pieter, 366
 Rachel, 366
 Sarah, 147
 Tobias, 366, 367
 Thomas J., 366
 Volkert, 366, 372
 White, George, Gen. Sir, 151
 Whitman, Armitage, 377
 Royal, 377
 Whitaker, Philip, 340
 Williams, Aaron, 363
 Agnietje, 249
 Casperas, 364
 Clary, 364
 Cornelius, 364
 David, 363, 364
 Elizabeth, 249, 364
 Geoffrey, 151
 Hannah, 364
 Harman, 249
 Henry, 364
 James, 364
 Jan, 249
 John, 364
 Lannah, 364
 Lida, 9
 Margaret J., 145, 189
 Maria, 366
 Marie, 247
 Nelly, 364
 Peter, 364
 Philip, 249
 Pieter, 249
 Thomas, 248, 249
 William, 363, 364
 Wills, Elizabeth, 244
 Wilson, —, 164
 Anna Mary, 98
 Eileen E., 207
 Gertrude Du Bois, 207
 Harrison V., 207
 J. H., 9
 John, 98
 John Harrison, 182, 184, 207
 John Q., 164
 Kate V. B., 9

Wilson, Merie M., 207
 Mrs., 7
 Phila A., 207
 Selwyn T., 207
 William O., 207
 Van Buren, 207
 Wimans, Andrew, 320
 Winne, Adam, 304
 Agltie (Agltis), 35, 37, 365
 Agtje, 307
 Alecta, 355
 Alletic, 364
 Anna, 365
 Daniel, 365
 Dirckje, 109
 Dickje Van Ness, 365
 Elizabeth, 365
 Elsie G., 285
 Elsie Ganssevoort, 63
 Eva, 365
 fam., 364
 Francis, 285
 Frans, 63, 364
 Jacobus, 365
 Jan, 35, 365
 Killian, 364
 Lavina, 304
 Levenies, 52
 Lybetie, 272
 Lysbitie, 66
 Maria, 57, 63, 79, 267, 317, 364
 Marten, 364
 Marytie, 334
 Pieter, 268, 364
 Pieter P., 364
 Pieter Pietersen, 52
 Rachel, 365
 Thomas, 268, 269, 336
 Thomas L., 364
 Tryntje, 269, 336
 Winnee, John, 335
 Winnen, Marytie, 85
 Winney, Magdalena, 101
 Magdalen, 138
 Winchil, Johanna, 360
 Winslow, George Bigelow, 156
 Witbeck, Andreas J., 363
 Andries, 247, 248
 Catalyntje, 318
 Cathalyna, 60
 Catharine, 60, 365
 Catharine, 60, 227, 229
 Elizabeth, 60
 Engeltje V. D., 247
 Gerrit, 47, 109
 Hendrick, 365
 Jacobus, 60
 Jan, 247, 248
 Witbeck, Jane, 227
 Johannes, 60, 365
 Johannes Jansz, 60
 John A., 249
 Johnathan, 365
 Johnathan J., 292
 Jonathan, 60
 Jonathan Jansen, 292
 Jonathan Jansz, 60
 Lea, 60
 Lena, 248, 352
 Leonard, 109
 Lucas, 275, 365
 Machtel, 60
 Maria, 38, 43, 60, 319
 Maritje, 60
 Marten, 60
 Martea Corneliasse, 60
 Marytie, 44
 Pieter, 248
 Sarah, 313
 Thomas, 43, 275, 365
 Tobias, 60
 Volkert, 248
 William, 227
 Woestael, Maritje, 267
 Wolf, Lydia, 251
 Wood, George, 242
 Jeremiah, 99, 135
 Jeremiah, Rev., 362
 Woodward, Captain, 47
 Company, 91-93
 Woody, Mary E., 171, 200
 Wooley, Montgomery, 172
 Wormer, Catherine 48, 253
 John, 48, 253
 Maria H., 253
 Maria Henry, 48
 Wright, Mr., 227
 Silas, 118
 Wyatt, Thomas, 293
 Thomas, Sir, 293
 Wyngaart, Anna, 270
 Anna V., 270
 Claes L., 270
 Elizabeth L., 268, 270, 274
 Jacobus, 86, 110, 312
 Lucas, 270
 Lucas G., 268
 Lucas J., 312
 Luykas G., 270
 Magtel, 60, 367
 Margritje, 268
 Peter, 110
 Tryntje, 110
 Wyngart, Elizabeth L., 268
 Hester, 243
 Magtel, 366

Wynkoop, Cornelia, 335
 Jacobus, 62, 76
 Johannes, 30, 307
Wynne, Pieter, 268
 Thomas, 268

Yates, Joseph, 301
 Stephen, 363
York, Henry, 175
Ysselstyn, Jacobus M., 329





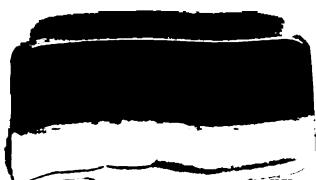
19062494687



19062494687a



THIS BOOK DOES NOT
CIRCULATE





B89062494687A